COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper · Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

No. 40 · October 1, 1979 · $1.00 a copy, $25/year

CW SAMPLE COPY
NEWSPAPER FLOW FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

Visitor at an Exhibition

French President Valery Giscard d'Estaing was busy on the DP scene last week, visiting Sicob (above) and participating in a week-long event aimed at creating DP awareness among the general public of France. Stories on Pages 4 and 5.

Itel Quits on AS Line, National Semi Takes It

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp., whose financial health has been in doubt for some months, last week announced it will transfer the bulk of its IBM-compatible mainframe business to National Semiconductor Corp.

Disruptions in the industry caused by the introduction of IBM's 4300 series in January and plummeting profits resulting from user uncertainty following the announcement were blamed in part for Itel's relinquishment of its troubled Data Products Group.

Effective today, a wholly owned subsidiary of National Semi — tentatively named Advanced Systems Corp. — will take over Itel's U.S., Canadian, Eoropean and Singapore computer markets. Under the terms of the agreement, Natiooal Semi will absorb about 1,700 uf Itel's sales, marketing and service people thruughout the world, as well as the company's current inventory of unsold and unleased computers, a National Semi spokesman said.

As for its installed base, National Semi will assume all of Itel's maintenance and support responsibilities, including those for users of the higher level Hitachi Ltd.-based machines. However, whether the company will continue to purchase parts from the Tokyo producer is still "under discussion," the spokesman noted.

Since shipping its first Advanced System in early 1977, Itel has installed about 300 of the machines worldwide, the Itel spokesman stated.

Although financial analysts contend Itel's woes stem directly from IBM's announcement of the 4300 series of small- and medium-sized computers, an Itel spokesman was quick to counter that the IBM move was simply one of many contributing factors. He did say, however, that Itel gambled the 4300 announcement would cause only a temporary disruption in the industry.

In addition, the firm's marketing per-

(Continued on Page 6)

Discordant Note Heard at Telecom

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

GENEVA, Switzerland — New telecommunications technologies have reduced rather than increased the number of workers needed by telephone manufacturers and postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations around the world. In fact, "the geographic separation and the new skill requirements of the computer industry cannot accommodate the electromechanical factory worker."

This discordant note was sounded by Rand V. Araskog, the new president and chief executive of ITT, at the International Telecommunications Exhibition and Forum (Telecom '79), which opened here last week.

Although Araskog foresaw shrinking numbers of communications workers, he also called attention to the severe shortage of software personnel created by the integration of computer and telecommunications technologies. This shortage will grow more severe, he said, adding that it is already the most critical factor limiting the rate of growth in the indostry.

How much of a growth industry telecommunications is can be gauged from

(Continued on Page 5)

NCIC Upgrade Gets Go-Ahead

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Despite longstanding fears of possible government invasion of privacy, the Senate has approved a controversial request from the Federal Bureau of Investigation for updated equipment for its National Crime Information Center (NCIC).

Following months of what one insider termed "an enormous amount of argument," the Senate Judiciary Committee has given the FBI the go-ahead to procure a communications controller to improve NCIC computer links with criminal justice agencies throughout the country.

In a Sept. 26 letter to FBI Director William Webster, signed by Judiciary Committee Chairman Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) and ranking minority member Strom Thurmond (D-S.C.), the bureau was given approval for the equipment contingent on a set of strict controls. The committee feels those controls will make it impossible for the NCIC to practice "message switching."

(Continued on Page 8)

NTIA Backs Deregulation Of Bell Private-Line Service

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Carter Administration wants to let AT&T offer private-line services on an unregulated basis, provided the telephone company employs accounting procedures approved by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), establishes a fully separated private-line marketing subsidiary and accepts FCC oversight on the resale of its private-line services, as well as interconnection of the related facilities, to competing suppliers.

This is one of several recommended amendments to the Communications Act of 1934 which the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) sent to Capitol Hill last week. The NTIA is the President's chief telecommunications adviser.

The recommendations, which have not been made public yet, are intended to end an impasse that has stalled efforts in both the House and Senate to write new communications legislation.

Initial comments from the major parties involved in the legislative debate

(Continued on Page 8)

DBMS Links IBM 4300s

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — IQ/Net, a package described as more than a conventional data base management system (DBMS), was introduced here last week by Infodata Systems, Inc. for installations with multiple IBM 4300s.

The company called IQ/Net a data base information management system, and design goals for the product, if met, may justify the terminology. While it is based on experience the vendor has had with its Inquire DBMS, IQ/Net's key feature is its ability to link multiple data bases on multiple machines, a spokesman said.

The first and admittedly limited version of IQ/Net is operational at a West Coast site and will be available for general distribution in December, the company added.

The package provides network and distributed data base management and support for development and maintenance of data bases, no matter where in a network of 4300s they may reside. The data bases under IQ/Net are compatible with those under Inquire, and in time, Infodata expects to manage nets with IBM 370s using Inquire and

(Continued on Page 6)

Future Cloudy On AS Parts

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

While users of Itel Corp. products were in the dark last week as to what effects Itel's agreement with National Semiconductor Corp. will have on parts and service agreements, the future is even cloudier for users of Itel mainframes supplied through Hitachi Ltd., a Japanese electronics firm.

Whether Itel will continue to supply parts and service for the AS/6, AS/7 and AS/8 mainframes produced by Hitachi is still uncertain; details of the transfer were unclear as of last week.

"The information I've seen so far is significant in what it does not say," according to Wayne Smith, computer supervisor for the New York Power Pool, who seemed the most concerned of the users polled

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

Senior Editors:
Software Donald Leavitt
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Howard A. Karten
Features John C. Whitmarsh

Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Phil Hirsch
Jake Kirchner

Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Marcy Rosenberg
Timothy J. Scannell
Brad Schultz
Connie Winkler
Jay Woodruff
Marguerite Zientara

Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Catherine Marenghi
Steve Mitmore
Elissa Mintz
Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants Denise Petski
Amy Munsat
Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6716.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737

W. Germany: CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2434461.

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex: 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee

$1.00 a copy: U.S. — $25 a year, Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year, Europe and Near East — $75 a year, other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Needs Capital as Leases Increase

IBM to Enter Public Debt Market

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Swamped with orders but facing a decline in the outright purchase of equipment, IBM last week announced plans to enter the public debt market for the first time in its history.

The firm plans to raise $1 billion through the sale of debt securities. It will use much of that money to build more production facilities in an attempt to cut down on the long waiting times users face in getting the latest IBM computers.

IBM files a registration statement last Tuesday with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering a proposed public offering of $500 million of notes due in 1986 and $500 million of debentures due in 2004 to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange. An underwriting group managed by Salomon Brothers and Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group will handle the sale, scheduled to take place in the middle of this month.

In a prepared statement, IBM said the net proceeds of the offering will be used "to meet increased capital requirements for construction of manufacturing facilities and for rental equipment" financing — requirements the firm expects will continue "for the next several years."

Wall Street Surprised

The firm's plans for a public debt offering surprised many in the Wall Street community in light of IBM's history as a cash-rich company. Proceeds from the offering, combined with $3.35 billion in cash and marketable securities held as of June 30, would give IBM more than $4 billion in working capital.

These funds, however, "would likely be sufficient to meet only a portion of [IBM's] capital requirements," the company said, because of a declining "percentage of equipment sold rather than leased to customers."

Commenting on IBM's lease purchase ratios over the last three years, industry sources noted trends for two groups of the firm's large-scale mainframes: a group encompassing IBM 370/138s and 148s, 3031s and 3032s and a group consisting of IBM 370/168s and 3033s.

For the first group, it was estimated that purchases rose from about 45% of sales in 1976-1977 to 70% in 1978, but took a downward turn to below 50% this year. Purchases in the second group zoomed from between 60% and 65% of sales in 1976-1977 at about 90% the next year, but dropped to below 50% in 1979.

Spurring this trend, according to analysts, is user reticence to make long-term commitments on equipment because the rapid rate of change in computer technology in the form of new products such as the 4300 quickly obsoletes equipment.

"Users don't want to lock themselves into yesterday's 'gee whiz'; they want tomorrow's 'gee whiz,'" remarked Thomas J. Crotty, a vice-president of the Gartner Group/Dillon Read Technology. "Users usually have to hold on to computer equipment for five years to get a payback."

Commenting on IBM's decision to turn to the public debt market for funds, Crotty said, "IBM's message seems to be that it doesn't expect the leasing phenomenon to change over time."

And while the trend to leasing will drain the firm's capital in the short term — in the time it takes to recover the costs of building equipment — "most total money is made on leased, not purchased, equipment in the long haul. It looks like IBM is taking a longer term view," Crotty observed.

Indeed, IBM announced it was arranging a $1.5 billion bank credit line at the close of its second quarter, when the firm recorded its first quarterly earnings drop — 3.4% — in four years [CW, July 30]. IBM has yet to borrow under that credit line, and analysts point to inflationary interest rates as the main reason.

Timing Questioned

In light of the high cost of borrowing money, industry watchers questioned the timing of IBM's decision to make a public debt offering. But because IBM is a first-time borrower, its issues are likely to get a triple-A rating at a cost to the company just slightly above rates for U.S. Treasury bonds "because of safety in investment" in IBM, according to a Merrill Lynch source.

Even so, Crotty believes that for its future long-term needs, IBM will go to the foreign debt market, where interest rates are lower. The firm said only that "additional financing" of "a character and in amounts to be determined" will be arranged if needed.

Those needs, however, mount as IBM continues to invest heavily in additional manpower, product development and production facilities to bring manufacturing in pace with demand.

To maintain its competitive edge, IBM will have to "keep its technology ball moving at a fast rate" in the areas of semiconductor and other memory advancements, Crotty said. Another challenge is "to overcome the production bottleneck that has placed the firm at a competitive disadvantage for delivering products."

This Week

NEWS

French Shown How DP Affects Everyday Life 4
D'Estaing Lauds French DP Industry Achievements . 5
Info to Spotlight Small Systems Starting Oct. 15 7
Hollings Wants Hybrids in Rewrite Act 7
Hurricans Frederic Takes Toll of Southern DP..... 10
Carter Backs Updated DP for Selective Service.... 11
Miss America Correctly Predicted 12
'Prewriting' s Must for Good Technical Prose 13
Work Continues on Nine-Digit Zip 14
NCC'80 Scouting for Program, Feature Ideas 15
FAA Halts Widening of Controlled Airspace..... 16
New York Implementing Controversial System 17
DPMA Conferance, Exhibit Set for Oct. 14-17 19

EDITORIAL

Editorial: The Latest on Salaries 22
Human Connection: Winning Over the Users..... 23
Program Upkeep Costs Can Be Cut 23
Taylor Report: Nodal Programming Coming 23
Users Shouldn't Avoid All Cobol GOTOs 24

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Amdahl Packages Boost VM/370, IMS..... 31
'Ultra-Text' Weds Level 6 Mini, WP Terminals 32
Print Support Broadened in Updating 'Word-11'.... 33
Basic Meets Agency's Need for Quick Programs .. 34
Packages Drives WP on Eclipses Under AOS 35

COMMUNICATIONS

Net of Switching Centers Set..... 37
Datel Gets 2,400 Bit/Sec International Switch 38
LSI Seen Revolutionizing Communications 41
Report Examines Multiplexers 42
Scouts, Terminals Cover Election for TV Station ... 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Amdahl Adds Hardware Monitor Link 45
Silicon Valley User Happy With Old Mainframe 49

MINIWORLD

Harris Revamps Systems 100, 500, 800 51
Controller Ties DEC Micros To Disk, Tape 52
Intel Board Expands Nova Addressable Memory .. 53

MICROCOMPUTING

Unit Converts Phone for Use by Deaf 55
Interface Card Expands Intel System 56
'Whatsit' Update Released 61
Micom Unveils Four Concentrators 63
MBS Introduce Utility, Communications Package .. 64

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

GA Restructures Five of Its Businesses 66
IBM Seen Targeting Small Business Systems 65
Coast Show Draws 50,664..... 67
Phaseout of Silicon In IC Technology Predicted.... 68

NO BULL

You'll never see Syncsort acting like a bull in a china shop!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Ask about the "sociable sort."

If we had our way, we'd post the following sign in every OS and DOS computer center around the world:

> **WARNING: Any sort program that comes in here like a Brahma bull and starts smashing up our computer resources — or annoying the non-sorting heifers in our herd — will be ejected from the premises immediately, if not sooner.**
>
> **The Management.**

That, we think, might help to cure the problem of the sorting bull in the data-processing china shop. What these beasts can do to rare and costly resources is not to be believed!

Your best protection is simply to check every sort program that enters to see if it's wearing the SyncSort brand. We've never turned out a SyncSort that doesn't meet three criteria: The sort has to be smart; it has to outperform anything else available; and it has to be sociable enough to live in mixed company. Here's how we breed 'em that way.

INTELLIGENCE: Both SyncSort OS and DOS have the smartest optimizers in the business. They're bright enough to grasp the factors that affect your overall systems performance. Then they adjust the sort's operating characteristics so that sorting never hassles total throughput.

PERFORMANCE: If you compare SyncSort's appetite for resources with that of IBM's "thundering herd," you'll see savings that look like this:

- **30-40% in Elapsed Time;**
- **30% in True CPU Time;**
- **40-50% in Disk Work Space;**
- **30% in I/O Time;**
- **60-90% in SRB CPU Time.**

SOCIABILITY: SyncSort definitely gets along with the non-sorting sex. And it gives you great operating flexibility. Let's say you're running an on-line system where response time is critical. Most of your peak teleprocessing loads come during the day. So naturally you'd prefer to limit the amount of sort resources used then.

No sweat. With SyncSort you can define your own optimization algorithm. Using a unique feature called PARM-EXIT, you can write an exit to limit the amount of sort resources, such as core, used during peak periods. Then, when production takes top priority during the 2nd or 3rd shifts, those limits can be lifted.

But enough of this! One face-to-face meeting is worth a thousand words. Give us a call and we'll send one of our systems engineers over to give you a demonstration. They're not only very bright — they're born bullfighters, too.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—
Düsseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel 49-211-48-03-51
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2083
Melbourne Shell Co. of Australia Ltd, (03) 8400311
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK). SyncSort Technology Ltd, 44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Tokyo: Software Engineering Co, Ltd, (03) 446 1811
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Learn which approach to data communications & data base systems is right for you.

Attend an informative ADR DATACOM seminar.

Selecting the right data base and data communications system may be the most important professional decision of your career. That's why ADR'a DATACOM Division is sponsoring nationwide DB/DC seminars for DP professionals. We'll examine the pros and cons of various approaches and suggest ways to make your entry into these DP disciplines manageable and cost effective.

Topics will include: • Analysis of various designs and factors to consider in choosing a DB system • How to evaluate TP monitors and a logical introduction to creating an online environment • How to make a dictionary a forceful tool in improving control and productivity • Ancillary DB/DC Systems Query facilities, report writers, data entry systems, security, etc.

Presentations are intended for management and will last about two hours; a complimentary meal will be served. At the close of each seminar we will answer questions concerning your installation. Enrollment will be limited so return the coupon today.

ALABAMA, Birmingham	Oct 18
ARIZONA, Phoenix	Oct 23
CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles	Nov 8
CALIFORNIA, San Francisco	Nov 13
COLORADO, Denver	Nov 8
CONNECTICUT, Stamford	Oct 17
D.C., Washington (Falls Church, Va.)	Nov 15
FLORIDA, Miami	Nov 1
GEORGIA, Atlanta	Oct 30
ILLINOIS, Chicago	Oct 25
MASSACHUSETTS, Boston	Nov 8
MICHIGAN, Troy	Nov 14
MINNESOTA, Minneapolis	Oct 11
MISSOURI, Kansas City	Oct 9
MISSOURI, St. Louis	Oct 11
NEW JERSEY, Saddle Brook	Oct 30
NEW YORK, New York	Oct 10
NEW YORK, Rochester	Nov 1
NEW YORK, Westbury, L.I.	Nov 14
OHIO, Cincinnati	Oct 16
OHIO, Cleveland	Oct 9
OREGON, Portland	Oct 25
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia	Nov 5
PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh	Nov 6
TEXAS, Dallas	Nov 1
TEXAS, Houston	Oct 30
UTAH, Salt Lake City	Oct 25
WISCONSIN, Brookfield	Oct 23

☐ I plan to attend your seminar on ____ (Date) in ____ (City). Send details.

☐ I cannot attend; please send information on DATACOM at once

Name, Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City, State, Zip ____

Phone ____

CPU ____ Operating System ____

Number of colleagues joining me at seminar ____

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON-LINE DATA BASE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
3707 Rawlins St., Dallas, Texas 75219
Telephone: (214) 526-4260
Effective Oct. 20: 8515 Greenville Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone: (214) 349-1101

In Week of Special Events, French Public Shown How DP Influences Everyday Life

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

PARIS — Throughout France last week, citizens were discovering the ways DP influences their daily lives. The vehicle for these discoveries was an event called Semaine Informatique et Societe, roughly translated as "DP and Society Week."

Mounted at the request of French President Valery Giscard d'Estaing, the special week was the culmination of plans that began last December.

The president appointed Philippe Dreyfus the special delegate in charge of organizing the week's events. Dreyfus, who is vice-president of CAP Gemini Sogeti S.A., the largest software and services firm in France, took a six-month leave of absence from his company to direct the planning for the forum, held here all last week.

Best Computer Use

During an interview on the opening day of the colloquium, Dreyfus explained that the government wanted the event to act as a catalyst, sparking debate among French citizens on the appropriate place of information technology within society. "The government wants to foster the best possible use — not necessarily the maximum use — of computers," Dreyfus said.

Some of the issues on which the government expects to receive feedback are the threat of information technology to privacy and employment; the tradeoffs between a mechanistic and a humanistic society; and where the control of the technology should be placed.

"We want to avoid a rejection of the technology, such as the one that has taken place with nuclear energy," Dreyfus remarked.

Just Coincidence?

Despite the government's position that the week is not at all associated with the national plan for a strong computer industry, the time chosen for the forum coincided with the nation's largest industry show and two other DP-related conferences.

Just one week prior to the opening of the Semaine Informatique et Societe, Giscard d'Estaing visited the Salon international de l'Informatique de la communication du Bureau (Sicob), a French-sponsored international DP, communicaitons and office equipment show akin to the U.S.'s National Computer Conference. Sicob last year attracted nearly 300,000 visitors from 117 countries, with 632 exhibitors showing their wares.

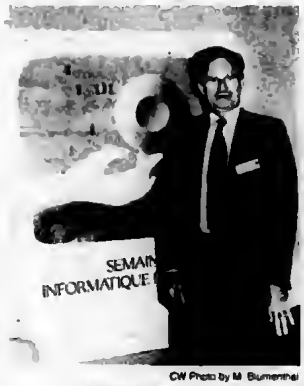
During his visit to Sicob, the president stressed in a special address the importance of the computer industry's contribution to the well-being of the country's economy. He awarded high national honors to three executives of CII-Honeywell-Bull.

International Flavor

Although the French government's emphasis on the computer industry is well known both within and outside France, Semaine Informatique et Societe had litle participation from the traditional "computer crowd," Dreyfus noted.

Rather, about 160 people from 22 countries representing almost every conceivable professional discipline served as official participants in conference sessions on special topics held throughout the week.

Adding to the international flavor of the forum was Zbigniew Brzezinski, President Jimmy Carter's national security advisor, who sent a videotaped address that was shown the first evening of the conference (story above).



CW Photo by M. Blumenthal
Philippe Dreyfus

Exhibits at the modern conference hall displayed myriad uses of the most up-to-date computer applications spanning medicine, public transportation, education and electronic funds transfer. More than 12,000 people were expected to visit the central exhibition in Paris.

Throughout the country, businesses and institutions in about 30 cities and towns opened their doors to local citizens to demonstrate how their organizations used information technology. In all, some 10 million people, about 20% of France's population, were expected to be reached by the awareness campaign.

Survey on Attitudes

In preparing for the week, the organizing committee sponsored a survey of French people's attitudes toward computer technology. The survey questionnaire was printed in a newspaper in Lyons, a large city in central France.

That survey showed citizens are concern that information technology could iocrease unemployment and detract from privacy. On the whole, however, the citizenry does not blame computers for the current high unemployment rate in France, Dreyfus noted.

Citizens generally showed a positive interest in the use of the technology, but were concerned about how it is to be controlled. The fact that people think computer technicians should control the use of computers in society shows a basic lack of knowledge about the subject, one official noted.

Most importantly, labor unions — which are much more highly politicized than in the U.S. — want some control over the use of computer technology, Dreyfus said.

A short time after the completion of the special week, another survey is planned using the same method in hopes of measuring how much awareness the event created among the citizenry.

Dreyfus freely acknowledged that the government has a pivotal interest in developing its domestic computer industry and increasing the use of information technology within the country. "It is, after all, an industry that will help a medium-sized nation survive," he said, adding that France — unlike Germany and Japan — was not destroyed during World War II and therefore did not have an immediate reason to construct modern industries.

However, Dreyfus stressed that the French want to protect their language and cultural history. As an example, he pointed to the data bank of the *New York Times*, objecting to Americans translating and interpreting the cultural institutions of a foreign country.

"We admire the American efficiency, power and capacity for arranging and producting information, but we also fear it," he observed.

Brzezinski Makes Assurances

PARIS — "Information technology can encourage economic and political internationalism or it can reinforce traditional nation-state defensiveness," Zbigniew Brzezinski told participants at the opening-day ceremonies of Semaine Informatique et Societe here last week.

Speaking via a videotaped message because he could not attend the opening of the week-long conference, President Carter's national security adviser stressed that information technology should be "a paramount component of national and international ties," on a par with trade, agriculture and energy issues.

Brzezinski reassured French citizens that the U.S. is deeply committed to the free flow of information. He particularly emphasized that the Carter Administration is convinced goods and services produced by the information industry should be as "free as possible of artificial constraints, whether created by local government, economic policy, nontariff barriers or unrealistic technical standards."

Turning to telecommunications, Brzezinski said these facilities and services should be as transparent as possible and be designed for maximum usefulness to society.

"Differences which arise among nations making common use of information resources must be resolved in an atmosphere of mutual respect and without disrupting international practices," he added.

Brzezinski further pledged U.S. commitment to extending information resources to developing countries.

"None of us can predict the future, but we must all recognize that our mutual interdependence is even greater in an information sense now that computers, international communications links and cultural exchange have made us more reliant on each other," he concluded.

French President Lauds DP Achievements

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

PARIS — President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France opened this year's major French information processing show here with words of praise for France's achievements in the computer industry.

The occasion was the Salon International de l'Informatique de la Communication et de l'Organisation du Bureau (Sicob), the French equivalent of a U.S. National Computer Conference combined with an exhibition of office equipment and furnishings. The show goes on for two weeks.

With panache and self-assurance, Giscard d'Estaing used the occasion to underscore the position that the French have achieved in DP — without ever mentioning the role of U.S. multinational DP companies.

France now ranks fourth in the world in terms of computer revenues and second after the U.S. in terms of exports, which in 1978 totaled 5 billion French francs, according to Giscard d'Estaing.

CII-Honeywell-Bull, a French venture, is Europe's largest manufacturer of mainframes, and the French firm Sems is Europe's largest minicomputer manufacturer, he said.

In the software and systems arena, d'Estaing claimed that the French firms Cisi and CAP Sogety are the largest in Europe.

The French information industry now employs 320,000 people, 72,000 in manufacturing alone, Giscard d'Estaing noted. Last year, the industry created 25,000 new jobs.

All of this was not achieved by chance, he pointed out. French government policies have led to the creation of five integrated circuit producers, as well as a government agency charged with seeing that the technologies are as widely used as possible.

Giscard d'Estaing said further that France, over the next five years, will be spending 2,250 billion francs on industrial support activities and on ensuring that French technology is diffused as widely as possible throughout all French industry.

Telecom Hears Discordant Note

(Continued from Page 1)

two sets of figures. Speakers from Arthur D. Little, Inc., quoting their world telecommunications study, projected a worldwide equipment market, much of which is digital, of $367 billion between 1980 and 1990.

Dieter Sanden, executive vice-president of Siemens Corp., used other figures to project a 6.5% annual growth rate for telecommunications from 1975 through 1985, which is lower than that for the computer industry, but still leaves the world telecommunications market twice the size of computing by the mid-80s.

The same speaker also noted the growth of data terminals in organizations, pointing out that between 1974 and 1978, use of data terminals within Siemens grew by 60% to 3.4 terminals per 100 employees.

Western Domination

Telecom is both a hard-sell and a prestige show. What is being underscored here yet again is the dominance of the West's industries in telecommunications and digital fields.

The British are using the exhibit to launch their System X, a family of modular telephone exchanges, which cost $300 million to $400 million to develop. The British hope System X will halt the decline of their share of the world's telecommunications market.

The accent is on family: The range is from a multiplexer with a 30-line capacity to large trunk and international exchanges with 85,000-line capacities, which can handle up to 500,000 busy calls per hour.

The most concentrated push, however, is coming from the French, particularly the PTT. On show is the electronic directory terminal, which will eventually be provided free to all telephone subscribers. The terminal comes with a full alphanumeric keyboard and will cost less than 400 francs.

The PTT is slated to introduce the terminals in the Ille de Vilaine area in Brittany in 1981 and expects to install a quarter of a million units. The forecast indicates 10 million additional units will be installed by the end of 1985 and 30 million more by 1992.

The PTT expects to be able to finance the automated directory from what it saves by not expanding the paper-based system. Current directory production consumes 30,000 tons of paper annually.

The PTT also expects to realize savings by reducing personnel; 4,500 directory operators plus 400 controllers are needed in the current system.

LOOK, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE USERS!

... it's a Space/Manager
... it's a Tape/Manager
... it's a File/Manager
... it's a Job/Manager
... it's a System/Reporter
... it's

At last, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE users can solve resource management problems in a single bound!

With SYSTEM/MANAGER on your side, you'll have the power to manage a wide variety of resources. You'll have the ability to see through the maze of utilization options. You'll be able to shrink hardware costs while helping programmer productivity soar!

Get SYSTEM/MANAGER — the super-friend from Altergo!

- SPACE/MANAGER provides automatic disk space allocation/deallocation, eliminates ASSGN and EXTENT cards, saves space, and simplifies 4300-series and VSE upgrades by providing VSE compatible JCL.
- TAPE/MANAGER shares an integrated catalogue with SPACE/MANAGER, providing centralized tape-based data set control essential when using tape files. Ideal for concurrent high usage of fixed-head disks and frequent backup/reload requirements.
- FILE/MANAGER permits program-transparent file usage from any tape or disk, offering full file security with audit trails to track file usage.
- JOB/MANAGER provides OS-like job stream management capabilities without the need for costly conversions and associated overly-complex JCL requirements. Powerful but simple-to-use JCL preprocessing facilities and conditional JCL capabilities are featured.
- SYSTEM/REPORTER gives customized, user selected reports on resource utilization, component bottlenecks, file data, and much more

We need powerful help to combat rising hardware costs and plummeting programmer productivity.
Send me details on System/Manager today.
And also tell me more about Altergo's ☐ SHADOW II ☐ GUTS ☐ QUOTA II

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ System _____

The Distinctive Name for Quality Software
altergo
4 Faneuil Hall
Boston, MA 02109 • (617) 227-5100

National Semi to Absorb Itel's Mainframe Base

(Continued from Page 1)

sonnel forecast that customer reluctance to acquire new equipment would last only one or two months. But the leasing and purchasing hiatus lasted longer than Itel's planners thought it would, and the hiatus continues to affect customer actions to this day, the spokesman explained.

While the industry waited for IBM to draw its next breath, Itel expanded its marketing and service operations in anticipation of a never-to-arrive business boom. As a result, the distributor has lost millions of dollars since the 4300's debut, including a recently reported loss of $60.2 million for the second quarter ending in June.

"We started showing losses . . . and so what happened was that the customers were saying, 'Well, if Itel is losing a lot of money in its Data Products Group, then historically that's what companies do when they go out of business,'" the Itel spokesman remarked. Customers became "more reluctant to do business with us" for fear "that we were becoming another RCA." (Because of financial difficulties, RCA transferred its computer operations to Univac Jan. 1, 1972.)

For the most part, Itel's Advanced Systems (AS) users expected the current development to occur and are not overly concerned that their maintenance and support contracts and responsibilities will be affected. Although the known details of the agreement are limited to what's been released through the press, a number of Itel representatives have assured users that National Semi will honor all previous maintenance commitments.

However, those users who have Hitachi Ltd.-built processors — the AS/6, AS/7 and AS/8, which account for about 20% of Itel's user base — are a little worried that the acquisition may mean more than just a simple exchange of corporate hands.

"I think that most of the concerns that I pick up right now are more in relationship to Hitachi and whether support will continue for people who have that type of mainframe," according to Denton McCormick, an executive with AM International in Chicago and president of Choice, the Itel user group. "I don't think that people are surprised or shocked by [the agreement] . . . but certainly the people who have National Semiconductor mainframes are maybe not as concerned as the people who have the Hitachi mainframes."

McCormick pointed out that a user group board meeting is scheduled for Thursday and Friday of this week. Representatives from Itel, National Semi and Hitachi will then fill in some of the informational blanks created by the recent arrangement.

Other Details

In addition to establishing a new advanced systems market head, the agreement specifies that for the next three months, Itel will be compensated, according to an undisclosed formula, for any computers or peripherals sold by National Semi. Also, Itel will advance the Santa Clara-based company up to $7.5 million of net working capital through the end of 1980 to cover various administrative and sales costs, including salaries and benefits for former Itel employees.

As part of the arrangement, National Semi released Itel from a previous contract that committed the firm to purchasing a substantial number of computers from National Semi and has worked out procedures allowing Itel to pay off its outstanding balance.

However, the agreement — which has been under discussion since early summer — does not mean that Itel will completely fade out of the computer distribution picture. Under the terms of the agreement, Itel will maintain its IBM-compatible operations in Latin America, Japan and Australia. There, the troubled firm will also continue to remarket up to $1.5 billion worth of DP equipment as customer leases run out over the next four or five years.

Meanwhile, at least one computer manufacturer was optimistic about the Itel-National Semi developments. Kent Crombie, director of computer systems marketing for Cambridge Memories, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., considered the corporate shuffle to be little more than an exchange of names.

"The end user will end up dealing with a manufacturer rather than a third-party company. In the long term, that is probably in the best interest of the end user," he said.

Future of AS Parts Cloudy

(Continued from Page 1)

last week.

"From the correspondence I've seen, National Semiconductor is taking over all Itel computer operations, but it begs the question as to the resolution on the Hitachi equipment.

"We have service contract agreements with Itel for spare parts for eight years and a continuing on-site maintenance force for the life of our lease. I fully expect it to honor that commitment," Smith said.

The fate of the AS/6 concerned J. Malakoff, DP director of Beckman Instruments, Inc. in Fullerton, Calif. Malakoff said changes in IBM microcode could turn the Itel CPU into a digital lame duck.

"The ability to remain plug-compatible with IBM requires a group that can handle microcode and can maintain any changes IBM may put forth in the future. Second-level technical support is guaranteed by Hitachi to Itel, and it is guaranteed to be able to pass through new organizations." If Hitachi doesn't remain an integral part of the Itel family, that could change, Malakoff said. However, Malakoff said he wasn't worried about maintenance.

Homien Liu, DP director at Pacific Gas and Electric Co. in San Francisco, said changes in IBM microcode would hurt IBM more than they would hurt Itel. For that reason, he said he has no worries about the merger from either a service or technical standpoint.

Richard Cohen, district manager for computer operations at New York's Rochester Telephone Co., is more worried about the uncertainty surrounding the transfer than the transfer itself.

"I don't see any potential problems, but I haven't been able to find anybody to tell me exactly what the [new] relationship is and what the specifics are. At this point I have no reason to feel uncomfortable about the Hitachi installed base not being supported."

DBMS for 4300 Links Multiple Data Bases

(Continued from Page 1)

nets with 4300s using IQ/Net.

IQ/Net also provides a "user-friendly" query language very much like Inquire's for both technical and nontechnical users. Text editing, storage and retrieval have been built into the system, as have security and control capabilities that limit access to critical information, the spokesman continued.

When all these objectives have been met and the using organization has multiple 4300s, the result should be a system in which individual data bases can be established and maintained "locally" — where they are most heavily used — but accessed by any other authorized user in the network.

'Network Locator' Software

The key to the IQ/Net operation and its ability to let users work with data wherever it resides is the Network Locator data base and control software that will be at every processor using IQ/Net. As its name suggests, the Network Locator tags requests for data — which may involve several data bases — with the correct address of the data. It sends the request to the processor that controls the information, along with the address from which the request originated, and passes the requested data back to the requesting terminal once it has been received from the appropriate 4300.

All that control, which is based on CPU address primarily and not disk pack address, as with most "local" DBMS, is transparent to the end user. The query language he uses contains full Boolean retrieval logic, computational and data manipulation commands, an integrated report writer facility and data base maintenance capabilities, the spokesman said.

In common with other DBMS, IQ/Net also provides a Procedural language interface. This enables users to access and update IQ/Net — and ultimately Inquire — data bases from application programs written in assembler, Cobol, Fortran, PL/I and presumably any other language that supports normal CALL facilities.

The text manager feature includes tools for building a variety of indexes to textual materials such as abstracts, legal documents, transcripts or correspondence and a language to provide for proximity searching or the ability to find specific passages in the text material.

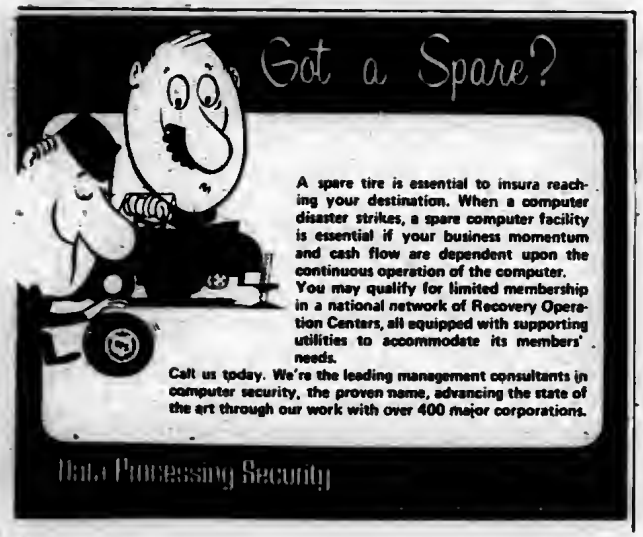
IQ/Net will run under a variety of operating environments appropriate to the 4300. Although IBM's DOS/VSE is expected to be the primary environment for 4331 users, the initial IQ/Net release will be for sites using Virtual Machine facility (VM/370) and VS1, the spokesman said.

Various on-line or teleprocessing options will be available as well. The facilities of the Conversational Monitor System (CMS) will be in place for the VM/370 users if they want it. Support for CICS and probably, in time, other commercially available teleprocessing monitors, will also be part of IQ/Net.

Infodata said the price/performance of IQ/Net coupled with the price/performance of IBM's 4300 may well lead to dedicated application processors. Users can closely control the "care and feeding" of their data, but others — a corporate data center, for example — can reach into that data for summary information.

The system comes in two models and costs either $40,000 or $50,000, depending on the facilities required. Extra-cost options include support for additional operating systems or teleprocessing systems ($5,000 for each addition), the text search facility ($12,500) and a thesaurus processor (also $12,500).

The Network Locator data base software will also be an extra-cost option, but the cost has not yet been determined. Infodata said from 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va. 22041.



Some Vendors Will Be Missing

Info to Spotlight Small Systems, Starts Oct. 15

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Minicomputers, word processing (WP) equipment and other small business systems from about 165 exhibitors will be the main attraction at this year's Information Management Exposition and Conference (Info '79) scheduled here Oct. 15-18.

However, the show may not be all its sponsors hope it will be. Shades of deja vu and a faltering economy have caused about 15 large vendors to shy away from this year's event, according to Info officials.

Vendors' lackluster interest in Info '79 can be partly attributed to the National Computer Conference held here in June, Info spokesman said. Not only are the two shows in the same town, they're in the same building — the New York Coliseum. Some vendors indicated that combination spells East Coast overkill.

Although it may not make up for the absence of large vendors, canceled booths have been filled with smaller companies. More software houses are getting into the exposition business, and the usual printer, terminal and other peripheral vendors will also be on hand, the spokesman said.

The overriding theme of Info '79 will be WP and its relation to other computer systems. However, as one Info '79 official put it, it will be difficult to find anything that even looks like a large mainframe.

"It was an unfortunate combination of NCC and our show — and it hurt us. Almost all [the companies not attending the show] gave the same reason: they exhausted their budgets at NCC and there was a falloff in business: Consequently, they didn't want to go to the same market twice," the spokesman said.

However, vendors indicated they would be in the show next year [when NCC is in Anaheim, Calif., according to the spokesman.

Since the Info show traditionally alternates between New York and Chicago, the firm managing the show, Clapp & Poliak, Inc., didn't foresee a problem with NCC. The firm felt the two shows appealed to different audiences. However, economic uncertainty coupled with a slight drop in third-quarter sales caused some vendors to question Clapp & Poliak's thinking.

Absent Vendors

Missing from this year's show will be Honeywell, Inc., IBM's Data Processing Division, Xerox Corp. and Perkin Elmer Corp.

IBM still plans to send its General Systems Division and Office Products Division to the show. NCR Corp. has also cut its presentation at this year's Info '79, sending only its Micrographics Division.

Honeywell and Perkin-Elmer originally planned to attend the show, but dropped out at the last minute because both companies had difficulty getting their hardware ready, a Clapp & Poliak spokesman said. A Honeywell spokesman said changes in marketing strategy spawned the dropout, and a Perkin-Elmer spokesman declined to say why that firm chose not to attend.

IBM and other mainframers, including Hewlett-Packard Co., Univac, Nixdorf Computer Co. and Wang Laboratories, Inc., said they will show up at Info '79, but they won't be showing any new equipment.

Show officials however, are not convinced by IBM's repeated denial that it will make a product announcement at the show. One spokesman said IBM is up to something because it reserved a private room at the Coliseum. The spokesman added that private rooms are usually reserved for press conferences on announcements.

Tandem Computers, Inc. and Basic Four Corp. said they have new products in the offing, but neither mini vendor was sure it would make the Info '79 announcement.

Despite Clapp & Poliak's insistence that Info '79 draws a different DP devotee, vendors still aren't buying it. Nevertheless, Clapp & Poliak is hoping a record gate will be conclusive proof.

The firm is pushing for advance registrations for the conference segment of the show. Boasting about 800 preregistrations — about 300 more than were made last year — Clapp & Poliak is predicting a record turnout of up to 25,000.

The combination conference and exhibition costs $265 for all three days of the show. Admission to the product exhibit only is $5. Combination packages are also available. For more information contact Clapp & Poliak at 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

The SECRET

to getting a job done right is finding the right person to do it

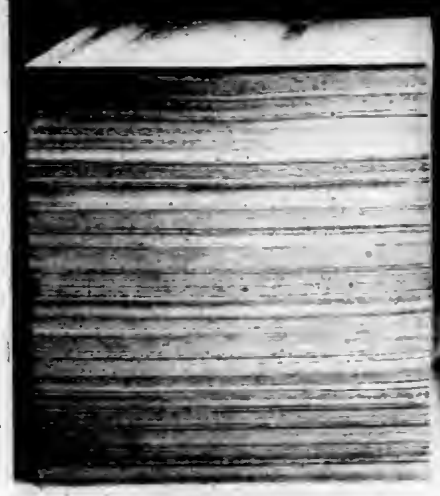
Now the problem of locating the required expertise has been solved. The Computer Consultant newsletter lists available consultants/contractors with many different specialities in many parts of the country

Next time you have a requirement your present staff can't handle turn to the pages of the Computer Consultant FREE. Have a specific need right now? As a subscriber you can list that need free of charge in our next issue

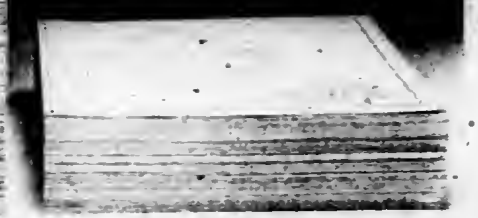
The Computer Consultant, $15 a year from Battery Lane Publications, P.O. Box 382149, Bethesda MD 20014.

More than 100 DOS installations since July.

How to stack productivity in your favor.



Your current COBOL program.



Same program with OPTIMIZER III.

If you'd rather measure programs by performance than by the yard, you need OPTIMIZER III. More than 1,000 OS and DOS/VS sites are now using OPTIMIZER III to stack productivity in their favor. An independent Productivity Survey reports:

- 27% improvement in overall productivity
- Testing time reduced by 25%
- 24% reduction in debugging time

Capex Corporation, P.O. Box 13529
Phoenix, AZ 85002

Tell me more about OPTIMIZER III and send the Productivity Survey.

OS DOS/VS

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS CITY
STATE ZIP PHONE
CG

This powerful productivity tool will increase the reliability of your programs, better utilize production time, dramatically reduce testing and debugging. Send for the Productivity Survey and see how OPTIMIZER III stacks productivity in your favor. Mail coupon or call us at (602) 264-7241. We'll help make your programs stack up.

capex

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451 8415 • Boston (617) 329 6170 • Chicago (312) 986 6618 • Houston (713) 460 8555 • Los Angeles (213) 862 5102 • New York (201) 472 7000 • European Headquarters Amsterdam (020) 46 15 56 • Other Offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London

NTIA Wants Private-Line Service Deregulated

(Continued from Page 1)

suggest the NTIA has found a basis for resolving at least some of the outstanding conflicts. Besides recommending deregulation of private-line services, the agency also:

- Recommended that Congress scrap the 1956 AT&T Consent Decree, thereby enabling Bell to offer data processing and other nontariffed services. But AT&T would not be allowed to offer services designed for a mass audience — services like Teletext, the TV terminal-based information retrieval system designed for the home.
- Said that AT&T should continue to offer local and long-distance — Message Toll Service (MTS) — telephone service directly, but that the FCC should study the need for a separate MTS subsidiary.
- Advocated giving states control over "local or intradistrict" communications services and giving the federal government control over all others.
- Supported the imposition of access charges on "all interdistrict [federally regulated] carriers directly or indirectly connected to the telephone network." A "transition policy board" would have "decisional responsibility" to resolve such outstanding problems as the demand of rural telephone companies for a share of the communications revenues paid by urban customers.
- Endorsed giving the FCC "explicit authority to set technical standards to promote the national defense and security."
- Said the pending legislation should not help or hinder AT&T's effort to defend itself against the antitrust charges brought against it by the federal government and now being prosecuted by the Justice Department.

'Most Important Issue'

Regarding deregulation, which, the NTIA termed "the most important issue," Congress was advised to classify telecommunications submarkets into three groups: those which provide "effective competition" where no "dominant carrier" is present; those where a dominant carrier is present and effective competition doesn't exist; and those where effective competition exists but is threatened, at least potentially, by the presence of a dominant carrier.

The NTIA said all services assigned to the first category should be totally deregulated. It advised Congress to write language into the pending legislation explicitly assigning data processing to this category.

The bill, or the accompanying legislative history, should also make it clear that Congress would like several other services offered on a deregulated basis, the NTIA said. Terminal equipment, resale carriers' offerings, value-added services and public message services (domestic telegraph, electronic mail and related offerings) were specifically mentioned.

Long-distance telephone service would be the only one put into the second category. It would be subject to full FCC regulation.

The third category would be reserved for private-line services. A dominant carrier could enter this market and operate without regulation provided it offered the related services through a fully separated subsidiary and employed accounting procedures specified by the FCC which ensured fair competition unsubsidized by revenues from noncompetitive services.

The NTIA argued that this scheme would provide adequate control over a dominant carrier because competition in private-line services is growing from such firms as Xerox Corp. and Satellite Business Systems. Anticompetitive activities by a dominant carrier would be subject to prosecution under the antitrust laws, and the FCC would be given power in the pending legislation to impose additional restraints if they were needed.

Defining the Terms

Two key terms — "dominant carrier" and "fully separated subsidiary" — were defined in the NTIA draft.

A dominant carrier operates "in a substantial percentage of all interexchange telecommunications markets" and has the ability, "in a substantial percentage of the markets where it provides such services," to raise or lower prices without "significantly affecting" customer demand.

A fully separated subsidiary does not share directors, officers, employees, "financial structure" or facilities with its parent company and deals with the latter on the same terms and conditions it employs in dealing with onaffiliated companies.

Regarding the AT&T Consent Decree, NTIA said basically that it has been made obsolete by the convergence of communications and DP technologies. Requiring the FCC to differentiate between the two is not only impossible but unnecessary, the agency indicated "so long as the [FCC] is given ample authority to protect the public" through accounting and separate subsidiary restrictions.

Discouraging Effects

The agency wants AT&T barred from "mass media" services because its "size, wealth and control of the facility infrastructure would tend to work against diversity by discouraging other firms from entering" the market. The proscribed services should include public and pay cable TV, electronic publishing and electronic information services such as Teletext.

But NTIA added that AT&T should be allowed to own the underlying facilities for these services and market them to unaffiliated companies. Also, the telephone company should be allowed to offer "mass media" services closely related to its present operations — such as weather, time and telephone directory information.

Congress OKs Funds to Upgrade NCIC

(Continued from Page 1)

Liberal members of Congress, including Kennedy, have for years opposed an FBI proposal to operate a central message-switching facility linking state and local law enforcement groups with the NCIC's Computerized Criminal History (CCH) file.

"While the committee recognizes that the Computerized Criminal History file is but one of the eight files accessible through NCIC, its commitment to individual rights has required it to delay any modification of NCIC equipment until assurances were forthcoming from the FBI that it would take the necessary precautions to protect those rights," the letter said.

FBI as 'National Police Force'

A nationally linked CCH file, it is feared, would amount to a national crime date bank, control over which would effectively make the FBI a national police force. Opponents of message switching argued the FBI would then have practical hegemony over state and local law enforcement agencies.

Because of this opposition, Justice Department officials have on several occasions assured Congress no message-switching activity would be undertaken without explicit approval from Capitol Hill.

However, in an April 26 letter to Kennedy, Webster said a new communications controller was "desperately needed" to replace "obsolete" equipment to maintain the current level of Senate-approved NCIC services to local police [CW, May 28].

OTA, Inslaw Studies

Action on the request had been held up pending completion of a full-scale study of the NCIC by Congress's Office of Technology Assessment (OTA). Although that study is not yet completed, the communications controller was approved by the Judiciary Committee following a special assessment of existing and proposed NCIC equipment by OTA and the Washington-based Institute for Law and Social Research (Inslaw).

Both studies agreed that the current system needs replacement. Inslaw found "the existing IBM 2705 is slow, obsolete and difficult to modify because of the fact that it is 'hard-wired.'"

According to the OTA study, "procurement of the equipment called for . . . would enhance the ability of the system to process and route messages, improve the effective capacity and performance of the existing [IBM] 360/65 computers and increase the reliability of the system."

However, both research groups also agreed that the equipment is, as Inslaw noted, "eminently suited for message switching." OTA remarked that "even if the equipment as delivered did not include message-switching software, such software is readily available."

The impasse over the FBI's need for advanced equipment and congressional fears about message switching was broken when Webster agreed to a set of provisions that, the Judiciary Committee felt, would preclude any message-switching activity.

As outlined in the letter from Kennedy and Thurmond, the provisions include an agreement by the FBI to lease the communications controller "for as short a period as feasible, and in no case for a period longer than two years." This will ensure that "acquisition of the processor will not undermine [the OTA full-scale] study nor preclude committee options as to the future of NCIC," the senators said.

In addition, the letter noted, the FBI has agreed "not to acquire a message-switching option with the controller, not to message switch data between states, to program the software to give requests for CCH data the very lowest priority and to permit biannual General Accounting Office audits of controller transmissions and to ensure compliance with these commitments."

Audit Credited

According to one committee aide close to the lengthy controversy, it was the biannual audit provision that turned the argument to the FBI's favor.

"A lot of people here felt there was a very legitimate series of caveats and controls placed on [the FBI]," the aide said. "Temporarily, people are willing to go a step down the road [of increased NCIC capability].

"There has to be some kind of trust somewhere," he said. But "if the audit reveals at any time that there is message-switching activity, there will be immediate reaction from Capitol Hill. And it will be the strongest possible reaction."

Hire a Super-Sleuth

Interactive FORTRAN debugging with TRACER

for DATA GENERAL and DEC Minicomputers

If your program debugging efforts often seem like long-winded detective novels, odds are you're lacking the proper tools. TRACER is a fully symbolic, FORTRAN debugging package that shows you *exactly* what happens as your program executes. So you can spot logic flaws at a glance. Set breakpoints and examine or alter suspect variables. Determine if proper arguments are being passed to subroutines. And ferret out the culprit lines in your source code.

When you figure the time saved in software development and increased programmer productivity, our price of $1950 is the best software investment you can make.

So, hire a super-sleuth. Call or write us today for a free TRACER User's Manual. Case closed!

Interactive TRACER from IPTC

1070 East Meadow Circle
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 494-3211

Hollings Wants Rewrite Act To Include Deregulation Of Hybrid Communications

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Hybrid communication services will be totally deregulated; "a few essential safeguards" will be imposed on dominant carriers such as AT&T to prevent parent companies from unfairly cross-subsidizing their subsidiaries; and telephone toll services will be separated "organizationally and financially" from local exchange services.

These are some of the modifications Sen. Ernest Hollings (D-S.C.) plans to make in the Communications Act of 1979 (S. 611), now pending before his subcommittee.

In a recent speech to the Southeastern Telecommunications Association, a users group, Hollings also said the present provisions of S. 611 covering telephone company-supplied terminal equipment will be changed. Instead of deregulating all such equipment, the bill will require that prices and service terms remain subject to regulation by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for five years.

"It would be highly disruptive to force the telephone companies and their customers to abruptly change the way they do business," he explained.

Hollings has "some hope" a new communications act replacing the one passed in 1934 will get thruugh Congress in the foreseeable future. But, he added, this will be impossible if the carriers and their opponents do not develop a consensus on the issues on which they've been arguing. He is "increasingly concerned that the rhetoric has cooled, but the positions have not softened."

One key disagreement is whether Congress, in enacting new communications legislation, should protect AT&T from prosecution under the antitrust laws for the company's past actions. "Anyone who believes S. 611 or any communications legislation can or will affect the antitrust laws in any way is mistaken . . . To remain silent on the issue would merely beg the question and invite confusion and dispute," Hollings said.

AT&T, which has been trying to get an antitrust exemption written into the pending bill, also has been resisting the physical separation of its Message Toll Service (MTS) and local exchange services. On this latter point, Hollings said, "All interexchange [toll] services are largely substitutable, granted . . . MTS will remain the dominant public switched toll service for years . . . but Execunet, CCSA, Wats and most private line services are all, in varying degrees, substitutable for each other and for MTS.

"Because [of this], a large, vertically integrated company would have a strong temptation to insulate its MTS services by integrating them functionally and financially with local exchange plant and equipment . . . consequently, we believe there must be a method for separating MTS organizationally and financially from local exchange services."

Regarding AT&T's often-stated argument that providing long-distance and local exchange services through separate companies would cause service to deteriorate by destroying the present "unitary" network management structure, Hollings said, "We cannot agree with this position.

"Clearly, subsidiaries essential to this management activity can and must deal with each other, just as various operating companies deal with each other now and just as totally separate companies deal with each other now . . . We recognize network management as an important component of that goal and believe the bill will enhance rather than subvert that component."

He then seemed to invite, or challenge, AT&T to come up with a better altnerative. "While we do not accept the [unitary] network management argument, we are not committed to the separate subsidiary as the only method for preventing cross-subsidization. We have been open to any alternative suggestions that meet the basic objectives I have outlined," Hollings stated.

Legislative Safeguards

The dominant carriers may also be required by the pending legislation to establish marketing subsidiaries for hybrid services — those combining data communication and DP, Hollings said. There is really no reason for government regulation of such services, he argued, because the presence of a number of suppliers in the market makes it "difficult to abuse one's control of leased facilities."

Furthermore, Hollings noted, deregulation "is the best way" to prevent hybrid services from becoming "a door through which regulation is extended to the DP field."

However, to preserve true competition, the telephone companies should be prevented from using their monopoly revenues to finance competitive hybrid services, he explained. The safeguards incorporated into S. 611 consist of "a combination of the new cost-based accounting system developed by the FCC and AT&T and, more important for the larger companies, the notion of separate subsidiaries for competitive services . . .

"If a subsidiary meets a few essential safeguards — prohibiting jointly owned equipment with other parts of the company, [barring shared] employees and management and requiring full compensation to affiliated companies for all services and equipment — then the opportunity for cross-subsidy is substantially diminished."

'It's Bored With 0s and 1s — It Wants to Try a 3.'

Advertisement

COBOL programmers:

Do you make these mistakes?

- Do you use subscripts when you should use indexes?
- Do you use a sequential search when you should use a binary search?
- Do you code COPY statements in a way that will have to be changed when your company switches from a 1968 to a 1974 ANS compiler?
- Do you code a MERGE statement on a 1974 compiler when a concatenated sort would be faster?
- Do you use GOTOs when you should be using nested IFs and PERFORM-UNTILs?
- Do you use flowcharts when you should be using pseudocode?

If these questions give you an uneasy feeling because you're not sure, there's a book you should get right away. It's called *Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course*. It can teach you how to use COBOL the way the best programmers in the best COBOL shops use it.

When you're through with this book, I think you'll have a new confidence in your ability as a COBOL programmer. I think you'll find that you are able to develop programs more quickly and with less frustration. I think you'll find that you need less help from your supervisor or your fellow programmers. In short, I think you'll be a better COBOL programmer, and improving your job skills sure can't hurt your career.

If all that sounds like a tall order for a $15 book, I guess it indicates how powerful I think this book is. In fact, as you will see later, I guarantee its effectiveness. So if you've never purchased a book by direct mail before, now's the time to start.

What does the book cover?

Because we feel that all modern shops should develop programs using the techniques of structured programming, this book shows you how to develop programs using structured design, structured module documentation, and structured coding. In fact, chapter 1 is a crash course in structured programming.

The remaining chapters cover the language elements that are either misused or not used by the average COBOL programmer. For instance, chapter 2 shows how to code table handling routines using indexes, the SET statement, and the SEARCH statement. Chapters 3 and 4 cover the COBOL language you need when you want to use the CALL and COPY libraries. Chapter 7 covers the SORT and MERGE statements and shows how to write COBOL sort or merge programs so they can be executed in a controlled way from start to finish. Chapter 9 shows how to process indexed files using (1) the 1968 IBM COBOL elements and (2) the 1974 standard COBOL elements. And there are also chapters on character manipulation and the debugging verbs.

Beyond the COBOL considerations, the emphasis in every chapter is on *practicality*. The table-handling chapter, for instance, doesn't just teach the ANS table handling elements. It also explains why it's more efficient to index a table than to subscript it, when to use a binary search rather than a sequential search, and how to break complex, multilevel tables down into one- and two-level tables that are easier to handle. The chapters on the COPY and CALL libraries don't just explain the COPY and CALL statements. They also show how and when the libraries should be used in developing structured programs. The sort merge chapter doesn't just present the COBOL SORT and MERGE verbs. It also shows alternate ways to sort or merge records that are processed by a COBOL program. In short, you won't just learn advanced COBOL elements from this book. You'll also learn how to use these elements in the most efficient, most practical way possible.

If this is part 2, what happened to part 1?

Part 2: An Advanced Course is the second part of a two part course in structured COBOL. *Part 1: A Course for Novices* is designed to teach a beginner the skills he needs to become an entry level programmer in industry. In terms of COBOL, this book teaches a professional subset that includes sequential file handling on tape or direct access devices. And, like part 2, part 1 teaches practical, structured programming methods of design, documentation, and coding. So a beginner will learn how to develop structured programs as he learns COBOL.

Our unlimited guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If you're not satisfied with the improvement you make in your programming skills using the books alone, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. In addition, you can take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything.

So order *Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2* today. Then you'll see how a $15 book can improve your skills in a way that will make you a much more valuable programmer. (If you prefer to call, our number is 209 268 8438.)

SC23

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.,
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them. After that, I will take advantage of your unlimited guarantee. If the books don't prove to be effective, I will return them for a full refund, no questions asked. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California).

Quantity	Book	Price
_____	Structured ANS COBOL (part 2)	$15.00
_____	Structured ANS COBOL (part 1)	$17.50

SAVE 15%. Send cash with your order and take 15% off your order total. Then add 6% sales tax if you live in California. And add $1 freight for each book ordered.

Name and Title _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Power, Phone Outages Worse Than Floods

Hurricane Frederic Takes Toll of Southern DP

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MOBILE, Ala. — Just hours before Hurricane Frederic's 100 mile-per-hour winds roared through Alabama's capital recently, the city's largest bank prepared its computer facility for the worst.

A secretary at Mobile's Merchants Bank started tracking Frederic while the storm still thrashed hundreds of miles from the U.S. mainland. Unsure of whether Frederic was really coming to Mobile, Merchants' managers formed their strategy for coping with the hurricane a full day before it hit the city late in the evening of Wednesday, Sept 12.

Senior Vice-President Jim Kilpatrick's clock radio awakened him Wednesday morning with the news that Frederic was definitely coming his way after pounding the West Indies and Florida Keys. Weather experts now call Frederic one of the century's three most destructive hurricanes and estimate total damages at about $1.5 billion.

Kilpatrik's first thoughts of action focused on the thousands of transaction records Merchants stored on magnetic tapes in its Mobile headquarters basement. He expected Frederic to flood that basement.

The banker raced to his telephone with intentions of summoning key DP personnel to evacuate the tapes, but found the instrument dead. Frantic calls by Mobile residents had overloaded the area's phone resources a half-day before Frederic's arrival.

Kilpatrick drove to the home of Merchants' vacationing operations manager. Rousted from bed, the manager joined Kilpatrick in coordinating the evacuation of the basement tapes and powering down the bank's 4M-byte IBM 3031. That mainframe and a vault containing Merchant's "current" magnetic tapes were located on the bank building's third floor, safe from any floodwaters.

Bank personnel removed current tapes from the third floor vault to create space for the backup tapes normally kept in the basement vault, Kilpatrick recalled in a recent interview. The backup tapes were then evacuated to the third-floor vault and the current tapes were taken to Merchants' nearby repository on Spring Hill — a site deemed high enough above sea level to be flood-safe.

Worst Consequences

But power and phone outages rather than floods proved the most damaging consequences of Frederic to Merchants and other DP users polled by *Computerworld*. Blackouts forced them to scramble for generators — Kilpatrick said he knew of no user in Mobile with an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) — and the lack of phone service froze most remote processing operations.

About 200 miles upstate from Mobile, the First National Bank of Birmingham encountered Frederic a day after concluding a study of whether it should acquire a UPS. The hurricane also caught First National in the process of replacing two Burroughs Corp. mainframes — a B3700 and B3800 — with an IBM 370/125-2 under DOS and a 370/148 under OS/VS2.

"With several different operating systems running at once, things were pretty frantic," DP Vice-President Charlie Wilcox recalled. First National managed to power down its systems several hours before Frederic powered down Birmingham and knocked out much of the city's phone service, but the bank could not resume DP operations until Saturday, Sept. 15, when a generator arrived. A week later a second generator was added.

By knocking out power, Frederic knocked out the computer systems needed to get money to people. First National fell days behind in generating payroll checks — a task it performs for 112 companies, Wilcox noted.

And a wholly owned subsidiary, Mobile Data, Inc., temporarily lost its ability to produce paychecks for Mobile's waterfront stevedores and people employed under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.

Kilpatrick observed that Mobile suffered less downtime as a result of power problems than did other areas hit by Frederic for two reasons. First, power cables are kept largely underground in the inner city; in the suburbs, the hurricane knocked trees and other debris into aboveground cables.

Second, the Alabama Power Co. gave higher priority to restoring current to the citizens' band and commercial radio/TV stations concentrated downtown because they were media for broadcasting emergency information.

But power and phone outages froze 150 terminals at 16 outlying Merchants Bank branches. Those terminals normally communicate in on-line mode with Merchants' downtown 3031, which runs under DOS/VS and is supported by four IBM 3350 disk units and six dual-density Model 3420 tape drives.

In Pascagoula, Miss., some 40 miles from Mobile, Frederic cut power to Ingalls Shipbuilding, including the two 370/158s that drive payroll and credit union applications serving 17,000 employees. Power problems and damage to rooftop air conditioning units have forced this division of Litton Industries, Inc. to trim system workloads, according to DP Vice-President Wesley Maisch.

A number of the users CW contacted observed that while Frederic has cut their systems' capacities for work, the hurricane also cut the volume of work their systems need to do.

Working in dim light and without air conditioning in the hot weather that followed Frederic, Merchants' tellers have processed a limited number of personal check transactions in the past two weeks, enabling people to buy chain saws, generators and other gear as they start to dig out from fallen trees and rubble. But the Merchants 3031 has far less than the usual volume of transaction to handle, Kilpatrick said.

Source of the Problem

MOBILE, Ala. — When floods, earthquakes or major storms strike a large area, DP users often suffer a loss of electric power to their systems — aside from any property destruction.

Such blackouts sometimes occur because of computer system failures at the power companies themselves. The power loss that still plagued much of Alabama several weeks after Hurricane Frederic hit partly occurred because of Alabama Power Co.'s problems with modems and controller units, according to its customer service manager, Gordon Kenny.

For three days after Frederic hit the state, Alabama Power could not get adequate technical support to address those problems, Kenny said in a recent interview. This resulted from transportation difficulties, phone outages and the fact that systems technicians were overloaded with work.

Alabama Power's breakdowns affected four lines between the utility's Mobile headquarters and host processors maintained in Atlanta by Southern Co., the umbrella organization for Alabama Power, Mississippi Power Co., Georgia Power Co., and Gulf Power Co.

In Mississippi, Frederic reportedly caused blackouts by toppling towers that normally hold up power lines. Many of the Bayou State's DPers may go without commercial current until Mississippi Power raises the towers — probably with the assistance of helicopters, one user observed.

AVAILABLE!

AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION COURSE FOR IBM'S DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — DMS/VS

The course is a series of eight audio-visual sessions on IBM's on-line application development package, the Development-Management System, or DMS/VS. The sessions cover the use of the basic DMS forms, designing a panel hierarchy, the DL/1 interface, user exits, system functions, and off-line capabilities. The eight sessions are recorded on a set of five standard 3/4" U-matic videocassetes. A student workbook with a sample problem is included. $2,500.

Contact: Management Services Department
Thomas Jefferson University
11th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
AC 215 — 928-6035

NOW . . . All the benefits of Carpeting . . . . . with better STATIC PROTECTION than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting

COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.

U.S. Pat. No. 4,153,749

UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
Dept. CW
32 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

'So the Day They Retired Me With Only a Gold Watch, I Wiped Out All the Disk Files.'

Carter Backs Updated DP for Selective Service

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Carter Administration, apparently unwilling to risk the political fallout of resuming face-to-face military registration, is backing beefed-up DP resources for the Selective Service System (SSS) as a way to guarantee adequate troop mobilization in a time of national emergency.

Although many members of the House of Representatives see the cumputer-based plan proposed by the SSS as unreliable and one that would furce the country to fall back on nuclear arms, that body nevertheless went along with the President's recommendations here recently.

After lengthy debate, it struck a registration provision from the 1980 Defense Department Authorization and on Sept. 14 approved the measure.

The provision, recommended by the House Armed Services Committee, was replaced after six hours of debate with a section requiring the President to study the need for registration and the feasibility of SSS emergency plans. Under the amendment, proposed by Rep. Patricia Schroeder (D-Culo.), Carter will have until Jan. 15 to report to Congress on those plans.

The early version of the $42 billion defense spending legislation had called for resumption of the traditional registration by all males turning 18 after Jan. 1, 1981.

According to the scenario currently preferred by the SSS, however, there would be a one-day mass registration 10 days after emergency mobilization instead of an established registration program. Using a far-flung network of minicomputers, the SSS would register all affected males at the same time at some 50,000 polling places around the country [CW, June 25].

That strategy has been questioned by several government studies, including those by the Congressional Budget Office and the General Accounting Office.

DP Nightmare

Rep. G.V. (Sonny) Montgomery (D-Miss.) was supported in his opposition to the plan by registration proponent Rep. Marjorie Holt (R-MD.), who described the DP nightmare of trying to process millions of registrants in a few days time:

"For the first nine days after mobilization, some 40,000 to 50,000 local polling places will be opened and equipment and forms distributed.

"The polling places have not been identified, nor the more than 50,000 volunteers to man them recruited. There are no forms in place for this purpose.

"However, under this plan, this organizing must occur, no matter what turmoil this country will be in, because on the 10th day four million males — the 19- and 20-year-olds of the country — must register, all that day.

"From the 10th day to the 15th day," Holt continued, "all of the registration forms must be transported to 460 keypunch machines for entry into regional minicomputers — no matter that the selective service does not own any of this equipment and, by [its] own estimate, could not have it in any operable state for two years from whatever point [it is] provided the funds by Congress.

"From the 15th day to the 20th day, the minicomputers must send this information to a central computer, where it is checked and processed, a lottery conducted and then induction notices sent out — three million by mailgram — beginning the 21st day.

"However, if even one minicomputer fails, or its plug is pulled by someone who does not take kindly to the mobilization, or any single registration site fails to get its information in on time, the whole process must stop because selective service cannot issue induction notices to anyone in a year group until all of those eligible have been processed."

For its part, the SSS admits the plan is not fully developed, but remains confident it can be made to work with adequate funds and development.

The Administration this year asked Congress for an increased SSS budget to allow major upgrading of the agency's DP facilities.

Our users save over $1,000,000 a month.

One of our customers will save over $85,000 this month alone. That's more than a million dollars a year savings... from a software product.

The SHRINK/2 file compression systems reduce the volume of data on disks and tapes by as much as 80% for users of OS 360/370 and compatible systems.

A software solution to a hardware problem. File sizes can be enlarged without adding more spindles.

Existing spindles are freed up for new applications.

That can mean enormous savings in capital outlays for hardware.

Not to mention the savings on enlarged computer rooms, cooling requirements and other related costs.

And compressed files are made secure through encryption at no extra cost.

We also offer another version, SHRINK/IMS, designed for IMS/VS data bases. It's totally transparent to IMS application programs; the programmer never even knows it's there. And its compression is selective for maximum performance.

Why not help yourself to more file capacity from your present hardware and to big savings. Call, send the reply form below, write on your letterhead, or just attach your business card to the coupon.

21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304
Tim Corey, Product Manager (213) 887-9125
Telex 69-6715 Cable INFORMATIC

Informatics Inc

☐ Send me information about SHRINK/2
☐ Send me information about SHRINK/IMS
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

CW 10179

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____ CPU _____

SHRINK® Software by Informatics.

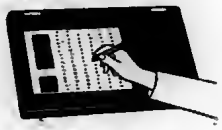
The Information Management Company

George L. Miller correctly predicted that Mississippi's Cheryl Prewitt — shown here being crowned by Kylene Barker, Miss America 1979 — would be chosen Miss America 1980.

UNIX*
Sublicenses Leasing Development
Support Time-Sharing DBMS
RLG Associates, Inc.
(703) 471-1106
11250 Roger Bacon Drive
Reston, VA.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Peopleware
???

NO KEYBOARD! NO CRT!
NO PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE!



If you can point, you can operate the DATA-EEZ data entry computer terminal.
Contact:
GRUNDY TERMINALS, INC.
P.O. Box a 80845
San Diego, Ca. 92138 (714) 278-6500

With a Little Data Crunching

Miss America Correctly Predicted

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

DEKALB, Ill. — If you are entering the Miss America Pageant next year, you won't win if you twirl a baton, tell jokes or dance. It's also not good to come from a large city or have southern European ancestry.

These are some of the results of Prof. George L. Miller's analysis of Miss America winners from 1935 to the present, upon which he based his prediction of who would win this year.

Eight hundred hours of research enabled Miller, on the staff of Northern Illinois University here, to correctly predict that Miss Mississippi — Cheryl Prewitt — would be treated to a Bert Parks rendition of "Here She Comes" when she was crowned this month in Atlantic City.

Miller, along with college statistician Chipei Tseng, collected and input data on 2,500 Miss America contestants through the years on about 7,500 punch cards. Eyebrows were raised at the school's computing facility when the two researchers began inputting 13 variables about such items as knees, height, bust size and place of residence.

The information was processed on IBM 360/67 and 370/148 mainframes located at the school's computing room using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) software from SAS Institute, Inc. of Raleigh, N.C.

Crowd Pleaser

Why did Miller look at gams this year when he might have looked at yams? Partly to attract attention. Last year his labors on an energy cash flow modeling paper attracted only 15 persons when he presented the results in a two-hour talk at the American Statistical Association conference.

This year, when he presented "The Anatomy of Miss America," about 600 persons showed up and the presentation stretched to four hours.

"The six other papers presented had an average attendance of 15 or 16 persons. They had all this high-quality statistical work, but they didn't have something to bring them in," Miller explained.

The professor found that the data was available for study and correctly surmised that "it would be interesting to a lot of people and also quite interesting to me." He received some aid from the Miss America Pageant, but its small staff and hectic schedule forced Miller to leaf through old newspapers and microfilm to gather all the statistics he required to make a prediction.

The conference attendance this year showed the professor's work to be worth something to the figure-hungry statisticians who attended his presentation. "They really went for the algorithm I had for predicting Miss America," he noted.

Predictable Winners

Miller expressed the hope that the results of the study might prompt local pageant promoters to think about the kinds of people they choose to represent their locality or state.

"I know one of the local groups here had a very attractive individual who played the flute. The judges decided not to give her the local prize because she played the flute," he recalled.

"Instead, they chose an unattractive pianist," which was a mistake because a flutist had a greater chance of winning the pageant.

Miss America contestants can walk into the competition with a number of strikes against them, Miller's analysis of past contestants and winners indicated. For example, winners tend to come from small towns because more small towns exist to send local winners to the state contest.

Usually, winners do not come from southern or southeastern Europe; judges seem to prefer western or northern European backgrounds. Moreover, if the contestant falls outside a height range of 5-ft-2-in. to 5-ft-10-in., her chances of winning are slim.

Swaying Judges

Based on the professor's success in predicting the winner this year, one might think him eager to try it again next year. But Miller has mixed feelings.

"I'm afraid that if I make a prediction and it is right, they will say the judges were swayed by the prediction. If it is wrong, then they'll say the judges were antagonized.

"If there is an alleged computer expert out there making the prediction, the contestants might worry a little about it. I've got enough things there in the study already that will worry them, such as the fact that a baton twirler doesn't have any chance at all of finishing first."

Desktop Unit Helps Create Buck Rodgers' Spacecraft

HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — If you're a Buck Rodgers fan, you'll be happy to know there's a computer behind everything he sees.

A Hollywood graphics consultant, Colin Cantwell, used a Hewlett-Packard Co. System 45 to create special effects for the television series pilot, "Buck Rodgers in the 25th Century," as well as other space fiction movies like "Star Wars" and "Close Encounters of the Third Kind."

Pictures are drawn on the desktop system's CRT terminal, printed on paper and then photographed. Using the photographic negative, the Buck Rodgers spaceship cockpit set can be transposed onto film, giving the impression that actors really are experiencing a space dogfight, Cantwell explained.

In addition to creating special effects, the System 45 helps behind the scenes. The planning of camera angles for animated space scenes is often a trial and error process.

With even short scenes taking hours — and sometimes days — to photograph, mistakes often make the process even longer.

Trajectory Input

Cantwell developed a program allowing him to input a model rocket ship's trajectory; the System 45 then outputs the camera angle and the type of lens that should be used.

If the operator wants to change or switch camera lenses, the software can compensate for the changes, according to Cantwell.

Colin Cantwell at Work

'Prewriting' a Must for Good Technical Prose

Ruth Schiff Winett

If computer people think logically, why do so many have difficulty organizing and recording their thoughts in a clear fashion?

This is the first in a series of 12 articles on better writing.

Reliance on computerese is not the reason that technical people have trouble writing. Nor is ignorance of spelling and punctuation the culprit. The main reason that people in general have trouble writing is that they seldom do enough prewriting.

Bad writers rarely have a writing destination in mind before they begin writing. As a result, they (or their readers) get hopelessly lost in a forest of words.

The six major steps to writing an article are formulating a statement of purpose, developing a thesis, brainstorming, organizing details, writing and rewriting.

Before writers begin to write, it is often useful for them to formulate a statement of purpose; for example, the purpose of this article is to help writers organize their thoughts before they begin to write. Phrases which may appear in such statements are "to inform," "to explain," "to describe," "to record," or "to prove."

The types of details or examples included in the paper will be governed by the purpose. It should be noted that the statement of purpose is implied but never actually included in the paper itself.

Thesis Statement

After writers articulate a purpose, they should then develop a thesis statement. This statement is a well-formulated sentence which expresses the main idea or gist of the paper. It is the paper reduced to its essence.

Writers might ask themselves, "What is the single most important idea for my readers to extract from this paper?" In the case of this particular article, the thesis is the following: The six main steps to writing an article are formulating a statement of purpose, developing a thesis, brainstorming, organizing details, writing and rewriting.

The thesis is different from the introduction which precedes it. The introduction is comparable to the panoramic view of Main St. in a western. The thesis is analogous to the view of the interior of Harry's Saloon or to the view of a passenger debarking from the newly arrived stagecoach.

Thus, the introduction (Main St.) sets the scene and the thesis (Harry's Saloon) informs the reader (viewer) of what the paper (movie) will be about.

Occasionally the thesis is withheld until the end of the paper. However, most readers don't appreciate the suspense, especially in longer papers.

The Brainstorming Phase

After writers have clarified their thinking enough to formulate a logical, well-constructed thesis statement, they are ready to brainstorm. Brainstorming is the widely applicable technique of rapid, nonjudgmental recording of all the ideas one has on any given topic (from "What strategies shall I use to get a raise?" to "What reasons shall I include to prove that we need another disk drive?").

At this point in the writing process, no details, however farfetched, should be excluded. For example, the initial list for this article included these topics:

- Parallel structure.
- Purpose.
- Thesis.
- Outlining.
- Brainstorming.
- Run-on sentences.
- Fragments.
- Writing.
- Rewriting.
- Dangling modifiers.
- Spelling.

It was immediately apparent that an initial article on writing should not include parallel structure, dangling modifiers or spelling (a special problem!). Thus, in the next stage of brainstorming, those three items were eliminated from the list.

Organizing Details

After writers have eliminated superfluous or peripheral items from their lists, they should then consider the sequence of the items. Outlining is recommended, especially in longer papers. Thus, the following skeletal outline emerged for this article:

I. Purpose
II. Thesis
III. Brainstorming
IV. Outlining
V. Writing
VI. Rewriting

Since all of these categories are broad, further brainstorming should be done for each item in the outline. The third section becomes:

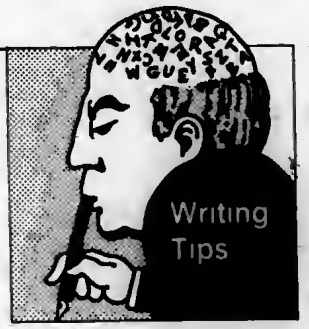
III. Thesis
  A. Contains main idea
  B. Follows introduction
  C. Indicates writer's stance
    1. Regarding subject
    2. Regarding audience

Rewriting becomes:

IV. Rewriting
  A. Check logic
    1. Outline again
    2. Look for inadequately developed points
    3. Eliminate irrelevant details
  B. Check paragraph structure
    1. Look for topic sentence
    2. Look for unity (one idea per paragraph)
  C. Check introduction and conclusion
    1. Is introduction attention-grabbing?
    2. Does conclusion restate salient points?
  D. Check sentence structure
    1. Correct run-ons
    2. Correct fragments
    3. Eliminate dangling elements
  E. Check grammar
  F. Check spelling and punctuation

Why is such detailed outlining advisable? Outlining forces writers to think through the development of their ideas before they write. Writing should not be attempted until the content of the beginning, middle and end of the paper are thought out.

Outlines have the additional advantage of indicating not only the sequence of ideas, but also their relative importance. Outlines with enough detail can also help writers determine logical divisions of ideas; this helps writers to determine when to begin new paragraphs.



In longer papers, outlines help writers avoid the repetition and omission of ideas.

Finally, outlining helps minimize the amount of cutting and pasting necessary in the rewriting stage. As a result, once writers have developed satisfactory outlines, they will find that the actual writing process has become greatly simplified.

Writing Techniques

There are two distinct writing techniques — some people write and revise as they proceed, others write and then revise later.

It is a matter of individual preference: however, it is extremely important to revise and put the finishing touches on papers. This sort of debugging separates outstanding writers from mediocre writers.

Just as programmers should not sit down at their terminals before having some objective in mind, writers should also not sit down to write without having a writing destination in mind. In formulating a statement of purpose and a thesis (and in brainstorming and outlining), writers do enough mental agonizing that the actual writing of the paper should be relatively easy. Additionally, the revising should also be simpler.

Technical people spend so much time on documentation and memo writing that managers should consider writing seminars for their employees. It would certainly be cost-effective if managers and programmers could improve their writing skills. After all, any programmer can . . .

Winett teaches Essentials of Writing at Framingham (Mass.) State College.

Your Computer Needs Power Conditioning but Not Necessarily a UPS.

An Atlas Computer Power Conditioner is the most cost effective way to solve 99% of your computer power problems. We *guarantee* quality power or return the equipment!

For about 3% of your computer cost Atlas guarantees to eliminate head crashes, parity errors, unexplained program jumps, lost data and printed circuit failures caused by poor quality utility power. An Atlas integrated power system will completely eliminate malfunctions caused by utility brownouts, transients, spikes, sags, surges and momentary interruptions that plague mainframe and peripheral hardware.

Atlas Computer Power Conditioners use highly efficient and reliable synchronous motorgenerators similar to the mainframe power systems specified by IBM, Univac, Control Data and Amdahl. An Atlas Power Conditioner can also protect the peripherals of these systems or provide quality power to complete computer systems of other manufacturers.

A computer site with a $500 thousand investment can easily justify and should maintain 99% power protection. 100% protection requires a redundant UPS with an engine generator backup to bridge infrequent utility outages. However, this small increment of protection comes at a premium of 3 to 4 times the cost of an Atlas Power Conditioner.

An Atlas Power Conditioner can be delivered to your site in 6 to 8 weeks. Rental units are immediately available from inventory.

Call or write for descriptive literature and answers to your computer power problems.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS
9457 Rush Street,
South El Monte, CA 91733
Phone (213) 575-0755

Regional Centers:
Boston (617) 492-2525
Chicago (312) 372-2237

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

Managing the Electronic Office

NEW YORK, N.Y. — How to cut office costs, boost management productivity and identify high-payoff business applications will be detailed by executives from leading banks, agencies and businesses who have successfully introduced "office automation."

Two executive conferences being held in New York on October 29-31 and Washington, D.C. on November 5-7, under the co-sponsorship of Office of the Future, Inc. and Auerbach Publishers Inc. will feature tutorial discussions on system selection, cost avoidance and management of multi-function systems. Products recently introduced by WANG, DEC, IBM, PRIME, XEROX, EEI and several new companies in the "electronic office" arena will be compared. Some will be demonstrated. Write: OFI/API Conferences, 7002 Blvd. E., Guttenburg, N.J. 07093 or call (201) 861-4001.

Work Continuing on Nine-Digit Zip

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service is continuing to move toward an extended Zip Code — a move that some see costing DP installations as much as it may save the service.

First publicly discussed a year ago, the nine-digit Zip Code will be ready for use by 1983. The extended codes are intended to save the Postal Service money by simplifying its management of individual routes.

Each nine-digit Zip Code will apply to a particular address; with that fragmentation, carrier routes can be changed as often as needed, a Postal Service spokesman explained. The service still does not expect to announce the extended codes until early in 1981, but that is right on schedule.

In the meanwhile, rules for the assignment of the four digits added to the current five-place Zip Code are being proposed and evaluated. The basic concept is simple enough, but its application is difficult, according to the spokesman.

Each area now covered by a five-digit Zip Code has to be subdivided into pieces that can be indicated by the first two additional digits. Each of these subdivisions will then be splintered into as many as 99 locations, to be assigned as the final two digits.

Unfortunately, rivers and other geographic features tend to disrupt the orderly application of the concept. The service is currently running through internal tests to see how well the rules can be used.

These tests are being conducted in a number of cities, but do not affect the public, the spokesman said. Post Office employees are simply counting mail destined for target locations and seeing how the proposed nine-digit codes would work.

Until the extended codes are announced a year and a half from now, therefore, there appears to be little for the individual DP installation to do.

Despite the benefits it sees for itself, the Postal Service apparently recognizes the impact the extended Zip Code could have on businesses and their DP operations. The use of the longer codes will be on a voluntary basis, the spokesman said.

Almanac To Battle Post Office

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LEWISTON, Maine — Have you heard the one about the farmer and his nine-digit Zip Code? Well, there's a magazine here that hopes you never will.

With its 163rd edition, the *Farmers' Almanac* has launched a campaign against the U.S. Postal Service's planned implementation of an extended Zip Code in 1981. While promoters claimed that adding four digits to the present code will enable the post office to use optical character recognition (OCR) equipment more efficiently, cutting consumer costs and speeding deliveries, [CW, Oct. 2, 1978] *Almanac* maintained that the extra numbers would only make people "digit dizzy."

"People get frustrated with all the numbers thrown at them," *Almanac* editor Peter Geiger said, pointing out that postal authorities have informed him the additional numbers are for the benefit of the post office's overworked computers. "The current Zip Code has been accepted and people have done well to remember that many numbers, but . . . nine digits is just a bit much."

Championing 'Middle America'

Geiger is careful to explain that the *Almanac* is not critical of computers in general. In fact, the yearly weather and general information-packed magazine, which has a circulation of more than six million, uses a Honeywell, Inc. Series 60 Level 6 minicomputer to keep track of billing, payroll and other administrative duties.

However, the publication does decry the automation and computerization of what it calls "middle America."

"We cannot, we must not, be computerized," the recent issue of the *Almanac* stated. "Unfortunately, a mind has its limitations — we cannot handle the numbers the machines spit out, nor should we be expected to do so."

Geiger noted that letters, conspicuously marked with the five-digit Zip Code, have been pouring in, and he has received thousands of telephone calls congratulating the *Almanac* on its

(Continued on Page 16)

Attention—Operators and Systems Programmers:

—Candle Corporation announces—

FREE Seminars on Monitoring MVS!

Dates & Cities

Friday	October 19	Los Angeles
Monday	October 22	Dallas
Tuesday	October 23	Houston
Wednesday	October 24	Minneapolis St. Paul.
Thursday	October 25	Chicago
Friday	October 26	Detroit
Monday	October 29	Washingtun, D.C.
Tuesday	October 30	Cherry Hill, New Jersey
Wednesday	October 31	Boston
Thursday	November 1	New York
Friday	November 2	New York

Agenda

Morning For Operators
Introduction
- Overview of Monitoring Methods
- Backgruund versus real-time monitoring
- Problems with real-time monitoring
- OMEGAMON approach to monitoring

OMEGAMON Exception Analysis
- Why jobs are waiting
- Monitoring TSO response problems
- Catching looping jobs and TSO users
- Reasons for console lockouts
- Explanation of enqueues and reserves
- Hardware problems

Afternoon—For Systems Programmers:
Advanced Techniques for Exploring MVS Internals
- Monitoring disks: arm contention, reserves, page data sets
- Analyzing CPU utilization
- Address space analysis

The SRM (System Resources Manager)
- Introduction to the SRM
- Investigating the SRM
- Case histories of MVS monitoring experiences

For More Information:
Janet Hill
Candle Corporation
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite #401
Marina del Rey, California 90291
(213) 821-2902

Please register me for: A27

Morning Session _____ Name _____
Afternoon _____ Title _____
Address _____
City _____ Company _____
Day _____ City _____ State _____
Number attending _____ Zip _____ Phone( ) _____

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

CENTRONICS
101A.....$925
165 CPS, 132 COL., TTL
102A.....1190
330 CPS, 132 COL., TTL
103.....1695
165 CPS, 132 COL., LSI
DECB, 11, DG NOVA, RS232 INTERFACES
• Immediate Delivery
• 30-Day Warranty
20 DIFFERENT MODELS IN STOCK
CALL 617-261-1100

More Than 120 Sessions to Be Developed

NCC '80 Scouting for Program, Feature Ideas

ARLINGTON, Va. — A call for participation has been issued for the 1980 National Computer Conference, to be held May 19-22 in Anaheim, Calif.

Everyone in the information processing field, including computer specialists and end users, is invited to write a paper, propose a technical or panel session, volunteer as a panelist or suggest special activities, demonstrations or conference features for the event. The program will include more than 120 sessions covering the broad areas of management, applications, science and technology and social implications.

"The program under development seeks to provide . . . state-of-the-art presentations by leading persons in the computing industry," according to Program Chairman Dr. Don B. Medley of Moorpark College in Moorpark, Calif. "The sessions will explore current issues, legal, social and technical; methodologies associated with hardware and software development and use; and management concepts related to the improvement of the computer service functions."

Suggested areas for participation in the realm of management include performance measurement and evaluation; recruiting, training and staffing; office automation; and project and program management techniques and systems. In the application field, suggested topics include computers in earth resource management, human services, computer graphics, artificial intelligence, electronic funds transfer (EFT) and point-of-sale (POS).

The subject of software will include discussion of programming languages, standards, validation, reliability, design techniques and methodology, quality assurance, image processing, and voice simulation and recognition. Hardware topics will include signal processing, telecommunications, distributed processing, networking, parallel processing, new concepts in memories, intelligent communications lines and distributed processor communication architectures.

As for social implications in computing, subjects will include earth resources, education, personal computing, privacy, security, professional standards and women and minorities in the computing discipline.

A miniconference presenting an in-depth review of the use of computers in the entertainment industry will be featured in the show. Miniconference sessions will treat the use of computers in art, sculpture, theatrical lighting, casinos, fairs and home entertainment.

In addition, the miniconference will cover computers in literature, movies, television, music, stage and sports.

The deadline for submissions is Nov. 1. Six copies of each paper ranging from 2,500 to 5,000 words should be submitted together with six copies of a title page containing a 150-word abstract, four to six key words describing the subject, the author's affiliation, telephone number and mailing address.

All suggestions, proposals and papers can be sent to Medley at Moorpark College, 7075 Campus Road Moorpark, Calif. 93021. Guidelines for conference paticipation are contained in the official "Call for Participation," available from the American Federation of Information Processing Societies headquarters, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

IIA Meet Slated For Oct. 28-29

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "The Information Resource in the Post-Industrial Age" will be the topic of the seminar to be held Oct. 28-29 preceding the Information Industry Association's (IIA) 11th annual meeting.

Open to the information community at large, the seminar will address ways of harnessing information to increase productivity and ways of determining what information the government may or may not disclose.

Advance registration for the seminar costs $125 for IIA members, $175 for nonmembers and $75 for government and academic employees. The cost rises $25 at the door, except in the case of government employees, whose admission fee rises $15.

The IIA is headquartered at Suite 502, 316 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

Service Targets DDP Managers

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A reference service dedicated to distributed data processing (DDP) management has been announced by Auerbach Publishers, Inc.

"Distributed Data Processing Management," to be updated bimonthly, was designed to help the user plan, implement and manage a cost-effective DDP system, according to Auerbach.

The service can be examined free for 30 days, after which the examiner qualifies for a $20 discount off the regular price of $185.

Auerbach is located at 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

The diskette with all the information you need is missing. Your staff has been looking for it for 3 days. What are you going to do about it?

Contact The Morley Company and have a File One/File Two delivered now. With Morley's File One/File Two storage systems, your magnetic media remains safe and readily accessible. File One and File Two are portable work station units which convert from magnetic cards to floppy disks and back again by simply removing or inserting compartment dividers. Media can be easily classified and instantly located. And Morley systems protect your valuable information from loss, accidental damage or particulate contamination. For over 28 years, Morley has delivered information processing supplies throughout New England, delivered the finest quality products at the best price . . . and delivered them fast in Morley's own trucks.

What you use to protect your desk from coffee stains is your business . . . delivering the File One/File Two is Morley's business.

I'm going to do something NOW.
☐ Please have a Morley salesman contact me
☐ Please send me more information.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Zip _____
Phone _____

THE Morley COMPANY
909 Islington St., Portsmouth, NH 03801
(603) 436-5430

FAA Halts Widening of Controlled Airspace

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal Aviation Administrator Langhorne Bond has withdrawn his proposal to expand the band of airspace subject to air traffic control (ATC), a plan that would have seriously taxed computer systems, some of which are already operating at over 85% of capacity.

The proposal, suggested late last year, sparked a wave of protest from air traffic controllers [CW, April 23], as well as from general aviation pilots. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) received more than 43,000 comments from the public, over 90% of which were opposed to the plan, according to an FAA spokesman.

The proposal, put together in the wake of the mid-air collision in San Diego last fall that killed 144 people, would have lowered the floor of the positive control airspace (PCA) from 18,000 feet to 10,000 feet east of the Mississippi River and in parts of California and to 12,500 feet over the Rocky Mountains.

The proposal also would have required pilots operating under visual flight rules (VFR) to file flight plans, maintain communications with air traffic control and adhere to ATC clearances and instructions when operating between 12,500 feet (or 10,000 feet) and 18,000 feet. Currently, only instrument flight rule (IFR) operations are subject to air traffic control in the airspace between 10,000 feet and 18,000 feet.

Memory 'Saturation' Cited

Air traffic controllers contended that many of the IBM 9020 series computers installed at the country's busiest airports are already operating at the point of memory "saturation."

Even without the added ATC responsibilities that would have resulted from the plan's expansion of the PCA, there are many documented instances of computers "going down" as a result of memory overload, thereby depriving controllers of alphanumeric information printed on their radar screens [CW, March 20, Nov. 6, 1978; March 26, June 18, 1979].

The alphanumeric information includes the airplane's ground speed, altitude, airline name, and flight number. While air traffic can be controlled with out alphanumerics, controllers claimed that when the data is lost, the subsequent disorientation momentarily increases the chances of a mid-air collision — the very thing the FAA's plan was supposed to prevent.

Bond said his decision to withdraw the proposal came after the FAA's review of public comment and its analysis of other related information, which indicated there might be "more effective alternatives" for achieving the agency's safety objective.

As part of his decision to withdraw the proposals, Bond said he has expanded the FAA's ongoing study of the nation's airspace. The study will involve increased consultation with airspace users and direct public participation.

While the FAA is presently trying to formulate new methods of avoiding mid-air collisions, a formal proposal may not be forthcoming for another two years, the FAA spokesman said.

Almanac Fights Zip Code Plan

(Continued from Page 14)

digital effort. A major weapon in his battle against the post office is the fact that lower costs and faster mail service were the main reasons for starting the original Zip project. He pointed out that since the time of the original project, first-class stamps have shot from about five-cents to 15 cents — and the speed of deliveries speaks for itself.

Another reason Lewiston has become the focal point of the Zip Code resistance is that, should the nine-digit policy begin in 1981, the town's Zip Codes would increase from one to 40. Just about every street in the area would have a Zip number of its own, Geiger noted.

Not First Time

Although the Postal Service may seem a formidable opponent to battle, the *Farmers' Alamanac* remains optimistic, both because of the level of support it has received and because this in not the first time the magazine has taken a stand against the Service. About five years ago, the post office wanted to replace the traditional town, state and delivery hour post mark with a simple number. However, Geiger and his publication opposed the move, initiated a letter-writing campaign to Congress and convinced the Postal Service to stick with what was popular.

"We had 30,000 letters from all over the world saying, 'Hurray, bring it back,' and the post office did bring it back when they found out that people really enjoyed seeing where their letters are coming from," Geiger said.

Unlike *The Old Farmer's Alamanac*, which relies on Dartmouth time-sharing to compile its weather forecasts, the Lewiston publication employs an astronomer in Florida to chart the weather patterns. Using a 19th century mathematical formula that is applied to sunspots, planet positions and the effect of the moon on the Earth, the astronomer supplies a two-year advance forecast Geiger claimed is from 80% to 85% accurate.

NEW FROM MCBA!
ACCOUNTANT'S CLIENT WRITE-UP
In Data General Interactive COBOL for CS/30, CS/40, and CS/60.
- Sales, Cash Receipts, Cash Disbursements, Payroll, Standard and General Journal
- Detailed and Summary Trial Balance, and General Ledger Reports.
- Financial Statements including Supporting Schedules and Source and Application of Funds.
- Prints W-2 and 941A Forms.

End User and OEM/Distributor inquiries invited. Just send to

MCBA Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Boulevard, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90010
Telephone (213) 936-7131 Telex 194188

Name
Company Name
Address
City State
Zip Phone ( )
I am an ☐ End User, ☐ OEM, Other
CW924

Protect Confidential Computer Material from Unfriendly Eyes!

We don't need to tell you how important it is that your private and confidential computer material *remains* private and confidential. If you want to assure the confidentiality of your computer operation, you need Shredmaster. Shredmaster turns private papers into illegible shreds. You don't even have to worry about paper clips and staples.

We distribute GBC Shredmaster—a lightweight model and a large capacity model. For more information about Shredmaster (or any other supply you need for your computer operation) call Mike Goodman at Pryor now.

PRYOR CORPORATION
400 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611
312-644-5650

DEC
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
PDP11/40
★ RP04AA BA
★ RP05AA
★ RP03
★ RPR02
★ RK06EA/NA
★ RK11/RK06
★ RK05JA
★ DS310
★ DS354
★ PDP11/03
PLUS 1000s
of MEMORY, TAPE, PRINTERS, MODULES, POWER SUPPLIES, TERMINALS & MORE!
CALL (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA 02215

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

RATES: United States—$25 Canada, Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only: List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City	State	Zip Code	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE OCCUPATION FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

New York Implementing Patient System That Fueled Controversy Over Privacy

By Ann Dooley,
CW Staff

ALBANY, N.Y. — A medical and financial information system is finally being implemented here after nearly a year of debate and compromise between civil libertarians, the state medical profession and the State of New York.

The system that sparked the controversy is the Statewide Planning and Research Cooperative System (Sparcs), which will act as a centralized management information system to provide hospitals and state and federal governments with fiscal and medical planning data.

Patient Information

Once the system is fully implemented, information on each patient entering any one of the state's 300 inpatient hospitals will be compiled on a standardized form and input into a Burroughs Corp. B6700 dual processing system located at the New York State Office of Health Systems Management.

Information to be reported will include the dates of admission and discharge, the procedure performed, insurance identification number, the patient's address and birth date and the hospital into which the patient was admitted, according to Joanne Quan, project director.

The Sparcs system is expected to be a model for the rest of the country and, in keeping with this, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) has granted the state $4 million to finance the project. Once the system is in full operation, it will allow hospitals, planning committees and state and federal governments to examine hospital costs, set reimbursement rates, allocate limited resources and even help in identifying illness and death patterns, according to Quan.

Debates Sparked

Disagreement over the project arose when it was announced last year. Privacy groups contended that the system would invade patient privacy and encourage potential information abuse, while New York hospitals were concerned that the procedure would leave them open to lawsuits.

The system's implementation was postponed while project coordinators worked with the two groups to hammer out solutions to many of the problem areas. Project proponents have hailed the solutions as some of the most far-reaching safeguards against unwarranted invasion of the privacy of hospital information anywhere in the country, while former opponents have either been placated by the revisions or are still cautious in their praise.

Under the revisions, the patients will not be identified by name. Instead, a medical record number will be assigned; attending physicians will also be assigned a number. This will ensure the protection of a patient's identity so no identifying information will be input into the computer, Quan said.

Another major revision restricts the right of access to the data bank. Originally, the project allowed a law enforcement agency to override the rules of access if the agency could certify that the information was related to a potential prosecutable offense.

Same Review for All

Under the revised rules, all government agencies, individuals and organizations must undergo the same review process that every other group must undergo.

A Data Protection Review Board comprised of members from the general public will have the power to approve all information requests. Once a decision is made, the state health commissioner will examine the findings and make a final decision on whether to release the information. If the review board does not agree with that decision, it can override it by a two-thirds vote.

A revision made by the state to appease the New York State Hospital Association includes a form explaining to patients that the information is required by the state and not by the hospital, an explanation which the association feels will protect hospitals from possible lawsuits.

ACLU Not Happy

One group that is not yet completely satisfied with Sparcs is the Albany office of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), which contends that the new regulations have no real legal basis since they were not enacted into law by the state legislature. If the government wants to examine the records, it will, an ACLU spokesman said.

No one has ever before had the capabilities of matching this kind of medical information with other computer systems, according to ACLU spokeswoman Sarah Birn.

The potential for abuse is there, she said, adding that there has never been a data system that hasn't grown in depth and magnitude once it was instituted.

In both the Project Match and the Parent Locator Systems, the federal government violated privacy statutes by using Internal Revenue Service and Social Security data — both of which had previously been sacrosanct from outside access, Birn charged. Although in Sparcs patients' names have been deleted, it still may be possible to merge the data to find out personal information, she warned.

Immediate Operation

The Sparcs project will begin operation immediately, and the coordinators expect the hospitals throughout the state to be on the system by the end of the year.

Sparcs will replace several individual systems used previously by hospitals. Although almost all of these were manual systems, the project coordinators expect the conversion to go relatively smoothly.

All the information will be sent to the computer site after the patient is discharged, and there it will be stored in a separate tape library until it is necessary to generate specific reports or studies.

Rent your next teleprinter from US and save!

15%* off

Expires 12/24/79

Your first month's rental. Details below.

Call USIR today for quick delivery and a 15% discount on teleprinters.

U.S. Instrument Rentals, one of the nation's leading suppliers of rental and lease instruments, also offers a wide range of CRT terminals and teleprinters as well. You enjoy quick delivery, professional service and instant answers on price and delivery questions.

Call any of our 26 sales offices about any of these teleprinters or CRT terminals:

Teleprinters

- DEC LA 120
- Texas Instruments 745
- Teletype 43
- Other terminals available

*Leases not subject to discount

CRT Terminals

- Hazeltine 1500
- Lear Siegler ADM-3
- Other models available

*Leases not subject to discount.

How to get your discount!

If you need a terminal today
Call any of our 26 offices and ask for your discount when you order.

If you will need a terminal in the future
Clip the coupon, attach your business card or letterhead and return it for a catalog and a discount certificate which can be redeemed any time in the next 90 days. Coupon must be mailed within two weeks of issue date.

Need a terminal or teleprinter? Let US help!

US INSTRUMENT RENTALS
2121 S El Camino Real
San Mateo, California 94403
(415) 574-6006

(602) 257-1345 Phoenix, AZ.
(213) 849-5861 Burbank, CA.
(714) 752-6851 Santa Ana, CA.
(714) 231-3990 San Diego, CA.
(415) 592-9230 San Mateo, CA.
(303) 779-0523 Denver, CO.
(404) 955-4473 Atlanta, GA.
(305) 855-4900 Orlando, FL.
(312) 296-5050 Des Plaines, IL.
(913) 677-0011 Kansas City, KS.
(301) 340-1353 Rockville, MD.
(617) 890-4143 Wakefield, MA.
(313) 493-1919 Detroit, MI.
(612) 881-3743 Minneapolis, MN.
(201) 494-1500 Edison, N.J.
(513) 863-4446 Cincinnati, OH.
(216) 779-5155 Cleveland, OH.
(405) 525-2659 Oklahoma City, OK.
(918) 492-7333 Tulsa, OK.
(215) 293-9266 Philadelphia, PA.
(512) 441-7014 Austin, TX.
(713) 923-2222 Houston, TX.
(214) 234-3392 Dallas, TX.
(206) 454-5989 Bellevue, WA.
(416) 675-5596 Toronto, ONT.
(514) 489-2453 Montreal, QUE.

Calendar

Oct. 15-19, Toronto — **Forum/8: International Conference.** Contact: Forum, 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

Oct. 15-19, San Diego — **15th Meeting of the Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group,** sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards. Contact: Judith G. Abilock, The Mitre Corp., Metrek Division, 1820 Dolly Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22102.

Oct. 19, Chicago — **The Integration of Corporate Economics Into the Strategic Planning Process.** Contact: Barbara Benson, Social Systems, Inc., 300 Eastowne Drive, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Oct. 22-24, Colorado Springs, Colo. — **51st Management Conference,** sponsored by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso). Contact: Adapso, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

Oct. 22-26, Woburn, Mass. — **Pascal Programming Workshop,** sponsored by the Polytechnic Institute of New York and the Institute for Advanced Professional Studies. Contact: Donald D. French, Institute for Advanced Professional Studies, One Gateway Center, Newton, Mass. 02158.

Oct. 24, New Haven, Conn. — **A View From the Top — Closing the Loop.** Contact: Xerox Computer Services, 2 Pickwick Plaza, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Oct. 29-31, Tampa, Fla. — **Decision 1980: Meeting the End-User Challenge.** Contact: Real Decisions Corp., 123 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Oct. 30-31, Washington, D.C. — **Information Industry Association (IIA) Annual Meeting.** Contact: IIA, Suite 502, 316 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C. 20003.

Oct. 30-Nov. 1, Anaheim, Calif. — **Interface West: Conference and Exposition for Small Computer, Word Processing and Other Office Automation Systems,** sponsored by Interface West and Datamation Magazine. Contact: Interface West, 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Oct. 31-Nov. 2, Des Plaines, Ill. — **Telecommunications — Today and Tomorrow,** sponsored by the Chicago Industrial Communications Association (Cica), Michigan-Ohio Telecommunications Associations, Minnesota Communications Association, Mississippi Valley Telecommunications Association and Wisconsin Telecommunications Association. Contact: Bob Hagglund, Executive Secretary, Cica, 1905 W. Leland, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

Nov. 1, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **Invitational Computer Conferences.** Contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, Suite 203, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Nov. 3, Wichita, Kan. — **Optical Scanning for Data Entry.** Contact: Association for Educational Data Systems, 1201 16 St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Nov. 5-6, New York — **Understanding Data Communications Network Components.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference Center, Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 5-7, Boston — **DP Training Administrator's Workshop.** Contact: Ware Associates, 38 Main St., Hudson, Mass. 01749.

Nov. 5-7, Los Angeles — **Annual Electronic Data Processing Institute.** Contact: International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 18700 W Bluemound Road, P.O. Box 69, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

Nov. 5-7, Washington, D.C. — **Managing the Electronic Office.** Contact: Office of the Future, Inc., 7002 Blvd. East, Guttenberg, N.J. 07093.

Nov. 5-8, Chicago — **Third International Computer Software and Applications Conference (Compsac '79).** Contact: Compsac '79, P.O. Box 630, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Nov. 6-8, Chicago — **Midcon '79 Electronic Convention and Exhibition.** Contact: Midcon, P.O. Box 92275, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Nov. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Federal Computer Conference.** Contact: Federal Computer Conference, P.O. Box 308, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Nov. 7-9, Boston — **DP Instructor's Workshop.** Contact: Ware Associates, 38 Main St., Hudson, Mass. 01749.

Nov. 7-9, San Antonio, Texas — **National Micrographics Association Midyear Meeting.** Contact: John B. Bidwell, 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Nov. 7-9, Los Angeles — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in Washington, D.C.

Nov. 7-9, Washington, D.C. — **Distributed Systems: Are They Right for You?** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 7-9, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in Los Angeles.

Nov. 7-9, Los Angeles — **Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 7-9, Los Angeles — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in Dallas.

Nov. 7-9, Chicago — **Word Processing: Effective Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in San Francisco.

Nov. 7-9, Chicago — **Integration of Word Processing and DP Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in Washington, D.C.

Nov. 7-9, Atlanta — **Online '79 Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Online '79, 11 Tannery Lane, Weston, Conn. 06883.

Nov. 7-9, Tarpon Springs, Fla. — **International Telecommunications Forum.** Contact: Arthur D. Little, Inc., Acorn Park, Cambridge, Mass. 02140.

Nov. 8, Los Angeles — **Western Systems Conference,** sponsored by the Association for Systems Management. Contact: Sylvia Twomey, Apt. 47, 18700 Yorba Linda Blvd., Yorba Linda, Calif. 92686.

Nov. 8-9, Chicago — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 9-11, Chicago — **Small Business and Consumer Computer Expo.** Contact: Louise Garcia, 1453 Rio Rancho Drive S.E., Rio Grande, N.M. 87124.

Nov. 12, Chicago — **DP Performance Management.** Contact: Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 92068, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Nov. 12-14, New York — **DP Productivity Improvement Workshop.** Contact: Johnson Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Nov. 12-14, New York — **Microprocessors in Systems Design.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 12, Chicago — **Computer Management in the '80s: Senior Executive Overview.** Contact: Computer Power Management Corp., Box 1403, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Nov. 12-14, Los Angeles — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, Chicago — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in New York.

Nov. 12-14, San Francisco — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General-Purpose Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in Washington, D.C.

PCC's Peopleware?

OMSI PASCAL™

Reliable, efficient, production Pascal compiler for the DEC PDP-11 family, including the LSI-11.

Full Language

All elements of Standard Pascal, including the capabilities not found in student Pascals. Extensions for complete low-level control with direct memory and I/O device access, embedded assembler code, FORTRAN procedure interface.

Production

Integrated with DEC operating systems (RSTS/E, RT11, RSX, IAS). Compatible with existing file structures, editors, and utilities. Interactive symbolic Debugger with breakpoints and full trace.

Performance

Fast one-pass compiler runs in 16K words (32KB), translates thousands of lines per minute. Produces compact PDP-11 code that runs circles around interpretive or threaded languages.

Proof

In production use since 1975 — now at more than 400 customer sites. Warranted for 1 year after purchase.

Write for information, demonstration, manuals, and benchmark.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

DEC, PDP, RSTS, RT-11, RSX, IAS, and LSI-11 are trademarks of Digital Eq. Corp.

IN STOCK

DEC LA34	$1229
Teletype Model 43 KSR	$1095
Perkin-Elmer 550 Bantam	$799
USR-310 Acoustic Coupler	$159

MODEMS

Manual originate/auto-answer FCC certified, phone line connection via RJ11C standard extension phone jack.

Penril 300/1200 Bell 212A 1200 Baud	$799
USR-330-300 Baud	$339
USR-320-300 Baud, auto-answer only	$319

U.S. ROBOTICS, INC.
1035 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO 60607
Sales (312) 733 0497
General Office (312) 733 0498
Service (312) 733 0499

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD

DPMA Conference, Exhibit Set for Oct. 14-17

SAN DIEGO — A session on emerging trends in hardware and software will highlight the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) international conference and exposition here Oct. 14-17 at the Town and Country Hotel.

The session, to be held Tuesday, Oct. 16, will be presented by Dr. Ulf Fagerquist, manager of research and advanced development at Digital Equipment Corp.

Other session speakers include Dr. Harold Fleisher, an IBM fellow; Dr. Efrem Mallach, Honeywell, Inc.'s manager of technical support; and Dr. John Poduska, vice-president of engineering and programming at Prime Computer, Inc. The sessions will be moderated by Dr. Norman Sondak, professor and chairman of the Information Systems Department at San Diego University.

Seminar presentations constitute a large part of the conference program of more than 40 sessions. Among these presentations are "Writing Skills for DP Professionals," "Rehearsing the Future: Long-Range Planning and the Strategic Management Process," "How to Handle Stress and Techniques for Improving DP Staff Performance" and "Pragmatic Personal Time Management."

Other seminar topics include "Coming Impact of the Microcomputer," "Prepackaged Software for Small Business Systems" and "Source Data Processing — A Realistic Method for Managing a Decentralized Business."

The conference will also feature topical seminars on privacy considerations in information systems, computer output on microfilm, interactive graphics, networks and data communications and legal aspects of DP management.

In addition, equipment will be displayed by a variety of manufacturers including IBM, Control Data Corp., Datapoint Corp., Decision Data Computer Corp., Nixdorf Computer Corp., Pansophic Systems, Inc. and others, according to the DPMA.

More information on the conference is available from the Conference, Coordinator, DPMA International Headquarters, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

In another development, Ardyn E. Dubnow, DP manager of the Electronics Division at Northrup Corp. in Norwood, Mass., was recently appointed an official DPMA representative to the newly created X.12 standards committee of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

The X.12 committee will review business-to-business transactions, and standards will be created for the processing and formatting of documents such as purchase orders, invoices and billing notices, the DPMA said.

Call for Papers

INSTRUMENTATION FOR PEOPLE/1980 Bloomington, Minn April 30-May 2 1980

Sponsored by the Food Industries Division and the Water and Wastewater Division of the Instrument Society of America, the conference seeks papers in the following categories water and wastewater — application for microprocessors and programmable logic controllers, economics of automatic control and energy management new concepts in distributed processing and telemetry control systems for solids handling and disposal experiences with on-line analytical instrumentation and new concepts for making physical measurements also in food industries — the application of microprocessors to CIP systems instrument maintenance and calibration with on-line control, developments in analytical measurement for moisture density and/or turbidity and control valves of sanitary design for use with viscous products

Abstracts should be sent as soon as possible For more information about presenting a paper on a wastewater topic contact Raymond L Price Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 3250 Plant Road St Paul Minn 55122 For more information about papers on a food industry topic contact Rodney A Howell, Ivybridge Taylor 420 Excelsior Ave. E Hopkins, Minn 55343

SECOND NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CONFERENCE (Neccc'2) Newport News Va., June 23-25, 1980

Sponsored by 15 professional organizations Neccc'2 will stress the practical use of computers in education and will hopefully lead to documentation of the status of computers in education in the U S

Papers are sought from people in all academic disciplines and research areas and may cover such topics as computer science, engineering and information systems education, computer usage in the physical sciences social sciences and humanities and state and federal programs related to computers in education

Papers describing actual experiences with computer use in the classroom are invited They should report concrete results or be survey or tutorial papers including a synthesis and evaluation

One Jan 15 paper should be submitted as an original and four copies, typewritten double-spaced and not exceeding 15 pages They should be sent to Prof Richard Nunning Computer Science Department University of Maryland College Park Md 20742 Notification of authors will be about March 1

ADVANCED SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT EXPOSITION (Asee) San Jose Calif Jan 22-24 1980

Technical papers relating new or advanced techniques developed to cope with the country's sagging economic posture by increasing productivity are now being solicited by the conference committee Papers should address the following topics crystal growing wafer fabrication mask making/circuit design/mask alignment wafer during techniques, assembly, packaging and testing/QA

Submit 100 word abstracts as soon as possible Abstracts should include a statement of purpose as to how the technology advances the state of the art or is otherwise appropriate to increased productivity in semiconductor production, assembly or testing

Mail abstracts to Asee Conference Chairman, Suite 1014 401 Macara Ave Sunnyvale Calif 94086

SEVENTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND INTERACTIVE TECHNIQUES (Siggraph 80) Seattle WA July 14-18 1980

Sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) Siggraph 80 will focus on computer graphics research and development innovative applications and system management In area of research and development suggested topics include low-cost graphic displays, graphics algorithms surface representation and human interactions

Paper and panel session application topics can be submitted in such fields as architecture/engineering medical sciences animation/dynamics, natural/social sciences and data base management

A 300-word abstract of each paper should be submitted by Nov 5 the first draft with figures will be due Dec 3 and authors will be notified by March 15

Authors wishing their papers to be considered for publication in the Communications of the ACM must indicate that upon submission of paper

Panel proposals should include topic abstract panel moderator and suggested panelists

All submissions should be made in four copies to Technical Program Chairman Jim Thomas Battelle Northwest Laboratories P O Box 999 Mathematics Building, Richland, Wash 99352

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
Omaha
(800) 228-9410
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Itel's Advanced System™ 7031 now available. Buy the month.

Itel's new operating leases buy you an Itel Advanced System 7031, with more processing power than a 3031 — one month at a time. Or you can convert at any time to a one or two year lease at a lower monthly rate.

But financial flexibility isn't all you get when you take an AS/7031 on an operating lease. The highly reliable AS/7031 uses Itel's advanced firmware design to provide up to 10% greater throughput as well as 14XX and 707X Emulators and 370 Extended Facility (EF) — in a compact, energy-efficient system. And Itel's AS/7031 offers improved VM capabilities that significantly surpass 3031 performance at less cost.

You also get immediate delivery and installation. Because Itel believes that if you need 7031 processing power as an interim solution, you should have it — immediately.

For further information, send in the coupon or contact Itel Corporation, Data Products Group, Computer Systems Division, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, (415) 955-0391.

Tell Me More!

☐ I want to know all the details about Itel's AS/7031 operating leases Have an Itel representative contact me as soon as possible

☐ I need AS/7031 processing power immediately Send me more technical information right away.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____
CURRENT CPU _____
OPERATING SYSTEM _____

Send to: Dick Whitcomb
Vice President, Marketing
Data Products Group
Itel Corporation
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111

ITEL

Imagine what you could d

You've never seen anything like the HP 300. Its user-oriented environment gives you opportunities for program development that you wouldn't have believed possible on a computer this size. Or on one many times larger, for that matter.

With its advanced display and editing capabilities, you can easily dedicate the HP 300 to a wide range of specific departmental jobs. Order entry, for instance. Customer files. Personnel records. Any job, in fact, that requires constant updating of information and easy access to a variety of data—all by people with little or no computer experience.

What's more, the HP 300 starts at only $36,500. So let your imagination go. Then come in and see for yourself the start of something big in small business computers. For a hands-on demonstration, just call your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages and ask about the HP 300 seminar scheduled for your area. Or for more information write Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Kadarauch, Dept. 356, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Integrated Display System
Focused, single point control provides a highly interactive, environment that's easy on the user as well as the programmer.

Display
The screen can be split into eight asynchronously controlled "windows" to view various aspects of your applications. And you can attach each area to a complete data file to scroll horizontally up to 160 columns, and vertically for the entire length of the file.

Operating System
The virtual memory operating system supports RPG-II and enhanced BASIC languages with powerful multiprogramming and multitasking capabilities. And now you can fine tune your BASIC programs with SL/300, an advanced, high-level systems programming language.

Program Development
A special language subsystem manages all aspects of your programming environment—just a keystroke, for example, and the system automatically does compilation, binding, and linking. You can easily convert IBM 32/34 programs to run on the HP 300, and for additional applications development, the economical HP 300 Satellite Workstation is available, with full display and editing functions.

Memory
You can expand 256K bytes of error-correcting main memory to one megabyte for large data sets and big programs. And with the addition of separate disc units, the system can accommodate up to 490 megabytes of on-line disc storage.

Processor
HP's proprietary silicon-on-sapphire technology put the CPU logic onto six CMOS chips for greater speed and reliability, and lower power requirements.

Attention Facility
By simply depressing an ATTENTION key, you can put the entire system on hold while you satisfy an immediate request. And when you're ready, the computer picks up exactly where you left off.

Remote Terminals
The HP 300 can support up to 16 terminals, by direct connection or via a modem.

Soft Keys
Eight special function soft keys right on the console can be dynamically labeled to guide the user (without any computer experience) step-by-step through any job.

Power
You can plug the HP 300 into a standard 10 amp, 115-volt wall outlet (it needs no special air conditioning) and start it up in a single step: power on, and the system automatically comes up.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Price is U.S. list.

CURRENT
INVOICES
SHIPMENT
STATUS
ORDER
HISTORY
CREDIT
LIMIT
Outstanding Balance
Available Credit
$ 1000.00 CUSTOMER
$ 2116.25 DETAIL
$ 4867.75
ACCOUNT
Current Due
Over 30 Days Due
Over 60 Days Due
Over 90 Days Due
Over 120 Days Due
$ 667.50 STATUS
$ 918.00
$ 530.75 OTHER CI
$ 0.00 REPORT
$ 0.00
**RETURN

EDITORIAL

The Latest on Salaries

As with most things, there's both good news and bad news for DP management in the recent Fox-Morris survey of salaries in the computing profession.

It is good news, of course, that salaries at all levels seem to be running at record levels for all classes of DP personnel.

But there are also several ill tidings in the results. First, an incredible demand for people may be pushing salary levels up unrealistically. This huge demand can lead to job hopping — particularly among lower level personnel just moving up the ladder — and create major headaches for the average installation. Rapid turnover means more time training and documenting work in a shop.

At the same time, the survey shows that the largest percentage gains for DP personnel were in the entry-level areas — with entry-level B.S. graduates getting 29% more in 1979 than in 1978 and entry-level M.B.A. grads receiving 11.1% more this year than last.

Such large increases put pressure on the entire organization to upgrade all along the line. After all, a programmer with three years' experience may not be making that much more than the entry-level trainee if the entry-level positions continue to show such huge increases.

Faced with these pressures — high demand and short supply — many DP managers throw up their hands in despair and just pay the price necessary to attract and hold good people.

But there are some things that managers can do to help retain personnel. For example, DP managers should consider some nonmonetary rewards. Some shops find that flextime, for example, allows them to retain personnel that don't like to be tied down to specific hours. In other cases, some DP organizations have tried three-day weeks with employees working 12-hour days and then receiving four consecutive days off.

Not all of these types of programs will fit every organization, but DP managers should take a close look at the possibilities for their specific operating conditions.

One thing appears to work fairly successfully, however. Strong on-the-job training programs for personnel seem to cut the turnover rate among the trainees [CW, Sept. 10].

With the job market tight, DP managers need to investigate all possible methods for retaining personnel.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Oct. 2, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The rising chorus of alarm against IBM's plan to buy a controlling interest in CML Satellite Corp. grew to a crescendo as a number of organizations in the computer and communications industries submitted comments and protests to the Federal Communications Commission. IBM's efforts during the summer to play down its proposal as a minor step appeared doomed to failure.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Board of Elections here ordered all ballots hand counted when an inaccurate vote tally in one ward cast doubt on all computer tabulations of the Sept. 10 mayoral and city council primary elections. Both hardware and software malfunctions on a Control Data Corp. 1700 combined to delay final election totals more than 22 hours after the polls closed, and the hand count indicated equipment and programming problems may have rendered many of the tallies inaccurate as well.

Eight Years Ago
Sept. 29, 1971

After months of rumors, RCA's Sept. 17 announcement that it had decided to get out of the computer mainframe business was not a complete surprise. But the fact that RCA made the announcement before knowing how or when it would carry out the decision upset a lot of people — especially RCA users. RCA pledged to meet "contractual commitments," but no one in the corporation seemed to know how this would be accomplished.

— — —

INDIANAPOLIS — If one agency is going to computerize a person's criminal history, it should be "an independent agency — not the police, not the department of corrections and not the courts," according to Dr. Jeffrey Schrink, director of research at the Indiana Department of Corrections. An "overall agency" is needed for this type of record system, Schrink said, because "that's the only way" the interests of all three users can be met.

LETTERS

Unix Outstanding

The article about the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) acting against Bell sales of software [CW, Sept. 10] has prompted me to write. I have no knowledge of the case or of Ma Bell's computer business practices and therefore will not comment on them, but some comments on the software itself seem appropriate.

I have not had hands-on experience with the Unix operating system, but I have read several books which describe aspects of it including the detailed report in the *Bell System Technical Journal* and *Software Tools* by Kernighan and Plauger. The Unix system, quite simply, is the only truly good operating system I have ever seen. It is written by professionals to be used by professionals.

Unix is well conceived, expertly executed and easy to understand and use. Most of the code is written in the excellent high-level language, C. The system makes program development easier instead of causing difficulties for programmers to overcome.

By comparison, all IBM products are so bad that in a free market environment no one would use the IBM crap. IBM software can be characterized by excessive amounts of meaningless documentation and high levels of complexity that make the use of the software ridiculously difficult. Unix, on the other hand, is simple and well documented. Simplicity makes Unix a much more powerful tool than any IBM product.

I am surprised that I have seen almost no mention of Unix or the C language in *Computerworld*. I am also surprised that CW does not take a stand against the kind of stuff IBM sells as software.

Richard E. Hessel
Cincinnati, Ohio

Burroughs in Israel

"Burroughs Declining in Israel as Customer Defections Grow" [CW, Aug. 6] was incorrect on a number of points.

Contrary to the report, over the last year our customer base in Israel has increased considerably. We have multiple orders for small, medium and large computer systems as well as a large quantity of terminal and peripheral equipment. We have recently won top awards in Burroughs Corp. worldwide sales contests as a result of these successes.

B1800 users are not selling their systems. Some B1700s will be for sale because users have upgraded to B1800s.

The service bureau quoted as "dropping plans to upgrade its medium systems to a B6800" has changed the order to two B3900 medium-scale systems. The other service bureau, representing Perkin-Elmer Corp., is well satisfied with the B1800 which was installed this July.

The printer at Israel Discount Bank, which was allegedly idle for six months after delivery, has been working satisfactorily since the day of installation and has been in constant use since then. A decision was made to redesign certain Hebrew characters and this required the manufacture of additional printing slugs which have already been delivered. Currently there are five such printers operating at various customer locations and further orders are awaiting delivery.

The "other bank" referred to continues to use Burroughs equipment. Furthermore, we are discussing expansion of DP needs with this customer.

Readers should know that the so-called "defector" is a very loyal Burroughs user and has ordered a B3950.

Menachem Gutterman
Managing Director
Clal Systems Ltd.
Tel Aviv, Israel

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Winning Over the Users: Press the Hot Buttons

Several weeks ago, I committed a cardinal DP writing sin.

Here was the situation: I was assisting a customer in preparing a major presentation on a new and complex system. The goal of the briefing was to acquaint senior, nontechnical executives with the system's capabilities and benefits and position it with respect to its predecessor and successor systems.

As most of you know, these presentations are always challenging to the developer because he must both educate and influence the decision maker in a relatively few minutes. And, as many of you also know, a large number of these presentations "flop" because of "poor communications" of the material — and all that expression connotes.

I was working on the nth iteration of the draft narrative when my customer said, "Hey, do you know what's missing here? We need some summary slides on how the system operates from the point of view of the user manager."

I covered up my embarrassment with a nervous smile because I really knew better. I had been looking at the bark of the trees with a microscope and completely missed the forest.

Years and years ago I learned about the use of the "operating concept" in executive briefings when I was employed in the systems planning department of a large military systems contractor. Our job was to develop total systems ideas — dealing with weapons, defense, surveillance, etc. — and merchandise them to various federal agencies to obtain funding for systems feasibility studies.

The boss of the department was a master in the art of taking systems concepts, designing winning proposals around them and building exquisite presentations to convince government officials to fund our systems studies. As a neophyte systems analyst, I was awestruck by this fellow's competence.

From the standpoint of communicating systems concepts to users, one project stands out in my memory above all others.

Our group was assigned the responsibility to head a corporatewide effort to prepare a proposal for an airborne weather reconnaisance system. The system idea was based on a manned tanker aircraft which was converted into a complete weather station and jammed full with all the latest meteorological technology that could be dragged kicking and screaming from American industry.

During its mission, the aircraft was supposed to pick weather information from all sorts of sensors, including rocketsondes and dropsondes, and send it back to ground stations, via data links, for follow-on processing.

Well, the system was replete with subsystems and subsubsystems and subsubsubsystems, and I didn't see how in the world we could cram all that material into a 45-minute presentation and make it meaningful.

The answer is, you don't, said the master. Instead, you run the audience through a typical operational day.

Because of the significance of the project, he handled the design of the briefing himself.

Well, I didn't have a chance to see his slide package until after he and his team returned from the briefing session, all happy and smiling. And I soon realized why they felt so good about it. The communications were

(Continued on Page 30)

READER COMMENTARY/ Larry M. Singer

Program Upkeep Costs Can Be Cut

Of all the continuing problems faced by a production-oriented DP department, the high cost of program and system maintenance must be one of the most frustrating.

The DP manager must explain to his vice-president why more than half his programming budget is devoted to maintenance; the programming manager must tell the accounting department that adding two new fields to the accounts payable master file may take at least two months; the operations manager must warn his staff to expect the usual problems when the next maintenance change goes into production; and the programmer who actually does the work must ask himself what he did wrong to deserve another thankless maintenance task.

Perhaps with the new techniques and procedures such as top-down design and structured programming the application systems of the future will not require the continual maintenance that most of our current systems need. But this comforting thought does not help the DP shops who have systems written five or 10 years ago and now spend 50% to 75% of their programming effort just maintaining those systems.

Yet there are ways to reduce the high cost and problems associated with program maintenance, if DP management is willing to take steps to minimize those boring and repetitious aspects of maintenance that programmers have been complaining about for years.

Analyzing System Changes

The first step is to examine the number and type of maintenance changes that occur in each application system. If your programmers are making changes every week to production programs, it is time to evaluate those maintenance needs and possibly come up with a better way to handle those user requests.

Data in a system can be manipulated in ways other than by coding changes. Perhaps a new transaction or the use of a control card might be the answer. For example, if the auditors required monthly dumps of payroll transaction files, they could easily input a new transaction or control card rather than depend upon the programming staff to turn on a switch to create those dumps.

The general principle should be to transfer as much control over the system to the user, instead of the programmer, as is practical and safe.

The second way to reduce the cost of program maintenance is to realize that program and system maintenance requests are rarely unique within an application system. For example, over the 10-year lifespan of any given system there may be seven requests to add data fields to a master file. Or there may be 20 requests to convert certain part numbers to a new department.

In most situations, the programmer or systems analyst assigned to the project will first create a list of changes that are needed to accomplish the request. Depending upon how familiar he is with the system, the programmer may require hours or even days to create that task list. He will typically scribble the list on the back of a used Cobol coding form which will disappear when the maintenance change is complete. Six months later when the next programmer is assigned the same type of task, he will also spend hours or even days developing that same list of steps. No wonder some maintenance tasks take so much time!

The solution is to develop a "maintenance book" that lists each type of change that has been applied to a system and the individual steps needed to accomplish it. Such documentation, which will probably be one typed page or less, should save significant amounts of time for any change that has been performed in the past.

Painful Modifications

The third way is to analyze why programmers have such a hard time modifying someone else's program. In some cases, a change to a program could take more man-hours than it took to write the programs in the first place.

Obviously, many of today's application programs were not written with future maintenance requirements in mind. As a result, today's maintenance programmers are faced with programs that are difficult to read, hard to understand and almost impossible to modify.

Because of this situation, programmers are usually told (or learn by bitter experience) to make as few modifications to a program as they can while doing maintenance tasks. It is certainly safer to leave the coding alone unless it

(Continued on Page 20)

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

'Nodal Programming' Idea Coming to Micro Network

A few weeks ago this column dealt with the potential impact of nodal facilities on the concept of programming [CW, Sept. 17]. It contended that programmers will soon be able to program a network, and that their code will be run on a network, rather than on any one particular system.

Nodal programming makes it practical for a programmer to use different and more powerful facilities and tools for testing programs as well as for compiling them. Nodal operations permit the most economical use of a network, since there is no concern as to where the programming was originally performed or whether the operational system could also compile and test the programs.

This week, a different type of network — at the opposite end of the scale — is being considered. This network is based on personal computers such as Apples and Radio Shack TRS-80s and is backed up by a score of Digital Equipment Corp. systems in one place.

The particular network is the Compuserve, Inc. Micro-Net system. Compuserve is a good-sized traditional supplier of remote computing services, with telephone lines in scores of cities primarily in the Northeast.

Compuserve is traditional in more than one way. It cannot persuade its customers to use the systems in evenings and on weekends. It therefore has excess capacity during these periods, both on leased lines and on systems.

Micro-Net is quite a traditional answer to the marketing problem. Many personal computers are used more during the evening and weekend periods than they are during the day. This match of users to unused facilities attracted Compuserve, which has set about providing the necessary software and facilities to help this new market.

In addition to standard facilities such as bulletin board and message directions, Compuserve also provides some nonstandard facilities such as a new software marketplace where programmers can sell their wares to the Micro-Net users.

Compuserve is also preparing special software to ship files easily from the central computers to users. It is starting to tailor its services to the environment of its computer-owning customers, very much as you would expect.

The way the Micro-Net environment is currently being handled is really by converting the user's system into a terminal — and not such a very intelligent terminal, either — while it is connected to the network. John Meier, Compuserve director of corporate communications, argues that the advantage is the ability of the personal computer user to have access to the powerful facilities

(Continued on Page 30)

Users Shouldn't Avoid All Cobol GOTOs . . .

READER COMMENTARY/Pacifico A. Lim

Jack M. Wolfe's "What Ever Happened to PL/I?" [CW, Aug. 27] discussed a study on the choice and use of various programming languages to implement a problem. One major area of discussion was the use or avoidance of GOTO by the various programmers who participated in the study.

The problem used in the study is very simple (See Figure 1). Node L1 is an IF-THEN-ELSE construct which has a sequence construct for the true condition and a sequence construct followed by a dowhile constuct (Node L2) for the false condition. Node L3 is independent of the two other constructs and is a sequence construct.

Thus the problem consists of the three basic constructs of structured programming. The solution in Cobol is shown in Figure 2. It does not contain any GOTO.

However, the question still arises: Is PL/I really superior to ANS Cobol because of its inherent capability to implement structured programs easily? My answer is, "No!" Present implementation of ANS Cobol also gives the programmer the facility to write programs that are easy to read and maintain. A good Cobol programmer does not have to take a back seat to a good PL/I programmer to write programs that solve programming problems in commercial installations.

It is beyond the scope of this article (it takes a whole book) to fully explain how the Cobol programmer can write easy-to-read programs. I will deal mainly with the use of GOTO in Cobol.

When GOTO-less programming was espoused as an idea, initial testing on how it could implement structured code was conducted using Algol and PL/I. When these tests were successful in the implementation of algorithms and simple programs, this was taken as enough proof that GOTO-less programming was indeed the only way to go.

Although Cobol was also used later on, such tests were never made on complete Cobol programs of the kind normally written in the "real world" or commercial installations where programs may, among other things, have to sort files before processing, bypass records in an input file or terminate the execution of a paragraph under certain conditions.

My experience in the field is that GOTO-less programming in Cobol is unrealistic and rather romantic. However, this does not mean that the programmer can use GOTOs indiscriminately. Indeed, the three constructs of structured programming should be used along with other good techniques that result in easy-to-read programs.

The use of PERFORMs over GOTOs in a batch environment to execute a section or paragraph does not, however, make GOTOs obsolete.

There are four situations where the programmer may conveniently use them without compromising the readability of the program. These are: in the case of the performed section; a GOTO to bypass part of a paragraph to reach an exit; a GOTO to the beginning of the same paragraph; the DEPENDING ON option of GOTO.

The rule is to avoid GOTOs if their use will compromise the readability of the program.

The Performed Section

Any section that is being performed, as for instance the input or output procedure of the SORT statement, should be coded in a structured manner just like the rest of the program. The best way to code a performed section to implement structured programming is to have the first paragraph of the section control the processing of the whole section. Thus this paragraph must perform the following major functions:

1. Open all files to be processed in the section.
2. Perform initial read of the input files.
3. Do a PERFORM-UNTIL of a processing paragraph until the end of the input files.
4. Close all files completely processed in the section.
5. Exit from the section.

When the program has finished processing the input files in that section, the files are closed and the section must be terminated. To prevent control from falling through to the second paragraph when the first paragraph is finished, a GOTO statement is coded as the last statement of the first paragraph to force the exit of the section.

The object of the GOTO statement is an EXIT paragraph just before the next section or the last statement of the source deck. *Ironically, this GOTO statement will keep the coding of the section structured.*

Let us use this principle in an input procedure for a Cobol sort operation. Let us read a file and extract part of each record and sort them. The result is shown in Figure 3.

To Beginning of Paragraph

A GOTO to the beginning of the paragraph can used when certain records in an input file have to be bypassed for a particular run. For instance, a report to be prepared may require data only from sales records from a file that also contains credit records (naturally, other programs may use both record types).

New flexibility, capacity for Burroughs medium-scale users

SRI/DCS

A major breakthrough in on-line processing capabilities

A PROVEN FRONT-END PROCESSOR THAT PROVIDES ANSWERS TO TODAY'S DATA COMMUNICATION QUESTIONS AND TOMORROW'S CONCERNS

Data communications overload?
SRI/DCS adds significantly greater throughput capacity to Burroughs systems.

Slow response time?
SRI/DCS dramatically improves on-line response over other front-end alternatives (proved in field installations).

Restricted in remote devices?
SRI/DCS lets Burroughs users take advantage of many brands/types of peripheral devices . . . through provided protocols.

Need interface with other hosts?
Now one front-end can connect with more than one Burroughs mainframe, or with other type computers . . . simultaneously.

Log-jams in programming?
Provided SRI/DCS features dramatically reduce the cost and time of system design and application programming efforts.

Worried about network management? Security? Recovery?
SRI/DCS makes it simple to manage, monitor and alter your network . . . to accommodate your security requirements . . . to execute your recovery procedures.

In-depth support
The SRI/DCS front-end processor is available now, typical deliveries take 8-12 weeks, set-up and training services are provided. Three configurations are offered – all compatible with Burroughs communication environments. Ask for specific recommendations for your needs.

Yes, nationwide service is provided. Yes, product demonstrations can be arranged. And yes, SRI is the same company that provides other sophisticated on-line systems to Burroughs medium-scale users.

THE PROBLEM SOLVERS
SRI

SYSTEMS RESEARCH INCORPORATED
2400 Science Parkway • Okemos, MI 48864

Phone 517/349-0200 . . . send coupon . . . or come see us

YES! I have ☐ or anticipate ☐ problems in these areas:

☐ Data Comm Front-End (SRI/DCS)
☐ Host Data Comm Program (SRI/DCP)
☐ File Maintenance System (SRI/FMS)
☐ On-Line Programming (SRI/EDIT)
☐ Burroughs Compatible CRT (SRI/OP1)
☐ On-Line General Ledger (FIS/EGL)
☐ On-Line Accounts Payable (FIS/AP)
☐ On-Line Payroll (PAYROL)

SYSTEMS RESEARCH INCORPORATED
2400 Science Parkway, Okemos, MI 48864

NAME _____
TITLE _____ PHONE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
COMPUTER SYSTEMS _____
(Now or Planned)

. . . In Some Cases They Make for Best Code

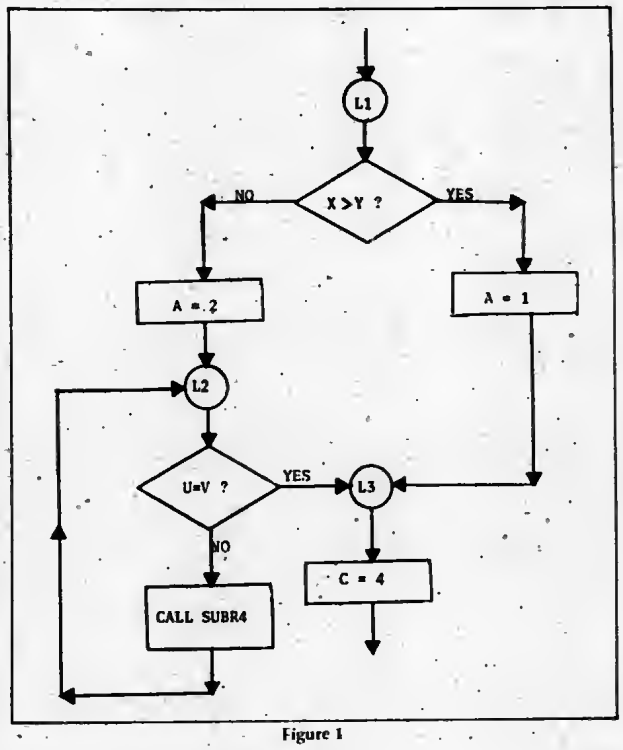


Figure 1

```
IF X IS GREATER THAN Y
THEN MOVE 1 TO A
ELSE MOVE 2 TO A
 PERFORM CALL-SUBR4 UNTIL U IS EQUAL TO V.
MOVE 4 TO C.
.....
.....
CALL-SUBR4.
.....
```

Figure 2

```
READ-TRANS.
  READ TRANS-FILE INTO TRANS-WK-RECORD;
   AT END, MOVE HIGH-VALUES TO TRANS-KEY.
  IF TRANS-KEY NOT EQUAL TO HIGH-VALUES
  THEN IF NOT SALES-RECORD
   THEN GO TO READ-TRANS.
```

Figure 4

The best and most convenient way of doing this is to bypass these records in the paragraph where the file is read. The implementation is shown in Figure 4.

To Paragraph End

A GOTO to the paragraph exit is used when we process a master file and want to select records in that file, but the selection criteria are not in the record and can only be determined after a table look-up.

For instance, a master file of sales records may be sequenced by department numbers. However, we want to process only the departments that belong to certain divisions. To make such groupings of departments into divisions flexible, the division code is not present in the master file but it is maintained as a table in an on-line file that may be updated by the user independently of the master file.

Then, if there is a need to get the division code for a particular master record, the division table is loaded into the program to be used for a table look-up using the department number of the master record. (See Figure 5.)

Here we assume that DIV-NO for a given record is determined from a table search operation using MASTER-DEPT (the department number), which is a field in the master record. When DIV-NO as determined from the search is greater than a certain value, we want to bypass the record. Naturally, we also want to bypass all other records with the same department number.

The observant reader may have noticed that the GOTO statement could have been avoided by using the ELSE clause. But since the use of GOTO is very clear in this case, why bother? (remember: we avoid GOTO if its use will compromise the readability of the program).

Second, if the statements to process the master record are extensive and contain several IF-THEN-ELSE constructs in the middle of the code, under

(Continued on Page 26)

```
REFORMAT-THE-TRANS SECTION.
  OPEN INPUT TRANS-FILE.
  PERFORM READ-TRANS.
  PERFORM REFORMAT-PROCESS UNTIL TRANS-KEY EQUAL
HIGH-VALUES.
  CLOSE TRANS-FILE.
  GO TO REFORMAT-EXIT.
REFORMAT-PROCESS.
  MOVE TRANS-KEY TO SORT-KEY.
  MOVE TRANS-DATA TO SORT-DATA.
  RELEASE SORT-RECORD.
  PERFORM READ-TRANS.
READ-TRANS.
  READ TRANS-FILE INTO TRANS-WK-RECORD;
   AT END, MOVE HIGH-VALUES TO TRANS-KEY.
REFORMAT-EXIT. EXIT.
```

Figure 3

```
.....
PERFORM PROCESS-MASTER THRU PROCESS-MASTER-EXIT
 UNTIL MASTER-DEPT EQUAL TO HIGH-VALUES.
.....
.....
PROCESS-MASTER.
  MOVE MASTER-DEPT TO OLD-DEPT.
  PERFORM SEARCH-FOR-DIV-NO.
  IF DIV-NO IS GREATER THAN DIV-MAX
  THEN PERFORM READ-MASTER
   UNTIL MASTER-DEPT NOT EQUAL TO OLD-DEPT
   GO TO PROCESS-MASTER-EXIT.
.....
(process the master)
.....
PROCESS-MASTER-EXIT. EXIT.
READ-MASTER.
  READ MASTER-FILE INTO MASTER-WK-RECORD;
   AT END, MOVE HIGH-VALUES TO MASTER-DEPT.
```

Figure 5

```
VALIDATE-DATA.
  MOVE ZEROES TO ERROR-CNT.
  MOVE SPACES TO ALL ERROR MESSAGE POSITIONS.
  IF FIRST FIELD IS IN ERROR
  THEN ADD 1 TO ERROR-CNT
   MOVE FIELD ERROR MESSAGE
    TO MESSAGE POSITION (ERROR-CNT)
   IF ERROR-CNT EQUAL TO ERROR-MAX
   THEN GO TO VALIDATE-DATA-EXIT.
  IF SECOND FIELD IS IN ERROR
  THEN ADD 1 TO ERROR-CNT
   MOVE FIELD ERROR MESSAGE
    TO MESSAGE POSITION (ERROR-CNT)
  IF ERROR-CNT EQUAL TO ERROR-MAX
  THEN GO TO VALIDATE-DATA-EXIT.
  .....
  .....
  IF TWENTIETH FIELD IS IN ERROR
  THEN ADD 1 TO ERROR-CNT
   MOVE FIELD ERROR MESSAGE
    TO MESSAGE POSITION (ERROR-CNT).
VALIDATE-DATA-EXIT. EXIT.
```

Figure 6

```
000500 PROCESS-TRANSACTIONS.
000510     GO TO PROCESS-TC1  PROCESS-TC 2  PROCESS-TC3
                DEPENDING ON TRANS-CODE
000530     GO TO PROCESS-TC-ERROR
000540 PROCESS-TC1.
000550     ....
000560     ....
000570     GO TO PROCESS-TRANS-EXIT.
000580 PROCESS-TC2
000590     ....
000600     ....
000610     GO TO PROCESS-TRANS-EXIT
000620 PROCESS-TC3
000630     ....
000640     ....
000650     GO TO PROCESS-TRANS-EXIT.
000660 PROCESS-TC-ERROR.
000670     ....
000680
000690 PROCESS-TRANS-EXIT.  EXIT
```

Figure 7

Cobol GOTOs Work Best in Some Situations

(Continued from Page 25)

present implementation of ANS Cobol, the programmer is forced to code another paragraph, since IF does not have a delimiter.

Therefore, the use of GOTO in this case is the better way of implementing this type of logic.

Another instance where GOTO can be used to exit from a paragraph is in the case of adding or updating an on-line program.

We may enter a record on a terminal, say a CRT terminal, and when all fields in that record are valid, use it to create a new master record or update an existing one. Usually, most of the terminal screen would be used for data, leaving only a small portion at the bottom for error messages. In most cases, therefore, the number of error messages that can fit on the screen is smaller than the maximum number of errors that can be detected. For instance, a record may have 20 fields, all of which may be in error, while there are only six positions for error messages.

This is not a problem, because in most cases, the actual number of errors detected for a single record would really be just one or two. However, the program does have to allow for the number of errors being greater than the number of error message positions.

To achieve this, we count the number of errors as we validate the data on the screen. Once we have detected a number of errors equal to the maximum number of error message positions, we then stop validating the rest of the fields on the screen and display the error messages so the operator may enter the corrections.

At this point, there is no sense in further validating the remaining fields, since even if another error is detected, there is no space for the corresponding error message. (See Figure 6.) You will note that the use of GOTO is very effective.

GOTO Depending On

The Case construct is a very effective way of solving a problem where we process a transaction in several possible ways depending on the value of a field. If the value is one, we process the transaction in the first paragraph; if two, we process the transaction in the second paragraph and so forth.

We can accomplish this in Cobol with the DEPENDING ON option of GO-TO and GOTO statements at the end of each of the paragraphs. (See Figure 7.) This does not violate the principle of one-entry one-exit. The entry point is statement 000500 and the exit point is statement 000690.

Pacifico A. Lim is a project leader for Merchandise Statistics Systems at Lord & Taylor, New York. Lim discusses the question of PL/I in ANS Cobol programs in his book, A Guide to Structured Cobol With Efficiency Techniques and Special Algorithms, *to be published in December by Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.*

Software ag makes state-of-the-art DB/DC as easy as 1, 2, 3.

1 Adabas. The easy-to-use DBMS. A member of the elite Datapro Software Honor Roll for two straight years, Adabas is now managing the data base environment for over 375 major companies and organizations from St. Louis to Singapore. Today, each of these organizations is benefiting from the power of a true data base environment without all of the associated costs, simply because Adabas is so easy to use.

Many users of Adabas report developing meaningful data base applications a few weeks after installation — and true Management Information Systems within a few months.

Adabas can give you all this, and more:
- An integrated Data Dictionary.
- A sophisticated inquiry and update language.
- An easy-to-use report creation language.
- Full data base creation and support utilities.
- Interfaces to all major TP monitors.

2 Com-plete. The only DC System that does it all. Com-plete lets you manage all on-line activities in one software product. From processing on-line transactions . . . to Remote Job Entry . . . to interactive program development . . . to management of the operating environment . . . to control of the communications network . . . Com-plete does it all.

Com-plete gives you features you can't find in any combination of other software. Things like *Absolute Task Protection.* No application — test or production — can ever affect the integrity of any other application or the network. That's because applications are insulated from each other by hardware storage protection.

Another first: Instant On-site Support. When your on-line data base network is down, every minute counts. Now, Instant On-site Support brings the expertise of our top DB/DC technicians right into your computer room through a remote dialup facility of Com-plete, as fast as a phone call — day or night.

All these features helped Com-plete become the first Data Communications System ever awarded International Computer Programs' "Million-in-One" Award for sales over $1,000,000 in its first year.

3 Natural. The Interactive Data Base Language that saves you time. Natural is an exciting new departure from conventional programming languages. Designed for tomorrow's DB/DC environment, it replaces the cumbersome languages of the batch/file age.

Natural has saved 90% of the development time used by conventional languages . . . and it's so easy that you needn't be a programmer to use it. Natural makes it simple to design terminal screens and communicate with the data base. And you can forget things like File Definitions, OPEN's, or compilations. You just create your request and let Natural do the rest.

In conjunction with Adabas for Data Management and Com-plete for Communications Management, Natural brings you the power of a DB/DC environment quickly and easily.

Find out about the state-of-the-art. For information about these Software ag products for 360, 370, or 303X computers, simply call our nearest office or mail the coupon below. We will also be glad to arrange a presentation at no obligation

software ag OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

North American Corporate Headquarters: Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050 • **North American Offices:** Atlanta (404) 998-1990
Chicago (312) 298-4134 • Detroit (313) 354-0324 • Houston (713) 444-2651 • Los Angeles (714) 494-8410 • Miami (305) 989-4814
New York (212) 682-2780 • San Francisco (415) 332-3890 • Toronto (519) 653-6142 • Mexico City (905) 550-8033
European Corporate Headquarters: Darmstadt, West Germany 6151-82747

Software ag of North America, Inc. 1001
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
Please send details about:
☐ Adabas ☐ Natural
☐ Com-plete ☐ Please call to arrange a presentation.
Name Company name
Street City
State Zip Phone
Type of Computer Operating System
Worldwide Support

Upkeep Costs Can Be Reduced

(Continued from Page 23)

needs to be changed, but that should not prevent the programmer from adding internal documentation such as comments to the program.

For example, in evaluating logic changes or additions to a program, the analyst or programmer must first determine the main logic paths and the function of various blocks or routines. He may keep this information in his mind or he may scribble notes on the back of another used Cobol coding form which will also disappear when the project is complete. When the next programmer must make any sort or maintenance change to that program, he will go through the same process of determining logic paths and the functions of blocks or routines.

Why not encourage the first programmer to put those comments and explanations in the source program so that the next programmer does not have to repeat the mental exercise?

Of course, adding written documentation such as comments to a program does take longer than scribbling those comments on a sheet of paper, or keeping it inside the programmer's head, but management should insist that programmers not continually repeat the same mental effort that the previous programmer went though six months ago.

Better Testing

The final way to reduce maintenance problems is develop a better way to test programs or systems that have been modified. Typically, a programmer will create a set of test data designed to show that his new transaction or new data fields are performing according to specification. What he does not generally test are the other 50 transactions and 200 logic paths he supposedly did not touch, usually because he has no good way to test those except by the customary "parallel test."

Besides the "parallel," another good way to test maintenance changes is to develop a standard set of test data that will run through most if not all of the program or system logic paths and will give known results. This is an excellent way to find errors and problems caused by maintenance changes before they go in production at 3 a.m.

Singer is a project manager for Computech in Columbus, Ohio.

WHAT SPERRY UNIVAC IS DOING IN THE MINICOMPUTER BUSINESS

WE COULD MAKE JUST MINICOMPUTERS. BUT THERE'S NO FUTURE IN IT.

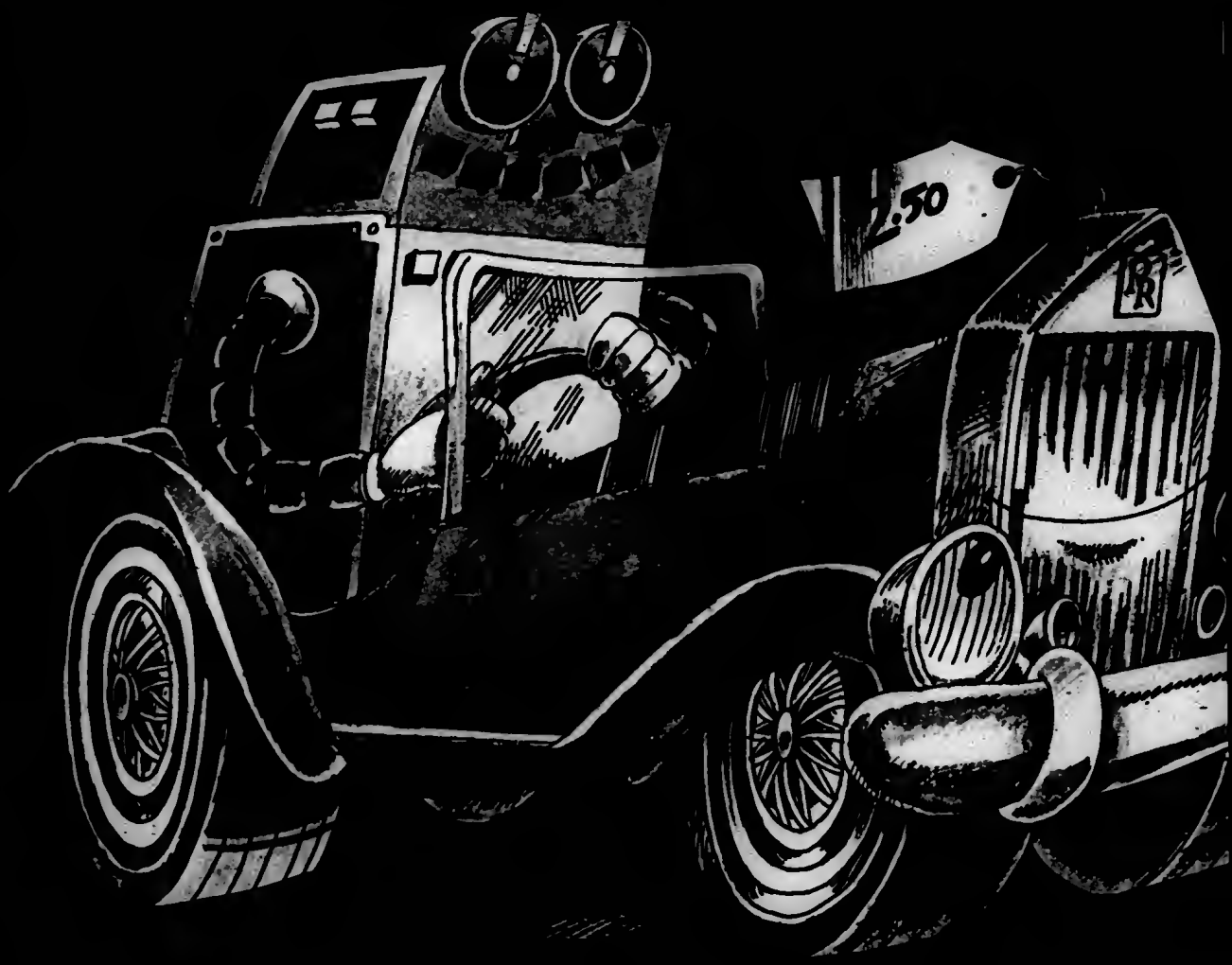
OUR TOTAL COMMITMENT.

WE TAKE CARE OF OUR CUSTOMERS.

INTRODUCING OUR FAMILY.

SPERRY UNIVAC

"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."



Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

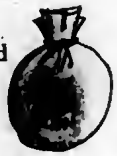
We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (we'll be 12 this year) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

Most of out publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent industry executive makes so clear).

In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac I (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.

But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. Right now, IBM has begun delivery of a new computet series that will, by itself, provide four times as much processing power as all the previous computers delivered by the company. And they have announced a new "superconductor" that could improve computer speed and performance by a factor of 500 in the next seven years! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.

This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought. Worldwide expenditures are currently at $75 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.



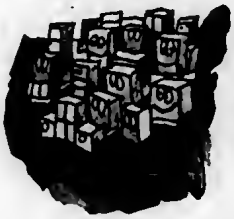
A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with a strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

Our oldest publication is *COMPUTERWORLD*, a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation that should reach 100,000 in 1979

(quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967). *COMPUTERWORLD* serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need.

And it has become one of America's top ten business publications, with advertising revenues of $13.5 million.

Our newest publication is *COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS*, a weekly newspaper for executives in the U.S. computer industry whose organizations are involved in the manufacture or integration of computer systems. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows every sign of very rapid growth for at least the next decade.



The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets:

Country	World Rank as Computer Market	Publication
Japan	2	*Shukan Computer*
West Germany	3	*Computerwoche*
		Team (Office of the Future)
United Kingdom	4	*Computer Management*
Australasia	9	*Australasian Computerworld*
Brazil	17	*Data News*

In addition, we provide editorial services for, and U.S. advertising sales representation to, the following publications:

Zero-un Informatique (France)
Computing Canada (Canada)
EDP Notizie (Italy)
Sistemi E Automazione (Italy)
Computadoras Y Sistemas (Argentina)

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unique need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call ot write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, *Vice President, Marketing.*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

'Nodal Programming' in Store for Micro-Net

(Continued from Page 23)

of the large systems.

That has its points. It won't take long, though, before the question arises as to whether the network needs some new type of programs, with the large systems and the small systems sharing whatever they can.

In short, soon some hobbyist will start programming the network on the micro/DEC systems.

This confirmation of the trend to nodal programming is important for a number of reasons. It confirms, for instance, the importance of reliable and compact programs. It suggests, too, that languages such as Forth, Cobol and Pascal will be contenders for commercial as well as scientific programming and operations.

Compact coding calls for small target nodal computers, with program development on different and much larger systems with sophisticated tools. To the programmer, the quality assurance people and the auditors, this has many attractions — including the high performance achieved when the system can be written into the chip.

As in Micro-Net, nodal facilities are not yet ready for such program development and use, but the hardware, the concepts and the connections are all there. It won't be long.

So, Micro-Net, welcome to the developing 1980s computer scene. It will be interesting to keep up with you and your confreres as you join the facilities of different computer worlds.

Further information on Micro-Net is available through John E. Meier, Compuserve Inc., 5000 Arlington Center Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Tayler. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

To Win Acceptance, Press Hot Buttons

(Continued from Page 23)

practically perfect.

The first thing he did was obtain a group of publicity photos of the aircraft from the manufacturer, showing the plane parking at its hanger, taxiing, taking off and cruising. He organized these photos into a slide sequence that simulated the mission profile.

Then he employed artist's sketches on other slides to illustrate how some of the subsystems would operate. Of course, the ones he chose were the "hot buttons" of the key decision makers in the audience.

The slides did a first class job in explaining to the executives at feasibility study time what the system could do seven years down the pike. Naturally, we won the feasibility study contract. (To complete the history, the government cancelled the program before system implementation began.)

In any of your communications on systems to non-DPers, you might check to see if the system operating capabilities are easily described in the frontend of your documentation and briefings. In your description, you should use symbols familiar to the intended audience, preferably photos of the hardware, with operators in attendance. You ought not to use flowchart symbols, as this language is really peculiar to the trade.

If you can show off the system with a hands-on demo, wonderful! If you can't, then showing the users simulated hard-copy output listings, with "hot button" data, would be the next best thing.

But whatever you do, you should remember that an understanding of the system "operating concept" is basic to user acceptance. Align your communications accordingly.

'Stop Coming Around Here Accusing Me of Loafing! You Old-time Supervisors Will Have to Get Used to the Push-Button Computerized Industry!'

ANNOUNCING
PANVALET/ON-LINE 2.1

PANVALET/ON-LINE, the system that combines the speed and ease of on-line programming with the control and dependability of PANVALET, has been further enhanced. Two new commands—GET and SUBMIT—expand the versatility and selectivity of the editing transaction.

The GET command is used to copy programs or portions of programs into a program under edit, and provides maximum flexibility for the insertion of retrieved data and its renumbering.

The SUBMIT command is used to submit a control input stream into a batch partition. Users can submit job streams directly from the PANVALET library, submit up to five job streams at a time, merge edit changes at the time of submission (temporary update), submit supersets and/or subsets, expand embedded + +INCLUDE statements, and have the option to retain or flush the change file.

Working through CICS, PANVALET/ON-LINE provides the tools to streamline the editing, display and submission of programs, while the library remains protected at all times. A complete hard copy audit trail of library change activity is produced automatically. And PANVALET/ON-LINE is the only on-line processing system that provides the same dependable capabilities as PANVALET . . . security, control, compression, management reporting, level numbering and backup.

PANVALET/ON-LINE Version 2.1. From the company that provides you with quality software.

PANSOPHIC
709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-323-7335

SHOCKWATCH
Say it to your disk supplier and see if he speaks your language.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery Inc. 1435 Roundtable Dallas TX 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-0487

Offer More Than Mere Compatibility

Amdahl Packages Boost VM/370, IMS

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Though users of Amdahl Corp. mainframes may have acquired the machines partly because of their compatibility with IBM software, Amdahl has now shown it feels users deserve more than just compatibility.

In a pair of announcements made 10 days ago, the company described packages that are intended to boost the performance of two major IBM systems — the Virtual Machine facility (VM/370) and the IMS data base management system (DBMS).

Two separate updates of Amdahl's Virtual Machine/Performance Enhancement (VM/-PE) software extend support for OS/SVS Release 1.7 operations under VM/370, in addition to the OS/MVS under VM backed by the original VM/PE introduced in February.

Also built into Release 2.0 and 2.1 of VM/-PE are support for MVS Release 3.8, VM/370 Release 6 and VM/BSE Release 2.0, new I/O channel-masking options, improved page zero swap logic and more flexible use of the VM/370 INDICATE command, a spokesman said.

First customer shipments of VM/PE Release 2.0 will be in December. Release 2.1, which will include an otherwise undefined "VM/PE Performance Monitor" and support for IBM's VM/SE Release 2.0 and MVS/SE Release 2.0, is expected to be ready for delivery in the first quarter of 1980. Each release will costs $1,500/mo, the spokesman said.

A Hardware Monitor Interface was also introduced to aid performance measurement (see story on Page 45).

Centrally supported products are not the only software Amdahl is now offering. It has also introduced a class of products under the general title Amdahl Internally Developed Software (Aids). These products were written by individual Amdahl employees to improve performance or productivity.

First of the Aids line is a package called the IMS/VS Hdam Optimizer, which is said to improve the performance of IBM's IMS/VS Hdam, "a widely used IMS access method." The Optimizer reduces the number of physical I/O operations to process an Hdam data base, the spokesman said.

The Amdahl software also supplements the normal IMS/VS reorganization utilities that control physical data placement. In addition, it measures the effectiveness of various Hdam configurations, he stated.

The IMS/VS Hdam Optimizer, scheduled for shipment this month, costs $225/mo, with fees discontinued after 24 months.

Amdahl is at 1250 E. Arques Ave., P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

NDS' 'H-Chart' for IBM Users Shows Cobol Module Hierarchy

W. BLOOMFIELD, Mich. — Running on IBM 360, 370 or 30 series equipment under OS or OS/MVS, the H-Chart package from National Database Software, Inc. (NDS) is a Cobol hierarchy chart generator. It produces a graphic representation of the organization of structured Cobol source programs.

The package accepts the user's Cobol source program as input. From an analysis of that, it provides a complete, concise list, by functional decomposition, of all possible program execution paths. Output is presented in an easily readable form, a spokesman said.

H-Chart analyzes program control flow by tracing the execution paths defined by PERFORMs, CALLs, Sort I/O procedures and, optionally, GOTOs. These paths are then organized in a tree structure, represented as a series of nodes and node connectors.

H-Chart requires a region of 220K bytes, but will produce a hierarchy diagram of an "average" Cobol program — 1,500 to 2,000 lines — in approximately half the time needed to compile the same program, the spokesman said.

The diagrams produced by H-Chart include three levels of nodes, starting with the program ID as the root node. "Fall through" procedure names are not traced, according to the spokesman.

Certain types of nodes are specifically identified. For example, those functions that are subordinate to one or more different major functions are marked by the word "common," formatted into the node border.

If a user invokes GOTO tracing, all common node identification is suppressed, and those procedures charted because of a GO-TO will be identified by having that word added to the node border.

Finally, H-Chart flags routines that are recursive, whether intentionally or not, with the word "loop."

H-Chart is currently available for $5,400 from NDS at 3480 Centerbrook, W. Bloomfield, Mich. 48033.

DG Mini Users Gain DBMS

THORNWOOD, N.Y. — The Data Network Arranger (DNA) from Exact Systems and Programming Corp. (ESP) is a data base management system (DBMS) — built around a menu-driven screen and program generator and a multiuser execution monitor — for Data General Corp. minicomputers.

DNA consists of more than 100 modules written in Fortran IV and uses the host machine's I/O facilities. The system supports the storage, retrieval and deletion of records from a single, contiguous file.

The package also supports inverted files, allowing as many as 64 indexes or inversions per file. Any data field can be a key field, and linked-field keys can be used.

Multilevel indexing is handled automatically, and storage reorganization is never required, a spokeswoman said.

Storage space is released and reused once a record is deleted. Other "automatic" features are said to include data compression (and later expansion) and updating of all indexes on data entry.

DNA has an on-line inquiry facility in addition to the multiterminal, multitasking execution support. In common with many data base systems, DNA has a data dictionary facility, allowing definition of each data field by a symbolic name, a number, data type and length.

User-Coded Program Backing

In addition to the on-line query support, the system also provides backing for CALLs from user-coded programs or any other procedural language that has a call facility and is available on DG equipment.

Other extensions of DNA include menu and dialog generators, report and display generators and a data manipulation facility. An on-line interactive applications development package, which permits free-form definitions of screen layouts in real-time on a CRT screen, can also be used.

Currently available for installations with DG Novas or Eclipses running under RDOS or AOS, the package carries a license fee ranging from $10,000 to $30,000, depending upon CPU configuration. The package can be ordered from ESP through P.O. Box 115, Thornwood, N.Y. 10594.

Random Notes

IMSL Library Out For VAX-11/780

HOUSTON — The International Mathematical and Statistical Library, Inc. (IMSL) has adapted its IMSL library of Fortran subroutines to run on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/-780 superminicomputers, according to a company spokesman.

Previously implemented on a wide range of mainframes and minis, the routines were designed for use as building blocks in developing application programs. The library is available on a subscription basis for $1,200/year and includes source code on magnetic tape, a reference manual, updates and telephone consultation.

IMSL is on the sixth floor at 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

Inventory Management Announced for TRS-80

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — An inventory control system designed to run on a 32K-byte Level II Radio Shack TRS-80 with two or four floppy disks and a printer is now available from National Software Marketing, Inc. The system supports the ability to store and then retrieve, on-line, as many as 3,000 items.

The master file includes quantity on hand, quantity on order, reserved stock level, safety stock level, average and standard costs and sales figures for both month-to-date and year-to-date for each item.

Shipped on a floppy disk with a reference manual, the package costs $89.95 from P.O. Box 6195, Hollywood, Fla. 33021.

Exchange Meeting Set

SAN FRANCISCO — The 31st international meeting of Exchange is set to begin here Oct. 10 at the Sheraton Palace Hotel. Exchange is an association of users of computer systems built by Scientific Data Systems, Inc., Xerox Corp. and now Honeywell, Inc.

Highlighting the meeting will be an open panel discussion by many of the users of the CP-6 operating system that runs on Honeywell-built CPUs and is the successor to Xerox's CP-V.

Registration is $70. More information is available from Jim Hargrave, Honeywell, P.O. Box 6000 (M.S. T99), Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

'Ultra-Text' Weds Level 6 Mini, WP Terminals

NEW YORK — Software support enabling Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 minicomputers to handle word processing (WP) and, in the advanced version, page composition and document flow as well as standard DP operations is now available from Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. (ACT).

Ultra-Text I was described by ACT as a stand-alone WP package, apparently for a single user on a Level 6 mini. In contrast, Ultra-Text II is a multiterminal system combining WP, DP and advanced page composition with networking and document flow management.

Each installation will be tailored to a client's current and future needs, a spokesman said, adding that the systems are intended to be people-oriented. The Ultra-Text II package, for example, supports a HELP system so that users can request explanations of functions while at their terminals.

Though he added no other specific information, the spokesman claimed the software provides networking provisions that "break traditional shared-logic barriers of information flow and access, complete management control of security features and integrated word and data processing to maximize return on investment in office automation."

He also noted that the software provides support for a wide range of office peripherals including optical character recognition, computer output microfilm and photocomposition systems, as well as communications with other WP systems.

Although the software can run on any Level 6 mini with Honeywell's Gcos, Ultra-Text II requires a specially modified Ontel Corp.-based terminal with ACT's label. These cost $5,500 each. Either Diablo or Qume printers are also required for high-quality output.

The software itself varies in cost, depending on the number of terminals to be supported, from $15,000 for one to six terminals to $25,000 for up to 16 terminals.

The vendor is at 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

ROPES™

STRETCHES YOUR DP DOLLARS

ROPES™ USERS:
- Distribute their Printed Data
- Eliminate their RJE Printers
- Save the cost of Courier Service
- Get applications Online quicker

ROPES™ OFFERS:
- Reliable, effective operation of CICS Printers
- Performance to complement HASP, JES and POWER

For more information, see our classified ad on page 112 or contact:

AXIOS PRODUCTS, INC.

2364 Middle Country Road, Centereach, NY 11720

Phone # (516) 588-5461

'Optimizer III' Adapted To DOS/VS Environments

PHOENIX — With the introduction of a new version of the Optimizer III package from Capex Corp., users in IBM DOS/VS — and presumably DOS/VSE — environments can have the same programmer productivity support that has been available to OS/VS shops through the earlier Optimizer products, a spokesman said.

Optimizer started as an object-level tuning system that would accept the user's entire Cobol program as input to an analysis operation. Determining the complete logic flow of the porgram, Optimizer would eliminate much of the compiler-generated code that served no purpose in the particular program under review.

It dropped, for example, the dummy exit coding generated at the end of each paragraph in the Procedure Division, unless a PERFORM statement required the coding to remain. Optimizer never changed the application logic of the user's program, the spokesman emphasized.

Later versions of Optimizer — including DOS/VS Optimizer III — also provide reports of flawed logic. Code that could never be used because there was no branch or fall-through into it can be identified, giving the programmer the opportunity to fix the program before it goes into production.

The net effect of using these analyzer and detector components is that programmers are relieved of some of their most time-consuming activities, programs can be made more reliable, object programs can have CPU requirements cut "at least 10%" and storage requirements can be cut "more than 20%," the spokesman said.

That means the user's programs are smaller and more efficient, since they run 20% faster with less paging in main memory, the spokesman claimed.

The Optimizer III varies in cost according to the CPU that will use it. The DOS/VS implementation, for example, costs $10,800 on mainframes up to and including the 370/148. Sites with more powerful systems, including IBM 30 series machines, will be charged $13,800.

Capex can be reached through P.O. Box 13529, Phoenix, Ariz. 85002.

An Open Invitation To Have Your CICS Security System "Burglarized" By Professionals.

If They Succeed, Call The COPS!

COPS (CICS On-Line Protection System) is the most comprehensive and advanced on-line security system available today.

Contact us and we will arrange to have your CICS system "burglarized." We will also show you how to prevent it with our computer security software products.

Call or write: Bill Drewes, Computer Security Corp., 1730 Central Park Avenue, Yonkers, NY 10710. (914) 779-7000.

Computer Security Corp.

Reporting Eased Under 'Culprit'

WELLESLEY, Mass. — A free-form language, support for compound arithmetic operations, IF statements and names up to 32 characters long are all features included in Release 5.0 of the Culprit report generator package from Cullinane Corp.

Intended for IBM 360, 370 and compatible mainframes under any of the available operating environments, Culprit's updating also includes global selection logic and workfields.

These features allow totally different reports to share the same information, such as calculation or selection results, a spokeswoman said. They free the user from having to enter the same parameters several times and increase runtime efficiency by eliminating duplicate code, she added.

Various parameter statements have been simplified in Release 5.0. The Profile parameter — which contains information that pertains to the entire Culprit run — may be coded if the user wishes to override the system defaults. Otherwise, it may be omitted.

The Input parameter has been reworked so that only one statement is needed for each input file in the run. The optional Output and Sort parameters have also been enhanced, the spokeswoman said.

Culprit 5.0 can be used as a stand-alone batch report generator or as a component of Cullinane's family of products organized around the Integrated Data Base Management System (IDMS). It can access any standard record structure or commonly used file organization.

The updated Culprit is available immediately under license for $20,000 with a 10% annual revenue fee, Cullinane said from 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Print Support Broadened In Updating of 'Word-11"

PLACENTIA, Calif. — Version 2.2 of Word-11, a software package that enables users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s to run DP and word processing (WP) tasks concurrently, is ready now, according to the vendor, Data Processing Design, Inc.

A menu-driven system, Word-11 allows the interactive creation, editing and printing of documents. In addition to standard WP features, it offers extensive text search and replace capability, the ability to create Ascii files and powerful sort and transfer utilities, a spokeswoman claimed.

Support for 132-char. wide documents — "ideal for financial reports" — large "cut and paste" files, multiple command strings executed by a four keystroke sequence, on-line storage capacity of some 200K pages and a 30K-word spelling dictionary are also provided, she added.

Version 2.2 adds support for multi-character set printers, expanded spelling error detection aod chaining to and from application software. An "elaborate" user-controlled hyphenation technique is among the extensions.

Word-11 can support up to 60 simultaneous users, including 60 CRT terminals (DEC VT52 or VT100 or equivalent units), 10 sharable letter-quality printers, eight high-speed printers and 1G char. of on-line storage, the spokeswoman continued.

The software consists of a system of program modules operating as a job under RSTE/E. With the increased performance of Version 2.2, Word-11 provides a powerful mix of WP and DP capabilities, she added.

A single-CPU license fee is $7,500, including installation, training and support, the vendor said from Suite F, 181 W. Orangethorpe, Placentia, Calif. 92670.

DBMS to Be Compared

WAKEFIELD, MASS. — A four-day seminar here later this month will provide comparative information about many of the currently available data base management systems (DBMS), according to a spokesman for the Institute for Science and Public Affairs, which is organizing the meeting.

Led by Dr. George Schussel, a vice-president of American Mutual Insurance Companies and a national lecturer on DBMS, the program will be made up of introductory general sessions followed by technical presentations from nearly two dozen DBMS vendors.

Running Oct. 15-18 at the Colonial Hilton Inn here, the seminar and lectures by Schussel will focus for the first two days on software of the 1980s and for the last two on the problems and opportunities facing the data base world, an institute spokesman said.

The registration fee is $450, although a discounted fee of $395/person applies if more than one person from the same organization attends. Hotel accommodations are not covered by those fees, but a block of rooms have been set aside at the inn and are available at special rates if the seminar is mentioned when reservations are made, the spokesman reported.

More information about the conference is available from Advanced Management Research, 60 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Course Ready on 30 Series

AVON, Conn. — Systems programmers and their managers as well as operations personnel are expected to reap the greatest benefit from the self-study, video-based course on IBM 30 series system and console operation just released by Computer Systems Research, Inc. (CSR).

CSR's package includes nine workbooks amounting to more than 900 pages of text, 17 videotape presentations and four machine exercises. The exercises provide practical operating experience to reinforce the training provided by the other parts of the course, according to a spokesman.

Subjects covered range from the very fundamental computer numbering systems through a system architecture overview and interrupt processing to 30 series problem status recording.

The spokesman said the machine exercises can be easily adapted for the using organization's particular configuration and its operating standards.

The package costs $8,000 CSR reported from 195 West Main St., P.O. Box 45, Avon, Conn. 06001.

90-DAY LEASES!
43 TELETYPE
$60/mo.
1-DAY SHIPMENT
617-261-2700
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING

EDP Auditing isn't just good business... It's the law.

Learn how EDP Audit Software can assist in meeting the new auditing standards required by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977.

Attend a free seminar in your area.

The accounting standard provisions of the Act require the establishment and maintenance of a system of internal accounting control sufficient to provide "reasonable assurance" that the objectives of internal control specified by the AICPA are met.

Cullinane offers a complete family of audit software to help the EDP auditor meet these requirements.

Because the designers were auditors themselves, all Cullinane audit software is extremely easy to use, flexible and gives immediate results. It is efficient in its low requirements for manpower and computer resources.

Cullinane's EDP Audit Software enables both internal and external auditors to audit any computer, yet you don't need to be a programmer to use it. We give you a library of 50 commonly used audit routines. You can use them as is, or change them, extend them, to fit your needs exactly. As an example, you get routines for *File Familiarization, File Footing and Control, Exception Analysis, Sommary Analysis, Confirmation of Accounts, Selection and Statistical Sampling.*

The audit package you choose depends upon your hardware. EDP-AUDITOR runs on IBM or compatible systems. CARS operates on IBM, non-IBM or mixed systems, as well as mini's EDP-AUDITOR/3 runs on IBM System/3s. Sign up for the *free seminar* most convenient to you.

Cullinane

Dates and Cities

October
9 Dayton, OH
9 Kansas City, MO
9 Quebec City, QUE
9 San Jose, CA
9 Tallahassee, FL
9 Washington, DC*
11 Detroit, MI
11 Orlando, FL
16 Milwaukee, WI
16 Rochester, NY
18 Los Angeles, CA*
23 Hartford, CT
24 Providence, RI
25 Harrisburg, PA
25 London, ONT
25 Portland, OR
30 Buffalo, NY

November
8 Bridgeport, CT
6 Hamilton, ONT
6 Seattle, WA
7 Ottawa, ONT
8 Austin, TX
8 Toledo, OH
8 Westbury, NY
13 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
13 Indianapolis, IN
13 St. Louis, MO
14 Chicago, IL*
15 Albany, NY
15 Phoenix, AZ
15 Richmond, VA
20 Pittsburgh, PA
27 San Francisco, CA*
28 Baltimore, MD
29 San Diego, CA

December
4 Ann Arbor, MI
4 Minneapolis, MN
4 Saddlebrook, NJ
6 Ft. Worth, TX
6 Salt Lake City, UT
11 Allentown, PA
11 Cleveland, OH
11 Nashville, TN
13 Charlotte, NC
13 Newport Beach, CA
19 Cincinnati, OH

January
8 Dayton, OH
8 Portland, OR
8 St. Louis, MO
10 Dallas, TX*
15 Atlanta, GA*
15 Cleveland, OH
15 Phoenix, AZ
16 Chicago, IL*
15 Hartford, CT
16 New York, NY*
17 Nashville, TN
17 Omaha, NB
17 Toronto, ONT*
22 Detroit, MI*
22 Houston, TX*
22 Los Angeles, CA*
22 Philadelphia, PA*
22 Providence, RI
22 San Jose, CA
24 Louisville, KY
30 Montreal, QUE

February
5 Kansas City, MO
5 Tampa, FL
6 Las Vegas, NV
8 Washington, DC*
8 Westbury, NY
7 Birmingham, AL
7 Indianapolis, IN
7 Minneapolis, MN
12 Little Rock, AR
12 San Diego, CA
13 Milwaukee, WI
13 Ottawa, ONT
14 Buffalo, NY
14 Denver, CO
14 Tulsa, OK
20 Bridgeport, CT
20 Springfield, IL
21 Newport Beach, CA
21 Topeka, KS
26 Miami, FL*
27 Des Moines, IO

*Denotes cities in which Regional User Group Meetings will be held. Afternoon sessions open to users only

I want to attend your EDP-AUDIT seminar in:
_____ on _____
City Date
My computer is _____
Name/Title _____
Name/Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Mail to Rosalie Cope CW 10/1/79
Cullinane Corporation
20 William Street
Wellesley, Mass. 02181
Phone (617) 237-6600

Audit Software: Cullinane

Running on NCR Gear

Basic Meets Agency's Need for Quick Programs

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Each day, Voice of America engineers may need to alter broadcast frequencies because of changing weather and atmospheric conditions. Determining the best frequencies requires a lot of number crunching.

By using on-line terminals, however, the engineers can dial up the data center at the International Communication Agency (ICA), access complex formulas and in seconds complete calculations that might otherwise eat up hours of staff time.

The engineering department has realized for some time what a productivity boon such computer access promised. But, until a year ago, the agency's DP department was forced to reject engineering requests for help with a variety of small, on-line applications. The DP department was not unwilling. It was simply unable to cost-jostify the development of small, on-line applications programs.

The benefits that engineering personnel, budget and other departments might derive from such programs always had to be weighed against the exorbitant cost of creating dedicated on-line systems for small applications.

'Basic' Solution

John J. Perry, deputy chief of operations for the agency, found a solution to the small-program dilemma with a Basic language time-sharing system originally designed to give computer access to high school and college DP students. Perry adapted it to a commercial environment on ICA's NCR Corp. Century 251.

On-line programs can be developed in a fraction of the time required to create comparable Cobol programs, he noted.

"Before we began using the time-sharing system, our payroll department asked us to develop an on-line program," Perry recalled. "By then, three people had worked on the project for three months."

No Coding Sheets

"Using Basic, I wrote an on-line application for the personnel department in six weeks working alone. The average time needed to write, test, debug and install an on-line application has been four weeks.

"I can't minimize the impact this truly interactive programming capability has had on our operation," Perry commented. "There's no need for coding sheets or keypunching. A programmer simply sits down at a terminal, enters a program and says 'run.' If there are no errors, that is all there is to it.

"The system not only has helped us make more efficient use of our time, but it has made programming more fun," he added. "Changing programs is so fast and easy. There is none of the frustration one can encounter with a compiled language and attempts to interface with dimly understood routines.

"In fact, I often take one of our three portable terminals home to work on programs. Programming is more enjoyable than watching many TV shows. If you're not having fun with this system, you're doing something wrong."

New Options

The low-level implementation of Basic is so simple almost anyone can write a program, according to Perry. This has given him and department users new options.

He uses Basic to introduce talented computer operators to programming, while some users who have taken a college course or two in Basic are writing some of their own programs.

Perry said the time-sharing system is best suited for dynamic but simple applications that require relatively small files.

One such program at ICA simplifies budget analysis by permitting managers to look at committed and available funds at any point in time. Another speeds look-up of purchase order status.

Their personnel department uses a number of on-line programs to pull statistical reports and listings based on any set of criteria, such as foreign service officers with appointments due to expire in a month.

"This system does not work well for terribly complex applications," Perry commented. "Since file names and tags are one letter plus one number, it is easy to write a simple program but difficult to solve complicated problems with Basic programs."

Strings Attached

A new system user must adjust to the fact that all data is processed in strings, either alphanumeric or numeric, Perry commented. He recommended alphanumeric strings for storing data.

If data must be accumulated, the program can convert the alphanumeric string through a conversing routine and proceed to perform calculations, he added. The result can then be converted back to an alphanumeric string for file storage or editing prior to CRT display.

Success in Strings

"We've been very successful in looking at our files and data as a series of strings," the deputy chief of operations said. "Then a data dictionary can be created which defines data files by listing the field name, string number, position, length occurences and the edit mask for a field. This allows us to extract and manipulate data quite easily."

The time-sharing system's file structure is its major drawback, Perry observed. Each program on file is allocated space in one time-sharing file via a bit map, which becomes the directory to the file. Data within files is stored as either alphanumeric or numeric floating-point strings. This makes all NCR Century batch files incompatible with the time-sharing file.

Perry's staff has found a way to pass data between time-sharing and batch programs, however, so the incompatibility is no longer a major problem.

Message Switching

Perry also described a message-switching technique that allows information and transactions to be passed from one terminal to another. This technique allowed ICA to automate its tape library system, which keeps track of some 3,000 tapes.

PCC's Peopleware
A different kind of DDP!

NTSC DATA 100 USERS
MODELS 74,76,78
DA DATA ASSOCIATES INC.

IS A PICTURE WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS?
INTRODUCING...
H-CHART
THE COBOL HIERARCHY CHART GENERATOR
A documentation tool for the Structured COBOL shop
• Analyzes COBOL source code
• Provides convenient program overview
• Automates documentation process
• Increases programmer productivity
• Reduces maintenance costs
• Adapts to any line printer
• Optional GOTO plotting
• Easy to understand
• Easy to use
• Installs in minutes
National Database Software, Inc.
5488 Centerbrook
West Bloomfield, Michigan 48033
(313) 851-5080

TERMINALS FROM THE STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR

HAZELTINE H1400	695.
HAZELTINE H1420	865.
HAZELTINE H1500	970.
HAZELTINE H1510	1070.
HAZELTINE H1520	1350.
TI 810 RO BASIC	1605
TI 820 KSR BASIC	1870.
TI 745 KSR	1690.
TI 743 KSR	1185.
TI 765 KSR	2535.
CENTRONICS 702-0	1650.
CENTRONICS 702-1	1835.
CENTRONICS 779-1	920.
CENTRONICS 779-2	995.
CENTRONICS 6300-2D	4725.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Write for catalog on all our products.
CMC Marketing
10511 Harwin Drive #406
Houston TX 77036
713-995-4960

Package Drives WP on Eclipses Under AOS

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — Word processing (WP) software from Satellite Systems, Inc. (SSI) was designed to run on Data General Corp. Eclipses and to be used by operators previously untrained in data processing.

Extreme care was used to give underlying power and flexibility while using standard office terminology and techniques, a spokesman said. All functions are invoked with just one or two keystrokes.

Running under DG's Advanced Operating System (AOS), Revision 2.0 or later, the software supports unlimited text entry, text deletion and automatic formatting. Any amount of text can be entered at any place in the stored document, and the context is maintained and updated on the CRT screen.

Formatting includes all the conventional user-defined specifications margins, tab settings, line spacing, page length, headings and footers as well as a left margin release.

Headings and footers can be inserted by the system at positions defined by the operator, but the predefined text can be altered as desired.

Another range of capabilities includes support for a text search, which may be done in a forward or reverse direction seeking a specified text string of reacting to a user command. Any amount of text can be designated as a "range" of text to be treated as a separate document for editing or "cutting and pasting."

The software is available on 800- or 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape. Its cost ranges from $6,500 for an M600 installation to $4,500 for S130 sites.

SSI is at 466 Bahia Way, San Rafael, Calif. 94901.

Business Packages Run on Micros

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. — Users with 8080- or Z80-based microcomputers can acquire a range of business-oriented software packages — including newly announced order entry and inventory systems — from Arkansas Systems, Inc.

The company previously introduced support for general ledger, payroll, accounts receivable and accounts payable processing. The packages have been installed in numerous business environments, and all six products are ready for immediate shipments, a spokesman said.

Although they can be used independently, the packages were designed to work together as an integrated system. Order entry, for example, adjusts inventory and accounts receivable records and prints invoices for up to 500 outstanding orders.

Inventory maintains four prices and markups along with 12-month sales history. The general ledger system handles 200 accounts and prints a balance sheet and an income and expense statement with percentages shown.

The standard accounts receivable support will handle 500 accounts, but a special version will handle 2,500 receivable customers.

The vendor is offering object code for the basic system — order entry, inventory and payroll — for $700. While the programs were written largely in Fortran IV and source code is available for an additional $1,000, conversion to other hardware might be difficult since some assembler code is used for I/O.

Arkansas Systems is at Suite 206, 8901 Kanis Road, Little Rock, Ark. 72205.

Toronto Group Starts Courses

TORONTO — Short courses normally scheduled in the evenings but sometimes given Saturday mornings will be offered by Human Computing Resources Corp. (HCR), particularly for people interested in microcomputers.

Two of the fundamental courses are "How to Buy a Computer for a Small Business" and an "Introduction to Microprocessors." Also appropriate for beginners is the "Introduction to Computing and Personal Computers" course, starting in October and repeated in January.

People already working with systems might take "Introductory Programming in Basic," starting Oct. 15 with repeats four times later; "Advanced Programming in Basic" in November, February and April; and "Programming in Pascal" in November and March.

The courses vary in length and in costs ranging from $75 to $175. HCR reported from 10 Saint Mary St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 1P9.

"How to Document Program Changes and Enhancements Internally"

This report presents a new technique which helps increase programmer productivity in maintenance and new developments. It provides instant indentification of program changes and also preserves an audit trail of the changes. This easy-to-learn technique can be adapted for most programming languages on any computer system. Examples from the real world COBOL and BAL programs are included. The report is available for $10 (prepaid) from

SHETAL ENTERPRISES
(Dept. SA17)
1787 B West Touhy
Chicago, IL 60626

This is a CICS/VS test for DP Managers

There are two significant CICS/VS performance analysis software packages on the market. One is Johnson Systems' UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM. The other is IBM's PA-II. Both provide a method for determining and recovering your CICS cost of operation. Both offer report formats and graphic outputs. Both have been used and tested by hundreds of installations. But . . . one is clearly superior.

Take the test. The answers will surprise you if you want CICS/VS resource control designed to meet your needs.

		JSI CICS/VS	IBM PA-II
1	Which system has up to 100 different easy-to-modify report formats including graphic outputs you can tailor to meet your needs?	A	B
2	In which package is logging limited to one record per transaction?	A	B
3	Which system lets you define your own billing algorithms based on dozens of chargeback variables?	A	B
4	Which package offers user defined logging and space parameters, as well as automatic warm-start recovery?	A	B
5	Which company guarantees complete maintenance support and a super fast enhancement follow-up policy?	A	B
6	Which company offers its product "as is" without expressed or implied warranty?	A	B
7	Which system gives a 30 day "no risk" acceptance period?	A	B
8	Which system offers you an unrestricted number of clocks, counters, and user exits?	A	B
9	Which system does not have a lease-purchase plan so you have to rent by the month, forever, as long as you use their package?	A	B ✓

We answered #9 because, if you are stuck on PA-II, it doesn't have to be forever. You may cancel it with 30 days notice. Other correct answers are 1-A, 2-B, 3-A, 4-A, 5-A, 6-B, 7-A, and 8-A.

To date over 350 installations have already chosen JSI's CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM over our nearest competitor. Full details are available by filling out the coupon below and mailing it to the leaders in performance evaluation—Johnson Systems, Inc.

☐ I would like to learn more about Johnson Systems' CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM.

Also, please send me information about Johnson Systems' batch JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM (JARS) for ☐ OS ☐ DOS

Return this coupon, or drop a note on your letterhead to:

Johnson Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

or call us at
703 821-1700
ask for Marty Stoll
TELEX 89-9100

Name ____
Title ____ Tel. ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ St. ____ Zip ____
CPU ____ Op. Sys. ____ TP Sys. ____

W953

"NCR's VRX is the best software product I've seen," says Stan Trawick of Bassett-Walker.

TRAWICK:
When we went to VRX (NCR's Virtual Resource Executive), our work-scheduling problems simply disappeared. Now, we run what we want to run when we want to run it. It is just a simple statement, but it makes a fantastic difference in the computer room. VRX is the best software product I've seen.

NCR's JOE KEPLEY:
VRX really takes the pressure off your operator. It will actually run up to 35 jobs at one time. It dynamically allocates memory and other resources. It oversees virtual memory swapping. It watches for memory thrashing and program loops. And adjusts the job mix to eliminate them, if they occur.

Stan Trawick (right) is computer systems manager of Bassett-Walker Knitting Co., Inc., Martinsville, Va. Joe Kepley is an NCR district manager.

TRAWICK:
And VRX gives us Online Program Development, a feature that has increased our programming efficiency tremendously. Recently, I received the print-out produced by a modified program just two hours after I asked for the programming change. That's fast. Before VRX, we'd have needed at least a day.

NCR's KEPLEY:
TRAN-PRO (NCR's transaction processing software) has helped your programmers, too.

TRAWICK:
That's an understatement. When we decided we needed a sophisticated communications system, our programming staff had no communications background. So we were looking at a period of intensive programmer education. And that would have been followed by another lengthy period devoted to the development of basic communications software. With TRAN-PRO, our staff was able to move through these two stages rapidly and get directly into the application programming.

NCR's KEPLEY:
So you were able to sidestep the communications complications as you moved directly into application programming. Because TRAN-PRO handled the communications for you.

TRAWICK:
Yes. And it is all part of a larger picture. Our competitive edge in the sportswear industry is our ability to respond quickly to our customers. Because we are online, we can answer a customer's inquiry instantaneously. And we can ship an order within 24 hours of receipt. VRX and TRAN-PRO are real aids.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Joe Kepley who specializes in your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX and TRAN-PRO. Learn how an NCR system can help you. Phone him at the local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Deadline Nearing

The deadline is fast approaching for contributions to *Computerworld's* upcoming Special Report on data communications networks. Focusing on network reliability, integrity and security, the report will appear Nov. 26.

If you have advice to give or user experiences to describe or can present overviews of relevant technology, please send manuscripts within the next 10 days to the report's editor, Brad Schultz, at CW, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Manuscripts should not exceed six double-spaced, typewritten pages in length. Artwork and photographs are welcome.

Bell Eyes '81 Operation
Net of Switching Centers Set

WILLIAMSBURG, Va. — The Bell System has announced plans to give data communications users and other telephone customers more efficient and economical service with a network of computer-driven decentralized switching stations that will start operating by the end of 1981.

The network is also expected to bring a wider range of services to businesses that employ remote processing.

"We are moving to the next step in Bell System electronic switching: the No. 5 Electronic Switching System (ESS)," AT&T Executive Vice-President Richard R. Hough said at a recent conference here. "Development work at Bell Laboratories has yielded a design for the hardware and software elements of that system."

Aside from the planned digital local offices, the Bell System expects to have 37 No. 4 ESS offices in operation by the end of this year. The No. 4 ESS offices will handle long distance calls, Hough explained.

Master Plan

The Bell official expressed hope that pending legislation on national telecommunications policy will not undermine the partnership of Bell and independent telephone companies that will manage the switching network.

The Bell System has been progressive in pursuing digital technology where there are customer, economic and operating benefits to be gained, Hough claimed. "When you consider the digital plant now in place and the facilities being planned and developed, I think you will agree that we are adding to the core network's digital capacity to meet the customer needs we anticipate," he told the National Telephone Cooperative Association conference.

"As [AT&T takes] advantage of new systems, we are relating them to a master plan we call an 'Integrated Services Digital Network' (ISDN) that will provide exciting end-to-end service capabilities not now readily available," Hough stated. "And as the markets that depend on digital capability develop, we'll be ready."

Network Services

Of the evolving stored-program controlled network — which reportedly will permit customers to instruct switching equipment to provide a variety of customized communications services [CW, Sept. 3] — Hough said it will give people "in their homes or offices direct control over the selection and use of all sorts of telecommunications services that are suited to their individual needs."

(Continued on Page 38)

Low-Cost EMS to Start Up Soon

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Bargain-basement rates are the key feature of a nationwide electronic message service (EMS) scheduled to begin operation shortly.

The service initially will be restricted to facsimile transmission, but low- to high-speed data transmission on an immediate as well as a store-and-forward basis is planned.

The service will be offered by DHL, Inc., an international air freight forwarder, through a subsidiary —DHL Communications, Inc. Earlier this month, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) approved DHL Communications' application for authority to operate as a resale common carrier.

At present, the network reportedly consists of a 1,200 bit/sec, four-wire half-duplex, multidrop circuit terminating in New York City and San Francisco. Expansion to Honolulu and Anchorage, Alaska, via 300 bit/sec circuits already in place is likely to occur by the end of 1979, according to a DHL Communications spokesman.

The parent company, DHL, Inc., is now using this network to communicate among its branch offices and will be among the customers of DHL Communications when regular service begins, the spokesman said. Should traffic warrant it, the network's 1,200 bit/sec transcontinental circuit may be upgraded to 9,600 bit/sec capability by that time, he added.

DHL Communications will also lease 50K bit/sec broadband channel communications service to users from coast to coast.

The network will be based on a star type of decentralized system. The central switching CPU is in Burlingame, Calif., and local modes will be in each city served.

Initial Services

In the beginning, DHL Communication will offer immediate delivery facsimile service to users having on-premise terminals. According to the firm's FCC application, messages will be delivered within 20 minutes after they enter the network.

The company is also thinking of offering at start-up a public message service that would allow a customer to bring hard copy to a local DHL Communications office and have it sent through the

(Continued on Page 40)

Publisher Starts Institute For Data Communications

NEW YORK — McGraw-Hill Publications Co. has announced the establishment of the Data Communications Institute, which will offer a series of courses for DP managers, engineers and technicians as well as data communications vendors' sales representatives.

The brainchild of Harry R. Karp, former editor-in-chief of *Data Communications* magazine, the institute will offer the nation's only formal curriculum in data communications, McGraw-Hill claimed. Karp will direct the institute.

Although the establishment of a school is an unprecedented venture for McGraw-Hill, *Data Communications* and other McGraw-Hill enterprises regularly hold conferences and seminars in their respective areas of interest.

The first data communications course will be held Jan. 7 at

(Continued on Page 40)

vadic MODEMS IN STOCK

- Model 3455, Full Duplex, 1200 Baud
- Model 3434, 1200 Baud Acoustic Coupler

Also DEC LA-120, LA 36, LA 34, VT-52 — In stock, VT 100, VT-132, TI 745, 755, 820, 733
Lear Siegler ADM 3A, 31, 42
Telatype Model 43
Diablo 1641, 1620, 1640, 1650
Anderson Jacobson Acoustic Couplers and Modem
Teletype

All In Stock Rent/Lease/Buy
Complete on-site service provided

NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904
203-357-0004
Boston 617-235-7055 Chicago 312-296-0803 New Jersey 201-455-1300
New York 212-354-9866

DEC VT-52's In Stock

SERIES 8000
Micro System

The Most Powerful - Small System Available. National Computer provides complete on-site service for both End User and OEM Accounts

Up to 64K Memory
Up to 15 Mega Byte Disk
Z 80 Processor
Full Range of All NCC Peripherals
- BASIC
- FORTRAN
- PASCAL
- ALGOL
- ASSEMBLER
- Complete Accounting
- Scientific
- Word Processing
- Graphics

NY-NJ Area
203-357-0004

NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Systems
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902
Boston 617-235-7055 Chicago 312-296-0830

Datel Gets 2,400 Bit/Sec International Switch

NEW YORK — RCA Global Communications, Inc. (Globcom) has implemented an automated system to switch the company's international voice, data and facsimile service — called Datel — at speeds as fast as 2,400 bit/sec between the U.S. and 29 overseas locations.

The system was developed to provide Datel subscribers with greater flexibility in transmitting their international communications traffic, according to an RCA Globcom spokesman.

"With the new switch, subscribers will gain several value-added service features," he said. These reportedly include abbreviated dialing, "hotline" service, departmental accounting and full-duplex transmission for dedicated subscribers.

Datel subscribers in the U.S. can access the New York City International Switching Center by dialing toll-free In-Wats numbers through a Centrex/public branch exchange network, private lines or Western Union's Broadband Exchange network. RCA Globcom plans to permit subscribers access through "specialized" common carrier lines, the spokesman said.

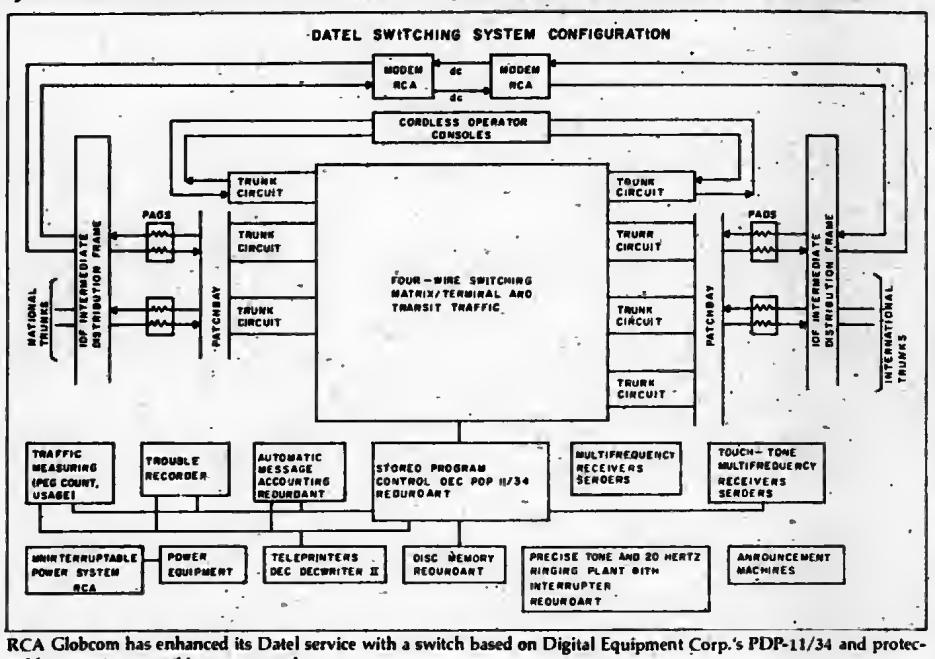
Datel subscribers abroad can access the switching system via connections established by postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations or connecting carriers. Overseas, traffic is switched by international cable and satellite facilities.

Datel will eventually offer services at speeds higher than 2,400 bit/sec, the spokesman predicted. When that happens, RCA Globcom's Q-Fax service will be transmitted through the switch as well.

The Datel system is said to handle 192 terminations and to be expandable to more than 1,500 terminations. Its "heart" is a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 central processor augmented by a solid-state, four-wired switching matrix developed by GTE Sylvania.

"Since the system is fully redundant, fallback units can be immediately activated if an equipment malfunction occurs," another spokesman noted. The system also includes automatic message accounting units to create the information required to generate billing tapes.

Introduced in 1962, the Datel service is normally offered with a minimum three-minute charge of $12 and a fee of $4 for each additional minute. RCA Globcom is located at 60 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.



RCA Globcom has enhanced its Datel service with a switch based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/34 and protected by an uninterruptible power supply.

Bell Plans Net of Local Switching Centers

(Continued from Page 37)

Those services may include:

- *Advance calling*, permitting a telephone user to instruct the local central office to record a message and automatically forward it later to any telephone.
- *National number calling*, giving a nationwide business with many local offices a single "easy-to-remember" nomber. The network would send incoming calls to the office closest to the caller.
- *Call screening*, allowing customers to have calls screened so only those from designated numbers would be completed.

"As far as the technology goes, the range of services that the network will be capable of providing is probably limited only by the breadth of our imagination and inventiveness," Hough declared.

Core Network Integrity

Hough observed that the future availability of low-cost communications services depends on the core network. "It is for this reason that in testifying before the Senate and House Communications Subcommittees earlier this year, we stressed so strongly the need to retain unitary management and operation of the network," he said.

The Bell officer defined this core network as a system of interrelated parts — transmission and switching facilities, a signaling process and associated operational support systems — made increasingly intelligent, efficient and cost-effective by electronic technology.

The network's "boundary is where the service line terminates on the customer's premises. Its function is to provide on demand a direct connection between virtually every household and office in the country to exchange information in a variety of forms and by a variety of means," Hough continued.

However, the interconnection of competitive long distance telecommunications companies with the network is placing new demands on telephone companies, he asserted. "The technical and operational difficulties we now confront primarily reflect the fact that we are operating under a judicial rather than an engineering solution to complex technical problems."

The cost of interconnection should be borne by those who cause the costs to be incurred, he maintained.

CLOSE OUT

NCR 260-6 CASSETTE ASR TERMINAL

32 ~~43~~ UNITS LEFT WHILE THEY LAST

19 New Single Cassette Units $1495 (Regular List Price—$3295)

8 New Double Cassette Units $1895 (Regular List Price—$4295)

16 Demo Single Cassette Units $1095 (Regular List Price—$3295)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Call Us Today

SPECIAL PURCHASE NEW EQUIPMENT

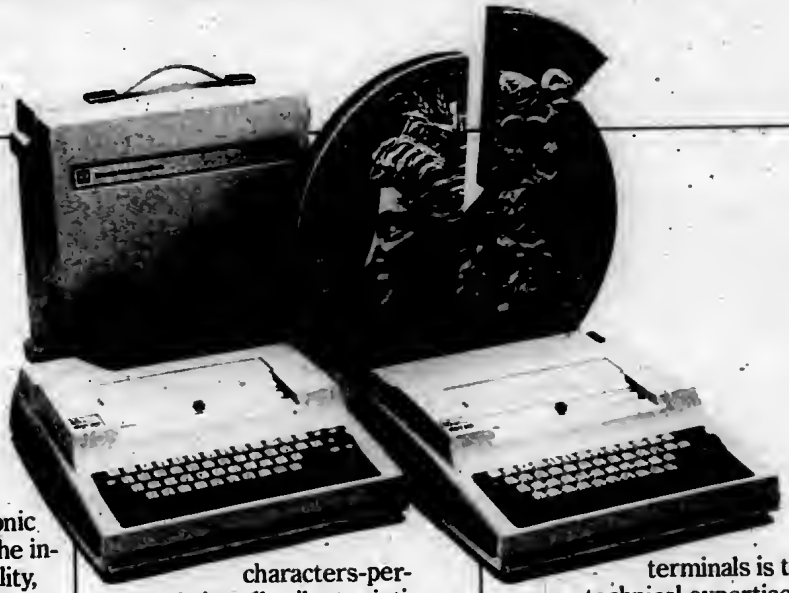
FEATURES:

- Quiet NCR Thermal Printing 10-15-30 cps
- ANSI Standard Magnetic Tape Cassette
- 320,000 Characters Stored Per Cassette
- 80 Column Printer
- Full ASCII Keyboard
- 256 Character Buffer Memory
- Editing Mode & Search Mode
- RS-232 & 20 mA Loop Interface
- NCR Maintenance Available

VISA

iTi information technology, inc.
56 Kearney Road, Needham, Massachusetts 02194
(617) 444-5702/TWX 710-325-6888

Choice Cut.



TI has sliced the cost of the 743 and 745 data terminals.

For years, our *Silent 700** Models 743 and 745 Electronic Data Terminals have been the industry's choice for high-quality, low-cost performance. And now there's an even better reason to choose TI—*a lower price.*

Through innovation and technology, we've continued to streamline our manufacturing and production methods, reducing our costs while maintaining our quality standards.

We're passing those savings on to you with a big $200** cost savings on our popular 743 Keyboard Send-Receive and 743 Receive-Only data terminals. We've cut the cost without cutting any of the standard features and options that make our 743 data terminals ideal for stationary computer input/output applications.

Our 745 Portable Data Terminal is now $300** less, and still comes with all the trimmings. Like a built-in acoustic coupler, typewriter-like ASCII keyboard, and 30 characters-per-second virtually silent printing as standard features. User-oriented options like a full ASCII/dual APL keyboard and Answerback Memory are other prime examples of *Silent 700* flexibility.

Both the 743 and 745 data terminals are ready for immediate off-the-shelf delivery. And our nationwide network of sales representatives and authorized distributors can advise you about available quantity discount structures for additional cost savings.

Producing quality, innovative products like our *Silent 700* Models 743 and 745 data terminals is what TI is dedicated to. And TI's over 200,000 data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our nationwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives. And TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

That's why TI has been appointed the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

For more information about our lower-priced *Silent 700* Models 743 and 745 Electronic Data Terminals, contact the TI sales office or authorized distributor nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001 or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Texas Instruments **Domestic Price, Quantity One †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

'Audit and Control of Nets' Topic of New York Seminar

NEW YORK — "The Audit and Control of Data Communications Networks" will be the theme of an Oct. 23-24 seminar by the EDP Auditors Association (EDPAA) New York Metropolitan Chapter here.

Directed at auditors, accountants and DP managers, the seminar will feature an introduction to the basics of a data communications network; a discussion of security threats including delay, distortion, loss, interception, deception and alteration; an overview of security/reliability measures; and treatment of risk analysis from the auditor's standpoint.

The two-day course will be conducted by Robert V. Jacobson of International Security Technology, Inc., who developed the Risk Analysis and Management Program (Ramp) for comprehensive estimates of loss exposures and control of security expenditures.

The event will be held in New York's Loews Summit Hotel at 51 St. and Lexington Ave. Registration costs $200 for EDPAA members and $250 for others.

More information is available from the association's New York chapter through G.P.O. Box 1279, New York, N.Y. 10001.

1 THROUGH 20 AMPS

PROGRAM ERRORS, DATA LOSS, RANDOM FAILURES in your minicomputer are often caused by unwanted everpresent power line transients and transient noise.

VOLTECTOR insures clean, high quality AC power, a prerequisite to reliability.

Write or call today for free information that can help you alleviate these problems at comparatively low cost.

PILGRIM ELECTRIC CO., 29 Cain Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803 / Telephone 516 420-8989

Measure Your Success in the OEM/Systems House Marketplace WITH IDC'S 1979 UPDATE "PROFILE OF THE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE MARKETPLACE"

A research report designed to help OEM's, Systems Houses, Dealer/Distributors, and Sophisticated End Users understand your:

- COMPETITION
- HARDWARE NEEDS
- CUSTOMERS

NEW 1979 TOPICS: IBM Series/1 Buyers Profile
International OEM Marketplace
Package Software Buying Patterns

YES! I am interested in understanding my marketplace.

☐ Please send me "Profile of the OEM/Systems House Marketplace". I understand I will be invoiced $345.

☐ Please contact me with more information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Attn: Kathryn Klein

Converter From Air Land Handles Two Protocols

FAIRFAX, Va. — A protocol converter available from Air Land Systems, Inc. and known as the PCU 200 permits the expansion of a data communications system through interconnection with another system or allows the addition of different types of computers and peripheral devices using different line protocols.

The PCU 200 has two I/O ports and allows most RS-232C-compatible devices to be put on-line under various communications protocols, the vendor said. A single-board, 8085 microprocessor-based controller offers up to 8K bytes of buffer storage and up to 8K bytes of program storage.

The converter was designed to function at program-selectable speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The PCU 200 costs $2,400 in a stand-alone case from Air Land at 2820 Dorr Ave., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

Prentice Adds Trio of Modems

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A trio of Prentice Corp. limited-distance modems has been introduced that offer extended range and/or supression of voltage surges.

The ALD-XR provides a greater operating range than the vendor's standard ALD modem, extending transmission distances from 14 to 21 miles at 1,200 bit/sec and from four to six miles at 9,600 bit/sec over 26 AWG-type cable.

The ALD-LP modem protects its receive circuitry from high-voltage surges. It is available in an extended-range version, the ALD-LP/XR.

The three modems provide half-or full-duplex data transmission over two- or four-wire facilities, operating in point-to-point or multipoint modes. They are speed- and code-transparent.

Each modem includes built-in diagnostics. The ALD-XR, ALD-LP and the ALD-LP/XR are available as stand-alone units with power supply for $300, $295 and $315, respectively from Prentice, 795 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

I/O Board Connects To RS-232 Devices

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — An input/output board with three serial I/O ports and the capacity to interface with most terminals, printers, readers and punches is available from Vector Graphics, Inc.

Called the Bitstreamer II, the board combines two parallel input and output ports with three I/O ports using programmable universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver-transmitters. By adding a jumper option, it can generate interrupt requests.

The board can be operated as an RS-232C port using the initilization and I/O software on the Vector Graphic extended System Monitor programmable read-only memory.

The Bitstreamer II costs $235 from the vendor at 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

EMS to Start Up Soon

(Continued from Page 37)

network to another DHL office in the destination city. At the latter point, the message could be telephoned to the recipient, transmitted on-line to those recipients with appropriate terminals, mailed or delivered by private courier.

Store-and-forward service and support for other types of data communications will be added later, according to the spokesman. The FCC application states that the existing network can interface with IBM Bisynch, international Telex "and a wide variety of asynchronous protocols."

Coding schemes can be. Ascii, Baudot, Ebcdic and any other format based on an 8-bit or shorter word length. "Broadband speeds of up to 64,000 bit/sec can be accommodated through the use of specialized broadband adapters," the application noted.

DHL Communications has yet to establish firm data communications rates, but the spokesman said walk-in public message service customers will pay "no more than $5 per page" for facsimile service.

The company plans to file a tariff with the FCC next month. DHL Communications is based at 211 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108.

Publisher Plans Institute

(Continued from Page 37)

McGraw-Hill headquarters in New York. Topics slated for coverage in that two-week, 70-hour course reportedly include:

- The role and use of data communications.
- Regulatory agencies and related subjects.
- Functional network subsystem relationships.
- Central site hardware considerations.
- Network diagnostics and monitoring.
- Network planning and design.

All participants will receive a text prepared especially for the institute, a spokesman said. Tuition is $1,100.

The institute was not conceived as a "one-shot" or "once-a-year" conference, but its frequency depends quite a bit on demand for courses, the spokesman hinted. No specific dates have been set for six anticipated intermediate and advanced-level programs.

Any prerequisites? The institute "presupposes a certain level of involvement," the spokesman said. The attendee "does not have to be technically-oriented, but would need to know how things work." Organizers are hoping that more than just technical people will enroll for the first course, he added.

More information on the institute is available from Karp c/o McGraw-Hill at 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Despite Imposed Regulations

LSI Seen Revolutionizing Communications

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — The effects of large-scale integration (LSI) technology will be most immediately apparent in the communications arena, according to the keynote speaker at the recent Wescon/79 conference here.

While it can be said of Silicon Valley that "never before have so many done so much with so little," there are limitations to LSI, according to John R. Pierce, professor of engineering at the California Institute of Technology.

LSI is unable to display much text and depends on a CRT or some mechanical means — such as a printer — for output exceeding a few lines in length, Pierce said. Thus, in many areas, LSI must be teamed with other components that frequently raise the cost of the device well beyond the cost of its logic.

However, nearly all aspects of communications are becoming digitized, Pierce continued. The next generation of communications satellites will employ digital, rather than broadband, technology.

Other aspects will also be digitized, including switching, optical voice, facsimile and video transmission and communications channels, he predicted.

Intelligent digital switches can assign different transmission speeds to several applications simultaneously, blending voice and data traffic.

LSI in Larger Systems

To date, the successful devices in the "LSI revolution" have been stand-alone products such as hand-held calculators and subsidiary devices such as controls on microwave ovens, Pierce said. But "LSI must and will be good for larger systems."

The former executive director of Bell Laboratories' Communications Research Division called on designers to incorporate LSI in larger systems despite federal regulations and imposed standards.

"While standards are important, so is progress," he said. "It seems that the standards setters in communications are trying to cast the future in concrete.

CW at Wescon/79

"Maybe what this business needs is a respite from standards during which it can try these different [approaches] and [let] the best [of them] survive."

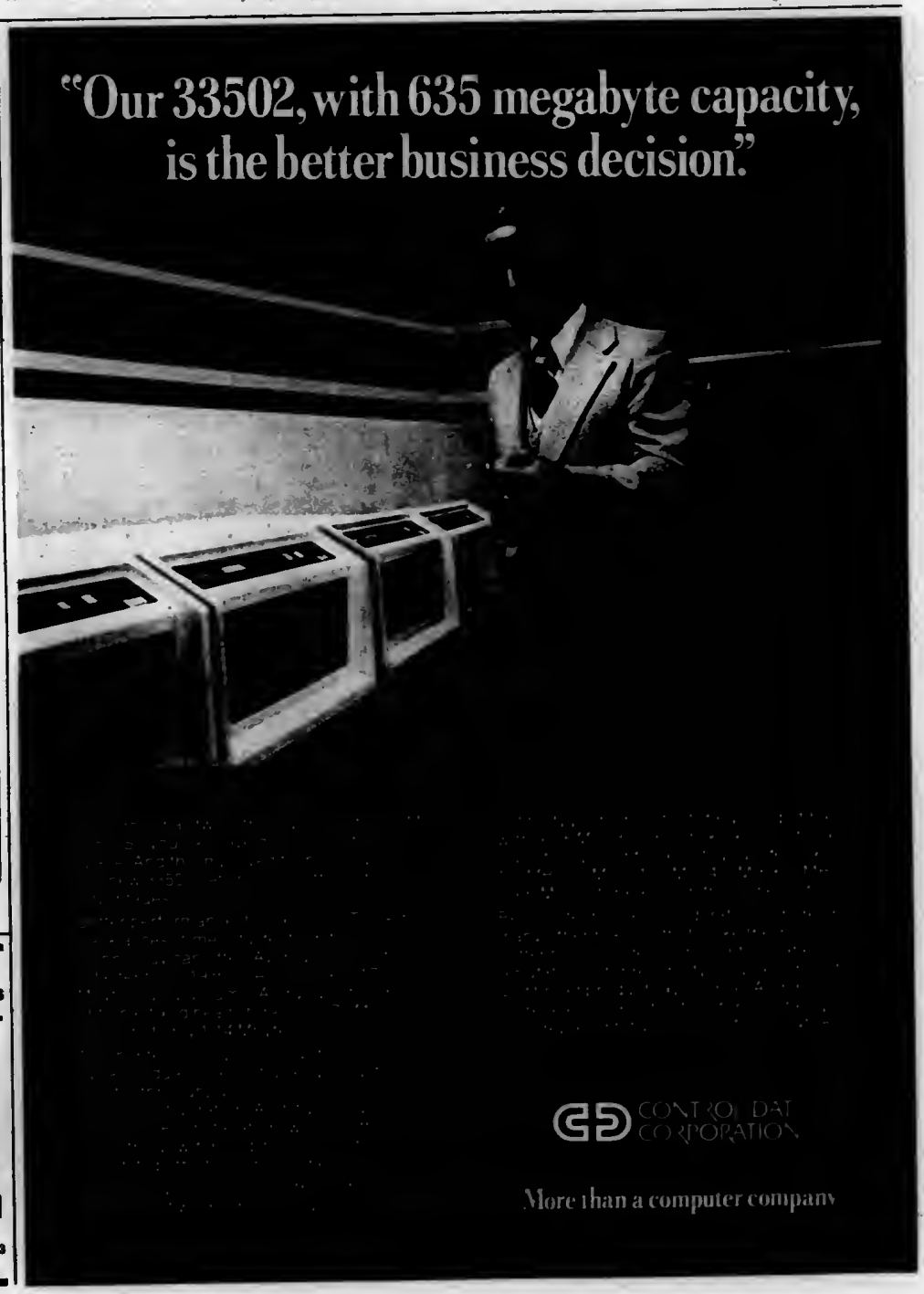
The Federal Communications Commission has divided communications and data processing "with an axe obviously aimed at Bell, although it is not obvious who it will hit," Pierce commented.

'Haven't You Ever Heard of Time-Sharing, Winslow?'

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060



Report Examines Multiplexers

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Potential multiplexer buyers should analyze both frequency-division multiplexers (FDM) and time-division multiplexers (TDM) before deciding which type to use.

This was one conclusion contained in "Auerbach on . . . Multiplexers," a part of Auerbach Publishers, Inc.'s "Data Communications Equipment Reports." Tutorial discussion, graph and charts comparing the multiplexers are included.

Auerbach also recommended that users analyze large networks to determine the benefits of using TDMs for long-haul, dense-usage section and FDMs for lightly loaded sections in the network extremities, according to the publisher.

Aimed at both technical and management-level data communication specialists, the report also presents recent developments and trends for each type of multiplexer. For instance, improvements in components and reduced size have not expanded the basic functions performed by FDMs, which have reached their technological peak, Auerbach explained.

On the other hand, increased flexibility is demanded by decentralized processing and expanded communications. Trends favor TDMs because they incorporate microprocessors, allowing the use of software and thereby increasing the range of applications for TDMs, the publisher said.

"Auerbach on . . . Multiplexers" costs $25 from the publisher at 6560 N. Park Drive., Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

For Oct. 24-25

Home Utility Forum Slated

NEW YORK — "What the user really wants is access," according to the Yankee Group, which will present information on getting education and business help into users' homes Oct. 24-25.

The Yankee Group suggested that while conventional wisdom holds that such information can come from home computers, television, FM radio or conventional cable, it is through the local telephone company or interactive cable system that consumers will access information in the future.

Among the speakers scheduled for the Yankee Group's Home Information Utility Conference are William Von Meister, who will explain "The Source," an inexpensive ($2.75/hour) home time-sharing service developed by his company, Digital Broadcasting Corp.; and Mike Aysan of Canada's Manitoba Telephone, who will discuss the future availability of an on-line information system.

Irving Kahn, chairman of Broadband Communications, Inc., will offer his views on technological advances in laser light sources and fiber optics and the way these advances will affect implementation of information systems in the home.

Other topics include new market entries in the home computer market; the market potential of interactive cable; a case study of Qube, the experimental interactive television system; and the market potential and impact of electronic distribution of information products and services to homes.

A fee of $590 covers the cost of attendance at all sessions at New York's Harvard Club, a research manual and two lunches. More information is available from the Yankee Group at Harvard Sq., P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Color Graphics Camera Records Terminal Output

NORTHVALE, N.J. — A color graphics camera system for recording color hard copy from the output of any raster scan graphics terminal is available from Matrix Instruments.

The unit reportedly contains a flat-faced, high-resolution raster scan CRT. It can record single and multiple images in selectable sizes on Polaroid Corp.'s Type 808 Polacolor 2 Land film; on color transparency film for overhead projection; on 35mm color slide film; and on color microfiche-format film.

Application Targets

The microprocessor-controlled system can record images at a rate of 40 to 300 per hour, depending on the film format used, according to a vendor spokesman.

The system is intended for applications such as management information graphics, satellite and aerial imaging, cartography, computer-assisted design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and process control.

The unit costs $10,750. Matrix Instruments is at 230 Pegasus Ave., Northvale, N.J. 07647.

Devices Measure Bit Error Rates

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Tau-Tron, Inc. has unwrapped two devices that work together to measure the bit error rate of digital communications, fiber-optic and magnetic storage systems at speeds as fast as 1G bit/sec.

The Model STX-1001 Bit Error Rate Test (Bert) Transmitter and Model SRX-1001 Bert receiver operate in the 130M- to 1G bit/sec range using pseudo-random data patterns to exercise the tested system and determine its bit error rate, a spokesman said. The pseudo-random sequences are 127 bits and 32,767 bits long.

In addition to those sequences, the STX-1001 will generate an alternating 11110000 test pattern, the spokesman continued. Errors can reportedly be injected into the pseudo-random data at an internal rate of two errors per 100 bits of data.

The SRX-1001 provides bit-by-bit error detecting using an internally generated reference pattern. Synchronization can be manual or automatic, and the bit error rate or cumulative errors can be displayed by the device's four-digit LED display.

The STX-1001 and SRX-1001 cost $18,700 and $24,000, respectively, Tau-Tron said from 27 Industrial ave., Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Color Display Has 4K RAM

HARRISBURG, Pa. — A microprocessor-controlled color display generator with an eight-color foreground and background and a 4K-byte by 16 mos random-access memory (RAM) was introduced by The Telecrafters Corp.

The MCD4001B reportedly offers real-time control and interaction; RS-232C and 20mA current-loop communications interfaces; and both full- and half-duplex operation.

Compatible with 13- and 19-in. high-resolution color monitors, the system displays 80 large or standard-size characters per line with either 24- or 48 line/page. A graphics instruction storage buffer facilitates interactive communications with the graphics channel, Telecrafters added.

The MDC 4001B is available as a self-powered, rack-mounted chasis and can support up to three combined semi and full graphics displays.

The MCD 4001B with a 19-in. high-resolution monitor costs $12,000 from Telecrafters at 999 Pieffers Lane, Harrisburg, Pa. 17109.

Line Monitor Uncovers Source of Line Trouble

ROCKFORD, Ill. — If you have a problem in the future with a modem or terminal, Phone 1, Inc.'s latest line monitor could help pinpoint the source of the problem.

So said Phone 1 in unveiling its P1-5 LM line monitor, which reportedly allows the user to select various features using the monitor's keyboard. The unit has a 48K-byte buffer that allows the user to page throogh the last 48,000 characters transmitted, a spokesman stated.

The P1-5 LM costs $6,000 and is also available for rent from Phone 1, P.O. Box 1522, Rockford, Ill. 61110.

Open Invitation

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

1st ANNUAL COMPUTER PARTY!

"MONDAY EVE. OCT. 15"
at the "World-Famous"
N.Y.C. Westside Disco. . .
"WHERE THE STARS GO"!
FOR INFO CALL:
(212) 736-1612 or 736-1613

CLUB DATA, INC. "A Leisure Time Association"

GPO Box 1819, Dept., New York, N.Y. 10001 I would like further details on CLUB DATA membership and the Oct. 15th CLUB PARTY
Name
Home Address & Apt. City/State/Zip
Home Phone Bus. Phone

OUR MODEMS NO JEST, THE BEST.

Use any standard you choose. Price. Performance. Service. Flexibility. Styling. Availability. The Ven-Tel line of low and medium speed modems has it all. From zero to 2400 baud. Synchronous or asynchronous transmission. In handsome stand-alone packages or convenient EIA rack mounts, all FCC registered. All Bell compatible. All available right off the shelf at very competitive prices.

We'd like to tell you more. About our modems as well as our acoustic couplers and our synchronous and asynchronous line drivers. Just give us a call at (408) 984-2727.

OEM inquiries invited.

VEN-TEL

2360 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 984-2727
Rental and leasing available nationally from Leasametric. Call (800) 227-0280.

DP MANAGER A HERO?

WITH MACE*, YES!

*Management Applications in a Computer Environment

ONLY $75,000

gives you a complete library of

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

including

- ON-LINE DATA ENTRY AND INQUIRY
- BILL OF MATERIAL AND ROUTING
- INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
- MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING
- PRODUCTION CONTROL
- CAPACITY PLANNING
- SHOP FLOOR CONTROL
- PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PRODUCT COST
- PHYSICAL INVENTORY
- FORECASTING

You can't buy a comparable system

at any price... anywhere

FIRST TIME OFFERED

Mid-America Computer Corporation utilizes MACE to service a network of national manufacturing companies and now you, too, can have the full library of applications for use by your data center.

Call our TOLL-FREE number today 800 323-1733

MID-AMERICA COMPUTER CORPORATION

Mid-America Drive Thorndale at York Road Bensenville, IL 60106

APICS Booth #505 in St. Louis Oct. 16-19

Scouts, Terminals Cover Election for TV Station

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Rented portable printer terminals and 150 Explorer Scouts helped a local television station in Franklin County capture 67% of the election-night viewing audience last year.

Put together by Bill Vance, former news director of CBS affiliate WBNS Channel 10, the system worked well — well enough to meet approval for use during next year's election.

Vance, news director at a Fort Worth, Texas, television station, wanted to cover the 1976 national election with the aid of terminals for faster and more accurate coverage, but found that the station did not have enough to do the job correctly.

Based on his experiences during that election, he discovered it is not easy to rent terminals for one day. Before the 1978 election, he located Leasametric, Inc. in Foster City, Calif., a part of Trans Union Co. It was able to supply all the terminals WBNS needed for the election.

On election eve last year, personnel from all departments at WBNS manned the rented Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 745 teleprinters. Explorer Scouts from various scouting organizations in the city fanned out to query random samples of voters and check the posted results at the polls.

After completing their initial polls, the scouts called in their results to the newsroom, where the information was entered into the terminals. Using the acoustic couplers in the back of the 745s, the information was sent over phone lines to the computers housed at Compuserve, Inc., a time-sharing outfit based here.

The result was a system that allowed the station to predict the outcome of various races before other stations, Vance said.

"The accuracy of this system was rewarding," he stated. "In several highly contested races, where most officials were predicting a Democratic victory, our computer showed the opposite to be true — the Republicans were winning in the voting booths.

"We went on the air with this and predicted a Republican win well in advance of the election board's announcement that the Democrats had, in fact, suffered a surprising defeat."

He observed that computerized coverage to the more than 1.5 million households in the Columbus area "not only helps the viewer; it also helps in obtaining better ratings for a television station."

Vance characterized the system as "slicker than hell — fantastic," and said he would try it at his present job as news director at television station KXAS in Fort Worth, Texas, if he can find "a computer expert as brilliant as the guy I had there in Ohio."

Marilyn Pendleton, a WBNS staffer who manned a terminal during the election, said, "The system we used worked very well. We were supplied enough terminals to get the job done without overloading the main computer or tying up terminals in the station."

The station has plans for similar coverage next year, according to Larry Maisel, the present news director of WBNS. "We liked the idea of using the computers. I was not here at the time of the election, but based on reports I have seen, we would like to try it again with this or some other system in 1980," he said.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
ON A WIDE SELECTION OF COMPUTER TERMINALS

- LA 36 Decwriter II
- LA 34 Decwriter IV
- LA 120 Decwriter III KSR
- LA 180 Decwriter I RO
- T.I. 745 Portable Terminal
- T.I. 765 Bubble Memory
- T.I. 820 KSR
- T.I. 743-733 KSR
- LSI 31 CRT Lear Segler
- LSI 34 CRT Lear Segler
- ADM 3 CRT Lear Segler
- 1620 KSR Diablo
- Acoustic Couplers Modems

CALL COLLECT: 201-335-9821

E-O DATA CORP
POST OFFICE BOX 55
DENVILLE, N.J. 07834
201/335-9821
"A Minority Enterprise"

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

SHORT-TERM LEASE
1 TO 2 YEARS
168-L
1435 4525
2150 4650
2151 7905
6111 9449
(2) 2880-2 2870-1 2860-3

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

CSA
Computer Systems of America Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

Communications Guide Updated

CEDAR GROVE, N.J. — The 1980 edition of the *World Telecommunications Directory*, containing more than 3,000 pages of information, is now available from Telecom Systems Group, Inc.

Volume 1 lists carriers and vendors for each of more than 200 countries, territories and political divisions.

Volumes 2 and 3 cover domestic and international telephone and Telex services, while domestic and international private-lease circuit and data services are treated in the fourth volume. An appendix and tables are found in Volume 5.

Coverage of the topics in the directory is "complete" for major countries and "partial" for some of the smaller or less developed countries, Telecom said. The five volumes cost $1,575, including the first year of monthly updates.

Updates can be continued beyond the first year at an annual subscription price of $575, Telecom said from 579 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N.J. 07009.

NCR CRT Gets Printer

ORLANDO, Fla. — Users of the NCR Corp. Model 796 CRT terminal with cassette port can take advantage of a thermal printer from Transaction Data Systems, Inc. (TDS).

The printer offers a full-screen memory that frees the CRT for communications with the host processor within 2 sec of pressing the terminal's print key. A full-page screen image is produced in less than 20 sec using a direct-geared platen drive, reportedly the printer's only moving part.

The unit costs $1,450, including cables, from TDS at 5750 Major Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32805.

Device Converts Remote Terminal To Main Console

MINNEAPOLIS — Custom Systems, Inc.'s Multiuse Terminal Translator (Mutt) is a switch-controlled dataphone access and control system that enables a remote data terminal connected to a CPU to operate as the computer console.

The system is said to allow dial-up assessment of computer problems, routine diagnostics and patches and software updates.

The Mutt costs $415 from Custom Systems at 2415 Annapolis Lane, Minneapolis, Minn. 55441.

THE LAW OFFICES OF DONALD M. GINDY

offers experienced counsel to the computer industry based on associations with national and international companies.

- NEGOTIATIONS
- CONTRACTING
- FORMATION
- ACQUISITIONS
- ARBITRATION AND LITIGATION

Corporate and individual legal services.

10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Eleventh Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 473-0881
(213) 478-0848

PCC's Peopleware
A different kind of DDP!

For Performance Measurement

Amdahl Adds Hardware Monitor Link

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. has introduced a Hardware Monitor Interface (HMI) designed to attach to an Amdahl mainframe and feed monitoring signals to standard hardware monitors.

The device, which a spokesman said has been under development for several years, allows users to record 30 categories of signals from their Amdahl CPUs. Among these are the quantity of instructions executed, amount of time spent in problem or active state, interrupts, the amount of time each channel is busy and similar events and time intervals.

The HMI will not itself record this data; for that, a separate monitor is needed. However, the device is transparent to the mainframe and eliminates the danger of grounding a circuit in the computer or otherwise interfering with its operation, Amdahl said.

The $40,000 unit is scheduled for November shipment to 470V/8 users. Amdahl 470V/7 and 470V/7A users will have to wait until next June to obtain the device, which will lease for $1,865 /mo on a two-year plan. Monthly maintenance will cost $150.

Purchase credits on the HMI will accrue at the rate of 50% of each monthly lease payment to a maximum aggregate of 50% of the purchase price on the installation date or the then-current purchase price, whichever is less. An option to purchase the device can be exercised on 30 days' written notice.

Amdahl previously assisted customers who wanted to make measurements of their CPUs by supplying maintenance people to hook up devices. The speed of the Amdahl CPUs as well as the small but definite risk to operations in attaching those devices meant users had only limited access to performance data in the past, the spokesman noted.

The internal speed of Amdahl systems exceeds the capabilities of most commercial hardware monitors, he added. The HMI overcomes this problem by "scaling down" the data — that is, it measures only one-nth the data, and the results are then multiplied by n to give a true reading.

To use the device, which is field-retrofittable, a new privileged instruction is required. Privileged instructions normally have a fairly special use and are not commonly encountered by applications programmers.

The HMI will not attach to other mainframes such as those made by Itel Corp. or IBM, the spokesman said. The Amdahl systems cannot be adversely affected by introducing the HMI since it is buffered. The

(Continued on Page 49)

JJ-Based Processor With 1 Nsec Cycle Planned by IBM

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM intends eventually to make a Josephson Junction (JJ) computer with a cycle time of 1 nsec and estimates it could now build a 4 nsec system, according to Wilhelm Anacker, manager of exploratory cryogenic research at IBM's T.J. Watson Research Center.

Addressing a standing-room-only Wescon session here recently on picosecond electronics, Anacker described current work on JJ and some of the problems and advantages it offers. He expects IBM to make a 2 nsec signal processor using JJ technology by about 1984.

CW at Wescon/79

JJ technology functions in a cryogenic environment of 4° Kelvin — about -273°C. The superconductive nature of materials at that temperature permits dense packaging thus fast performance and a much lower heat-dissipation factor.

One chip Anacker described would have a dissipation of 5mW, and therefore doesn't need heat sinks.

However, although the electronics portion proper consumes very little power, the compressor required for cooling consumes about 20 kW of power.

The problems faced in designing the JJ system include those dealing with LSI, new and unproven materials, the lack of a good data base and the cryogenic environment.

(Continued on Page 46)

DDP: Whys and Whens — Part 2

Splitting the Function Flow: Optimizing Price/Performance

By A.L. Scherr
Special to CW

In designing decentralized data processing (DDP) systems, considerations of complexity, management structure, reliability, backup, recovery, response time and similar concerns are often more important than price/performance optimization. The key question, nevertheless, is: "Where is the best place to split the function flow between two systems so as to optimize the price/performance ratio?"

To answer this question, assume that two systems are connected via a communications line. Generally, in obtaining solutions to this problem, two conditions must hold:

- The processors are both fully utilized.
- Communications between the processors is minimized.

Clearly, the added element in going from one to two systems is the additional communications overhead. Therefore, the delays and processing time associated with communications must be small in comparison with the time between communications.

There are three partitioning points: (1) in the operating system, between the terminal and the application; (2) in the operating system between the application and the data base; and (3) within the application itself.

Converting to DDP is an attractive idea for many organizations, but how should a system be organized to be most effective? In Part 2 of this four-part tutorial, Scherr discusses some alternatives.

Partitioning within the operating system part of the flow — points 1 and 2 — has the general advantage that applications can be

(Continued on Page 50)

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
3103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201 864 3562

IBM Working on CPU Based on JJ Technology

(Continued from Page 45)

"We think it is exciting, risky, and has high potential," Anacker said.

IBM's Goal

IBM's goal, according to Anacker, is an ultrahigh performance computer consisting of a mainframe with 300,000 circuits with a 1 nsec cycle time, a cache random-access memory (RAM) of 256K bytes with a 2 nsec access time and a main RAM of 64M bytes with a 10 nsec access time.

Looking closely at how IBM expects to achieve such a configuration, Anacker said the 1 nsec processor will require an on-chip delay speed of 400 picosec and a 500 picosec package delay, with the longest wire being a maximum of 7.5cm long. The timing margin would thus be 100 picosec for all timing elements to meet the 1 nsec requirement.

Package delay is the time needed for a signal to travel from one chip to another, Anacker explained.

The memories and CPU of a 1 nsec system would have to fit into a volume of 640 cubic centimeters, he said. IBM has not yet been able to fabricate such a device, which he predicted would require from 7W to 10W of heat. Using today's technology, a system with those capabilities would dissipate about 20 kW of heat.

The advantages of the system are its rapid switching — typically about 10 picosec — and low power dissipation. The problems usually come from the constraints in the chip manufacture — the lines in the chip must be less than 2mm thick to avoid pulse distortion. High cross-talk coupling also can be a problem.

The low temperatures used in JJ technology eliminate these problems, permitting very narrow lines that can be closely spaced. There is also less thermal noise, so the reliability potential should also be good.

However, there are other factors that may tend to hinder reliability, he said. For instance, the components are fabricated at room temperature and then cooled to cryogenic temperatures, thus creating stresses in the materials. IBM is using lead and niobium as the primary materials.

Main Memory

JJ technology can be used to fabricate memory as well as logic, Anacker said. A main memory made by IBM in its Zurich labs does not require standby power for storage, but only when there is a read or write operation, Anacker said.

In addition, IBM has built a 250-mil chip with a 7 nsec access time and 2,000 single flux quantum cells, coders and drivers.

Such a memory could contain 16,000 bits if fully populated, Anacker said.

With the new technology comes challenges in packaging, he noted. The pin density for JJ technology would be about 1,000 contacts per square centimeter. Because the pins are so fragile, IBM is experimenting with methods of connecting them. It believes it can make the connections by filling cavities with mercury, inserting the pins and then freezing them to get the equivalent of a solder bond.

Cryogenic Portion

The cryogenic portion of the system Anacker described will contain about 50 liters of liquid helium, a refrigeration unit that recycles the vapor and a remote compressor. The refrigeration will cost about $30,000, he estimated.

Although the total system cost might be more or the same as other high performance systems, performance should be much improved, he said.

Cleaner Handles Magnetic Tape

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Data Devices International has added a magnetic tape cleaner to its product line.

The Mark V comes with an unconditional lifetime guarantee for its self-sharpening rotary cleaning cylinder. The unit also offers an automatic packer arm to maintain a constant tension during winding.

This, the vendor claimed, eliminates tape stretching, cinching, feathering and creasing.

Available Options

Options for the unit include:

- A footage counter to measure the distance between the beginning-of-tape and end-of-tape markers.
- An erase station and a header protection that delays erasing until the header information has been saved.

The Mark V operates with either IBM or National Association of Broadcasting (NAB) reel hubs. The hubs are interchangeable.

The cleaner will accommodate .5-, .75- or 1-in. tape widths, the vendor said. It costs $2,995 from Data Devices International at 20235 Bahama St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

ECAN
ENGINEERING COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
NEWSLETTER
Latest developments • Advice
Graphics • Small computers
Save time and money
FREE ISSUE
Kenton H. Johnson, PE
P.O. Box 3109-C1
Englewood, Colorado 80111

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard

☐ Please send me more information on:

☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job Recovery Management)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control)
☐ UCC System Aids (Programming Aids, IMS utilities)

☐ Other Information _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 13443 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Software Division
Marketing Dept
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

Despite Slow Speed of CPU

Silicon Valley User Happy With Old Mainframe

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Although this city in California's Silicon Valley is often associated with the latest — indeed, the future — in computer technology, at least one technology company is happily using a 10-year-old mainframe.

At a time when users everywhere are hungrily crying for more and more computer power, the Westinghouse Marine Division (WMD) of Westinghouse Electric Corp. still has ample room for growth on its Burroughs Corp. B6700. In fact, the division has been able to actually reduce its use of the system in the past five years without adding an additional computer, according to Larry P. McQuown of WMD.

"Five years ago, we ran two and a half shifts six days a week; now we run two shifts five days a week," he said. Even though the system is slower than later computers, this efficiency has been accomplished by rearranging the schedule, reprogramming some jobs and considering alternatives, such as microfiche, to traditional methods of doing things.

The B6700, which WMD has had for nearly nine years, has 262K 48-bit words of memory, four tapes and a mix of disk drives. Although he's had the system since its heyday, McQuown expects that his firm "can get another two to five years out of it — if we don't have any desire for peripherals that won't outstrip the capacity of the multiplexor channel."

Are there any particular problems associated with using a mainframe that old? "We have no problem getting programmers or support. We are getting some age failures as some of the cables and wires in the backplane get brittle, but that's fairly easily diagnosed and found during preventive maintenance.

"The only problem we see is that some of the newer peripherals are too fast for our old multiplexer and cannot be retrofitted," McQuown commented.

Although the computer itself performs well for WMD, the division did have a small problem recently involving an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) it had installed as a preventive measure in the face of the anticipated brownouts in the area.

"A guy on a backhoe at the installation was out digging a ditch on the back 40 and happened to chop his [machinery] teeth into the 4,000 feeder cable. The UPS didn't know what to make of it and just shed the load," McQuown explained.

"The backhoe operator doesn't want to go back to backhoe work any more. We have an open position for a backhoe operator."

Amdahl Aids Measurement

(Continued from Page 45)

unit must be connected within 12 feet of a mainframe.

The HMI will probably have little impact on software measurement tools, according to an observer familiar with both means of measuring, since hardware and software monitors are not in direct competition.

A note of caution on Amdahl's statement that its processors exceed the speed of most commercial hardware monitors was sounded by Dick Hatton, vice-president for field operations of Tesdata Systems Corp. in McLean, Va. Hatton, whose firm makes hardware monitors, said his company's devices can measore almost all commercial computers made today, although Amdahl may be looking to the future with the HMI.

"As systems get more and more [into] large-scale integration and as the signals become shorter and smaller, [physically] getting a probe in there is going to be more and more difficult," Hatton explained. "This device was not necessary because the signals are faster in any system being brought out now, but in the future this is the way the industry will go."

IBM brought out a similar interface late last year, Hatton stated. One of Amdahl's motivations in bringing out the HMI might be to improve its competitive position somewhat vis-a-vis IBM and Univac, he speculated, perhaps — or particularly — because of federal requirements.

The federal government already has certain procurement requirements that require an independent interface for measurement, and Univac had one "way before IBM," Hatton said.

THE UCC FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEM: IT CAN KEEP THE FOLKS IN ACCOUNTING AWAY FROM YOUR DOOR.

That's because the General Ledger/Financial Control System from UCC solves Accounting's financial information problems ... without creating new ones for EDP.

UCC/FCS is the most advanced and complete system of its type. It can be installed quickly, then on the job in a few months. It offers full general ledger accounting. Plus budgeting, cost allocation and profit center reporting. Optionally, it generates over 100 standard reports. Accounting can easily use the report writer with a bare minimum of EDP assistance.

Now, Accounting can use their own terminal for online data entry and inquiry, too.

Call us about UCC/FCS at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, call 214-353-7312 or circle

And, while you're at it, ask us about:

A Tape Management System that protects data from loss or destruction (UCC-1). Circle

A DOS Under OS System that lets you execute DOS programs under OS without program conversion (UCC-2). Circle

A Disk Management System that can save the cost of new disk drives (UCC-3). Circle

A PDS Space Management System that eliminates PDS compression (UCC-6). Circle

A Production Control System that makes scheduling systems obsolete (UCC-7). Circle

A Data Dictionary/Manager that really gets IMS under control (UCC-10). Circle

A Job Recovery Management System that makes restarts and reruns simple (UCC-15). Circle

IMS System Aids to help manage your installation more effectively (UCC System Aids). Circle

A broad line of application software for the Banking and Thrift industries. Circle

WE'RE WAITING TO HELP YOU AT 1-(800)-527-5012

UCC SOFTWARE

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

FSR
High Speed Disk Save
PDP-11/RSX

- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- File Compression
- All Manufacturers' Disks Accepted
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit Available for $28
MASS STORAGE MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 38271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4646

Finally.

A Series/1 printer interface that works.

Were you beginning to think it couldn't be done? Series 1 Plus has done it.

We've created IBM Series/1 printer interfaces that work. And work and work. On printers that go from 150 to 1200 lines per minute!

We've also got plug-compatible disk drives with removable disks from 63 to 210 MB, card readers, 8-port MCUs, and other goodies that will make your Series/1 hum. With prices and delivery dates that won't make you howl.

A letter or phone call can put it all to work for you.

series 1 plus

RICHARD MINE ROAD
WHARTON, NJ 07885
(201) 328-0156

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

THE KEY
to a $3 Billion Systems House Marketplace

Over 200 leading firms use IDC's WORLDWIDE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE PROSPECT DATA FILE PROGRAM'S qualified leads to:

- Implement DIRECT MAIL campaigns and INCREASE OEM MARKET PENTRATION
- Target OEM MARKET OPPORTUNITIES
- Support TERRITORY MANAGEMENT and SALES PLANNING
- Identify ACQUISITIONS or BUSINESS AFFILIATIONS

IDC currently identifies over 6,000 HARDWARE PURCHASERS at 3,500 OEM's Systems Houses, and Dealer/Distributors worldwide.

For more information on this highly qualified PROSPECT LIST, send your business card and this coupon to IDC or call Kathy Klein at

213/477-3578

International Data Corporation
1541 Westwood Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90024

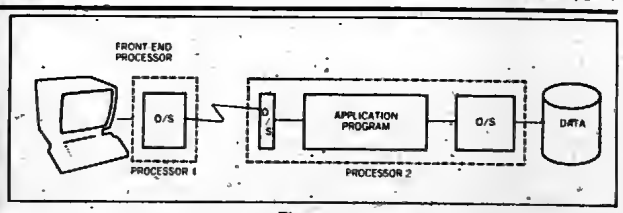


Figure 1

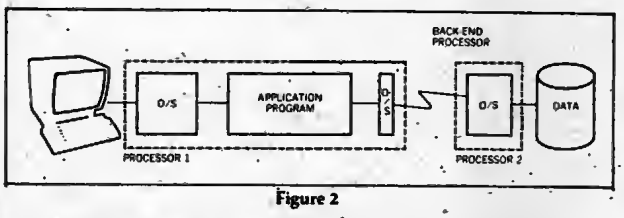


Figure 2

Splitting the Function Flow

(Continued from Page 45)

run unchanged in a distributed environment.

Figure 1 shows a "back-end processor" view of the application flow. Generally, the disadvantage of this approach is that there is usually a very high level of communications between the application and the data management portion of the operating system. This is because there are typically many calls to the data base for each incoming message from the terminal.

In this approach, it is difficult to achieve a reasonable load balance between the two systems. In data base/-data communications systems such as IBM's IMS and CICS, the communications and application parts of the processing usually represent a comparatively small fraction of the total required capacity.

Nevertheless, this back-end processor approach to partitioning has appeal in cases where multiple nodes use the back-end processor for access to common data.

I am not aware of any practical situations where a back-end processor that is used exclusively for data access provides a price/performance advantage. Generally, the overhead of communications between the two systems dominates any advantage.

Front-End Processor

In Figure 2, the flow in the operating system elements is split between the terminal and the application, yielding a partitioning that creates a front-end processor. In this case, the communications between the two systems takes the form of incoming messages (or requests) and outgoing responses.

This approach has the advantage that the communications required in this leg of the flow is relatively small compared with the back-end processor situation. Generally, the problem with this approach is to find enough work for the front-end processor so the load on the processor running the application is significantly reduced from the single-processor case.

Two Ways to Split

There are two generic ways that applications can be split across two or more systems in a DDP environment. These two techniques can be used in combination in much the same way that series and parallel connections of electrical components can be used to implement any electrical circuit.

The distinction to be drawn has to do with whether two systems relate as peers or in a master/slave combination. Peer distribution is termed "horizontal distribution" and master/slave distribution is termed "vertical distribution."

In horizontal distribution, each of the nodes has essentially the same function. Usually, the difference between the functions is in the instances of data stored on each of the nodes and the particular set of terminals to which they are connected.

System Communications

Communications between the systems take the form of program-to-program requests and responses in both directions. These communications are minimized because of relationships that exist among the terminals connected to a particular system and the data stored there.

As an example, consider two nodes used for retail credit authorization. Assume that each node is assigned to cover a particular geographical area. Terminals for each area are connected to their corresponding node, along with the stored data that reflect the account status of the card holders for that area.

The amount of communications between the two nodes depends heavily on whether a shopper from one geographical area is shopping in an establishment whose data is maintained in the other node.

A vertical arrangement has the terminals on one node — usually the smaller one — with another node upstream. In this scheme, data for relatively simple and/or more common functions is kept on the nodes connected to the terminals.

The application would be designed so the bulk of the transactions originating in those terminals is handled by the local system. The only requests sent to the remote node would be the more complex ones, or those requiring data stored on the upstream node.

An example of vertical distribution is an application that maintains a local warehouse inventory on-site. Items not in stock locally would require the transmission of inquiries either to a machine servicing another warehouse or to a central location to see if the item is available elsewhere.

Scherr is manager of distributed systems programming with IBM's Systems Communication Division in Kingston, N.Y. This article has been adapted from Vol. 17, No. 4 of the IBM Systems Journal *with the permission of its editor.*

By Cutting Memory Prices

Harris Revamps Systems 100, 500, 800

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — By unbundling its virtual memory hardware packages and lowering the cost of memory and a number of peripherals, Harris Corp. has restructured its Series 100, 500 and 800 machines and reduced total system prices up to 25% in some cases.

The firm now has three "customer-flexible" systems, each with a CPU, base memory and assorted operating software. The entry-level Harris 100 offers 192 bytes of real memory expandable to 768K bytes, 6M bytes of virtual memory, a system console, power supply, chassis, priority interrupts and a four-language operating system.

The basic package costs about $45,000, approximately 6% less than the previous price for a comparably Harris configured system, a spokesman said.

The Model 500 offers 192K bytes of real memory expandable to 3M bytes and all the other features of the basic System but it supports up to 12M bytes of virtual memory and costs about $99,600, or 15% less than a similar system previously.

The top-of-the-line system 800 comes with 384K bytes of memory expandable to 3M bytes and also sports 12M bytes of virtual memory. The price of this system, however, is approximately $155,200, which is about 18% less than previous prices, the spokesman noted.

The Model 800 featuring a hardware-based floating-point processor and a separate maintenance aid processor that facilitates system self-diagnostics, he added.

Designed for multiuse environments, the System 100 can support up to 32 terminals, the 500 can handle up to 64 users and the 800 can accommodate up to 128 work stations.

A large part of the virtual memory system price structuring centers around Harris' lowering of the price of memory. For instance, while a 192K-byte base module pre-

(Continued on Page 54)

Nationally Active Credit Union Runs on 'Very Small' System

Special to CW

BLOOMFIELD, CONN. — There are no teller windows or teller machines at the Automotive Service Councils, Inc. (ASC) Federal Credit Union here. And few of the credit union's members come to the office.

Instead, most business transactions are conducted by mail and telephone because the 1,400 members — who are owners or employees of automotive repair businesses — are located in various parts of the U.S. Less than 1% live within 50 miles of Bloomfield.

Steadily increasing volumes of transactions led ASC Federal to choose a "very small" computer system and credit union program products early in 1978 to handle processing of accounts, to have immediate access to member account information and to generate management reports at the time they are needed, according to Norman Cohen, ASC Federal's treasurer.

Cohen now feels the credit union is prepared to handle the additional processing re-

(Continued on Page 54)

PDP-11 Users Gain Cache, Controller

IRVINE, Calif. — Plessey Peripheral Systems has introduced both a high-speed 1K-word cache memory and a microprocessor-based disk controller for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems.

The PM-KK11A cache memory is a direct replacement for DEC's KK11A board and resides next to the PDP-11/34A's CPU. Designed for use with or without the machine's floating-point option, the memory captures data from the Unibus during main memory-to-CPU transfers and holds the data used most often by the program, a spokesman explained.

Since the cache contains the required data about 85% of the time, approximately 500 nsec of transfer time is saved with MOS memory and 700 nsec are saved with core.

Disk Controller

The PM-DC1100 disk controller emulates DEC's RP11 and RP02/RP03 disk subsystems. Capable of handling up to two storage modules of 80M or 300M bytes, it can accommodate op to eight modules using the firm's multidrive interface chassis.

The PM-DC1100 controller costs $3,230 while the single-board cache memory is priced at $2,984. Quantity discounts are offered, Plessey noted from 17466 Daimler, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Memorex Builds Line Printer For System/34, System/38

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. has unveiled an impact line printer for all models of IBM's System/34 and System/38 that features a 760 line/min print speed and a variety of optional character sets.

The Model 3476 incorporates a chain-train transport design that can handle up to six-part paper forms and can accommodate paper sizes up to 19.5 in. The unit also has a tandem forms tractor, paper power ejector, three-way adjustable forms receptacle and a variety of printer status sensors, a spokesman said.

Attachment of the 3476 is made through the System 34 or System 38 workstation controller and the printer is completely transparent to all host CPU operating systems, diagnostics and user programs. The Memorex print controller is housed within the 3476's cabinet.

To facilitate quiet operation, the unit is housed in an acoustical cabinet that allows the printer to be located in environments other than the computer room, Memorex noted.

Available through the company's Business Systems Division, the printer costs $14,500 or can be leased for $497/mo on a two-year lease or $470/mo on a three-year plan. Lease prices include the maintenance fees, the spokesman said from San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

TI745
743
765
820

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty, available on over 30 state-of-the-art products from DEC, Diablo, Lear Siegler, and Teletype. This unique protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems componant we sell. So, whenever you need service there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

New Low 745 Prices

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices: 165 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322 or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices Station Area — (617) 769-6420 • Washington, D.C. Area — (703) 560-7711 • Philadelphia Area — (215) 667-8315 • Chicago Area — (312) 967-3840 • Los Angeles Area — (213) 538-4100 • San Francisco Area — (415) 490-1311 • Cleveland Area — (216) 473-2131 • Detroit Area — (800) 631-9604 • Atlanta Area — (404) 449-3420 • Rochester Area — (716) 442-5750

Intelligent Controller Ties DEC Micros to Disk, Tape

ANNAPOLIS, Md. — An intelligent controller that interfaces the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 family of microprocessors with either Winchester disk or high-density cartridge tape has been announced by United States Design Corp.

The UIC-11 direct-memory access (DMA) controller contains a microcomputer with 16K-bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and 2K bytes of read-only memory, according to the firm. A signal adapter and microcode software are said to enable the controller to support either the International Memories, Inc. 11M-byte Winchester disk or the Data Electronics, Inc. (DEI) 14.5M-byte cartridge tape.

The 16K-byte RAM is a cache, or buffer, for all input and output between devices and the LSI-11, reducing sequential access times and device overhead, the firm claimed.

Controller microcode provides error handling to increase data reliability, and the controller requires one dual-width slot on the LSI-11 Q-bus.

The UIC-11/tape combination is said to support random access and the replacement of blocks on the DEI tape drive. For special applications, an LSI-11 computer system can be run entirely on tape.

The UIC-11 controller for either device costs $1,995 from Suite 102, 100 Severn Ave., Annapolis, Md., 21403.

Prime Introduces Two Matrix Line Printers

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has added two Printonix, Inc. matrix line printers to its peripheral offerings, one with a serial and one with a parallel interface.

Both operating at 300 line/min, the printers use a raster/dot matrix printing technique that overlaps dots of uniform density for characters that appear to be fully-formed and can be read by an optical character recognition (OCR) scanner, according to the firm.

Although the printers feature a standard 96-character Ascii set, they can be configured through programmable read-only memory (Prom) with user-selectable fonts containing up to 160 characters. There is no speed loss for multiple selections, the firm claimed.

Serial Interface

The low end of the line is a printer with a serial interface that offers remote printing and full plotting capabilities, according to the firm. The printer produces a 96-character Ascii set in a 9 by 7 dot matrix (9 by 9 for lowercase characters with descenders) and supports 132-col widths. The device plugs into any standard RS-232 interface.

The printer with parallel interface also prints a 96-character Ascii set at 300 line/min and uses 9 by 7 or 9 by 9 matrices. In the plotting mode, the density is horizontally 60 dot/in. and 72 dot/in. vertically.

With the parallel interface printer comes a Prime-manufactured dedicated controller and all cabling.

The Serial interface printer costs $7,500 and replaces a 125 line/min, 96 character serial printer without remote printing capability priced at $7,700.

The parallel interface printer is priced at $8,500, including controller and cabling, and replaces an $11,000, 165 line/min, 96 character line printer.

Both printers will be available in November from Prime Computer at 40 Walnut St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

Course to Cover HP 9800 Series

FORT COLLINS, Colo. — Classes in programming and the operation of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9800 series of desktop computers will be held at the HP factory and at a number of HP sales offices in the U.S. this fall.

System 35 and System 45 training will include instruction in the use of the keyboard and CRT, special function keys, mass storage media and devices and other system operations. In addition, System 45 users will gain knowledge in graphics and digitizing.

System 35 classes will be held Oct. 8 and Nov. 19, and System 45 classes will convene on Oct. 8. System 35 Assembly language classes begin Oct. 15.

The classes cost $500 each and last five days.

Class on 9825A

The 9825A class will give persons with or without programming experience an introduction to programming methods as well as information on features of the 9825A and HPL language. The five-day course is scheduled to begin Oct. 15 and costs $500.

Instruction in Basic programming, scheduled to start Nov. 5, will emphasize general programming techniques along with flowcharting and writing and debugging programs. The course was designed for persons who either have no programming experience or whose experience does not include Basic. Cost of the four-day course in $400.

Course prerequisites, purposes and contents are contained in a free brochure, "Programming Courses — Fundamental Tools for Problem Solving," available from HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Give us your slogans, your thoughts, your witty-one-liners yearning to breathe free.

Enter the 1980 Computerworld button contest.

Every year, as all you button freaks know, Computerworld distributes tens of thousands of buttons (at no cost, we like to point that out) at NCC: the Computer Expos and other trade shows across the country. A whole generation of computer people have come to look for these buttons, and they have become a tradition in the industry.

This year, we're going to give you a chance to participate in the tradition. We're looking for good button suggestions — funny, relevant and at least moderately clean — for consideration by our experienced panel of judges. (Examples of buttons we've used are shown.) As many as six suggestions will be chosen by our judges (based on criteria known only to them), and if your entry is among those picked you will receive a certificate of appreciation suitable for showing off to your friends.

In addition, all the people who submit winning entries (including all duplicate entries) will be thrown into a hat (or at least their entries will) and six lucky winners will be drawn more or less at random (we never said the judges were fair). These six lucky souls will receive a free hand-held computer game valued at well under $100 if we can do it.

You may not enter as many times as you like because we know you have computers and can run off huge numbers of entries which will drive us crazy. So only two entries are permitted per person and all entries must be received on the official order form or a copy thereof. All decisions of the judges are considered final, and no representation as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is November 15th 1979 in our offices in Newton.

BYTE MY BAUD. — Computerworld

Garbage in, gospel out. — Computerworld

Firm up your software. — Computerworld

On a clear disk you can seek forever. — Computerworld

Yes, I'd like to enter Computerworld's ridiculous button contest. I hope your judges can read. Here is my entry (if you have more than one, please put them on separate forms)

_____

_____

NAME _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Sales Promotion Dept., Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

Features Parity-Generation

Intel Board Expands Nova Addressable Memory

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Besides providing additional memory for Data General Corp. Nova 3 minicomputers, Intel Corp.'s add-in board also offers parity-generation and checking functions as well as a memory management and protection feature.

The 5160 plugs into one of the available Nova 3 slots and contains all memory, control logic, address logic, bus drivers and voltage regulator circuitry. The unit stores up to 25K bytes and is said to allow Nova machines to be configured with the maximum addressable memory.

Error logging and display, error checking with single-bit correction and double-bit detection and other optional features that were previously unavailable or available only on extra boards are also provided.

The board's memory manager and protect unit (MMPU) reportedly lets the boards address the largest storage capacity that can be handled by existing user software. The MMPU permits system expansion to 256K bytes (or 128K words), and the protect feature guards memory storage and retrieval from major software violations, a spokesman noted.

In single quantities, the memory board, with 256K bytes, MMPU, error-check circuitry and error logger, costs $6,950. Intel is at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Turnkey System Built For Doctors and Dentists

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A turnkey data management system intended for doctors and dentists is available from Professional Accounting Machines, Inc.

The Medac 310 comes with all hardware, software, customized I/O forms, methods and procedures, the vendor said.

The desktop system consists of a central-parallel interactive and batched processor, a CRT terminal, a 1,200 word/min printer and a dual-disk storage module.

All patient service and accounting operations required by health care specialists are handled by the system. Medac 310 services and reports include patient billing; insurance claim preparation; accounts receivable aging, daily and monthly financial summaries; day sheets; bank deposit slips; daily appointment calendar; and patient account listings for single or multidoctor offices, according to the vendor.

The Medac 310, can also be modified to fit special office needs and costs $17,900, the vendor said from 1630 S. Lyon St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

Device Cleans Philips-Type Tape

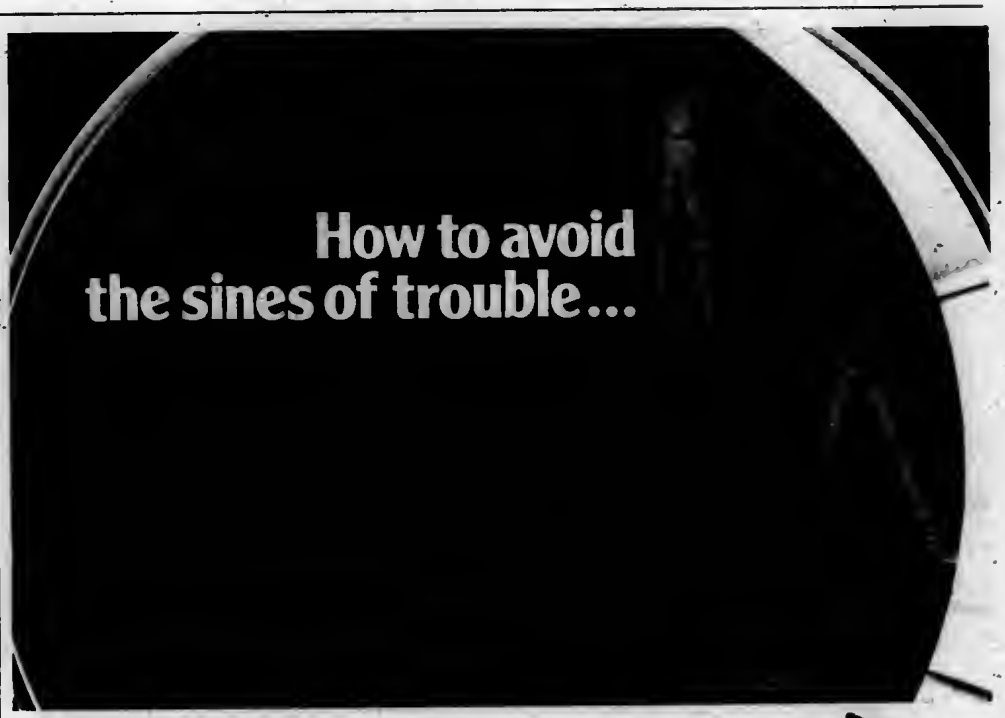
TARZANA, Calif. — A digital cassette tape cleaner, compatible with Philips-type cassettes, has been announced by Innovative Computer Products (ICP).

The Model 100 Utilizes ICP's proprietary CS-25 cleaning solution in conjunction with a lint-free pad strip to clean the oxide surface of the tape.

In addition, a low-angle ceramic blade is said to remove any partially imbedded foreign matter not trapped by the pad.

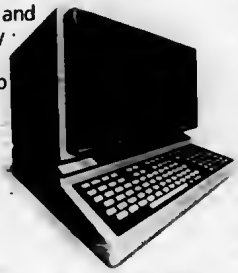
The compact unit weighs less than 10 lbs and sells for $360 from 18360 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356.

EDP
DISASTER PLAN
METHODOLOGY
What you need to implement and test a Disaster Plan — Gives you tasks, procedures and guidelines
EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6374

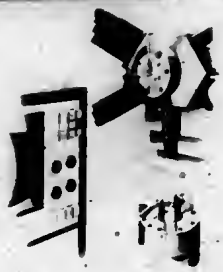


Electrical and electronic equipment—computers to N/C machines—must be operated at rated voltage for peak performance and reliability. Fluctuating power can cause erratic operation and damage components. Equipment failure, substandard operation and reduced equipment life are the result.

The sensitivity of computers and peripherals can cause plenty of headaches. The inrush of start-up current can spike up to ten times the operating amperage. Memory and programs are lost, schedules jammed and hardware damaged.



Numerically controlled machines are subject to line voltage fluctuations in the power distribution network. And they operate in an electrically noisy environment. Equipment damage, production problems and downtime are the common result.



Fortunately, these sines of trouble can be avoided with power conditioning equipment from Superior Electric. STABILINE® Power Conditioning Equipment can help you regulate incoming voltage, reduce downtime and protect against erratic operation. For more information and applications assistance, call Joe McMahon at The Superior Electric Company, Bristol, CT, 06010, (203) 582-9561.

Sudden increases and decreases in voltage spell trouble for sensitive X-ray, diagnostic and patient monitoring equipment. Fogged plates or data error can result from high frequency transients.

Superior Electric
We want you to know.

Credit Bureau Operates on 'Very Small' System

(Continued from Page 51)

sulting from new membership and increased activity coming in from the credit union's members, who are also members of the ASC, a national trade association of automotive repair businesses.

Both owners and employees of three businesses may join ASC and be eligible to join the credit union.

Common Interests, Resources

ASC, formed in 1972, consists of three Automotive Service Councils representing different segments of the automotive repair industry — body repair, mechanical repair and transmission repair. These businesses must obtain at least 50% of their revenues from automotive repair to qualify for membership.

ASC Federal was formed when the need for credit union services was recognized by members of ASC, Inc. Automotive repair business employees do not have access to the benefits of a credit union through their places of business because the average repair facility has only four employees.

"The trade association is a pooling of common interests; the credit union is a pooling of common resources," Cohen explained.

When the credit union was chartered, business transactions were handled with a manual posting system in conjunction with batch processing by an outside company. "That was economical and practical at first, but the reports were received were never up-to-the-minute," Cohen said.

With the surge in memberships and account activity in the last two years, Norman Cohen and Dorothy Cohen, ASC Federal's assistant treasurer, reviewed several options and discussed their problems with management personnel of other credit unions.

They found that the Burroughs Corp. B80 and Credit Union program products matched their current and future needs and were very affordable for a small credit union. "We now have flexibility along with cost-saving operations. Independence to run our own 'show' was a dream made possible by the B80," Norman Cohen observed.

Separately, Dorothy and Norman Cohen attended Burroughs customer education schools to learn B80 concepts and operation and the use of the program products. Dorothy Cohen, who is the principal B80 operator, said, "I didn't know anything about the B80 when I went to school. But with guides at my fingertips, I'm finding it a cinch to operate."

Norman Cohen added, "The schools were very fine. Excellent. But I should have attended before the system was installed, not afterward."

Invaluable Reports

In addition to processing some 10,000 deposit, withdrawal and loan transactions quarterly, the B80 is providing daily or monthly reports that the Cohens find invaluable.

"The reports we get are fantastic, and the statistical report is best," Dorothy Cohen said. This report, produced on demand, shows analysis information including the number of accounts, the share and loan accounts by increments (under $500, $500 to $1,000 and so on) and how many dollars are in each of two groups: individuals and ASC, Inc. units.

Reports are vital for planning future activities and making projections, according to Norman Cohen. The credit union is planning a share certificate (long-term deposit) program, and the Cohens want to generate new deposits rather than just shift current deposits into share certificates.

The B80 provides analyses of account activity and of member ages. "We can expect that if a member is 60 years of age, there will probably be a record of continuing deposits and the money is likely to stay put," Norman Cohen said. "If the member is 45 years old or younger, the money is continually moving around and is not a good candidate for a long-term deposit.

"Reports which reveal this information are very important management and marketing tools," he said.

System Features

Another important feature of the credit union programs is automatic daily computation of interest and dividends. ASC Federal uses the day-of-deposit/day-of-withdrawal method of compounding interest daily, which is attractive to credit union members who want the maximum return on deposits.

Equally important is automatic daily posting of deposits, withdrawals and loans. "What I like very much about the machine is that it figures interest automatically to the day, on a 30- or 31-day basis. This was done manually previously," Dorothy Cohen noted.

Among other applications and reports are daily trail balance; a list of new members each month; new loans with relevant information such as amount, kind and purpose; and closed accounts for loans and shares.

The B80 used by ASC Federal is equipped with Burroughs "super minidisk" (with 2M bytes of capacity) for storage of data and random access to records, a Selfscan CRT and a 180 char./sec console printer that operates bidirectionally.

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription
DATALEASE 2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986

Our new NS11E memory with ECC is faster than DEC's without.

In the time it takes your memory to make an error, our new NS11E can correct one.

Without costing your PDP 11/34 a nanosecond in throughput.

We've developed an exclusive architectural design for our error correction process that renders it functionally transparent.

So you get 128KB (64K x 26) with each byte error corrected, without penalty.

As if that isn't improvement enough, our NS11E needs only one 5 volt power supply.

For more information on our new NS11E, or any other member of our DEC memory family, call National toll-free at (800) 538-8510 (inside California call (408) 737-5894).

We'll show you a single memory card with ECC so fast, you'll have to take our word that it's there.

Computer Products Group
National Semiconductor Corporation

PDP 11/34 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Harris Cuts Memory Price, Revamps Three Systems

(Continued from Page 51)

viously costs about $9,450, the same unit is now priced at $2,880, or approximately $15,000 per 1M byte.

According to the spokesman, the new memory prices reflect the firm's use of 16K memory chips and its planned early introduction of 64K-byte chips using the same memory boards.

Besides the 192K-byte increments, memory is available in 48K-, 384K-, 768K- and 960-byte modules.

Among the peripherals reduced in price:

- 40M-byte, 80M-byte and 300M-byte disk drives now cost 16%, 15% and 14% less respectively.
- The firm's high-density tape drives were reduced by about 27%.
- The price of printers was lowered an average 10%.

With all the memory, peripheral and restructuring moves, a typical System 100 with 192K bytes of memory, 300 line/min printer, 40M-byte disk drive with controller, 45 in./sec tape drive, direct memory access communications processor and required channels costs $102,600.

A similar System 500 with 576K bytes of memory, a 600 line/min printer and a 80M-byte disk drive costs $176,200. A System 800 with 1.3M bytes of memory, a 900 line/min printer and a 300M-byte disk drive sells for $296,650.

Additional restructuring information can be obtained from Harris at 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

No Larger Than Pocket Calculator

Unit Converts Phone for Use by Deaf

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — A communications "terminal" barely larger than a pocket calculator promises to eliminate many of the obstacles that traditionally have prevented the deaf from engaging in phone conversations with people with normal hearing.

A prototype of the intelligent product, christened Tele-Ear, was described at the recent Wescon/79 conference here by its inventor, Daniel V. Mericle, a student at the University of New Mexico.

Though not suitable for deaf people with severe speech handicaps, the unit represents a "big step forward" in long-distance communications for the hearing-impaired, Mericle said.

Compared with existing long-distance communication aids for the deaf, the microprocessor-based Tele-Ear offers improved portability, increased privacy and lower costs, he stated.

To date, most long-distance communications involving the hearing-impaired have taken place, either through teletypewriters or human interpreters. With prices from $400 to $2,000, however, teletypewriters have proved beyond the reach of most individuals and have been useful only for communications with other teletypewriter owners.

Interpreters also have their drawbacks. They are not always available, and their presence sometimes constitutes an unwanted intrusion in private conversations.

Tele-Ear is projected to cost between $200 and $250 and can be used in any long-distance call involving a touch-tone telephone. Thus, a hearing person would need no special equipment to converse with a Tele-Ear owner.

The unit connects to any telephone (touch-tone or not) through an acoustic couple or an inductive pickup. When placing a long-distance call, a deaf individual would speak into a telephone receiver in the normal fashion, and the hearing person on the other end of the line would reply by typing the appropriate characters on his touch-tone keypad.

Tele-Ear would then receive the touch-tone phone's signals and translate them into characters before flashing them on a 16-segment alphanumeric display panel, Mericle said.

The heart of the unit consists of a Mostek Corp. 3870 microcomputer chip using the Fairchild Camera & Semiconductor Corp. F8 instruction set. Other major Tele-Ear Components include a 2K-byte read-only memory for storing Ascii character code, a 64-byte random-acess memory (RAM) scratchpad and a 5V power supply.

Micro Minimized

With this issue, *Computerworld* is ending its Microcomputing section.

To best serve CW readers in the future, newly introduced micro-based business systems will appear in the pages of the Miniworld section.

Software written for microcomputers will be found in the Software & Services section.

Intelligent Graphics System Available for Apple Users

CUPERTINO, Calif. — The Graphics Tablet from Apple Computer, Inc. gives Apple users graphics capabilities ranging from the digitizing of circuit-board schematics to the creation of high-resolution, multicolored original art.

Once installed, the tablet, equipped with a

The Apple Graphics Tablet

standard software package written in BASIC is ready to use. The package allows users to customize the tablet with special symbols and functions.

The Graphics Tablet features an 11-in.-by-11-in. drawing surface, a coated mylar overlay containing the menu of tablet functions, a drawing pen, disk-based software and a printed circuit interface card that plugs into the Apple computer.

Combined with the Apple II, the Apple Disk II and any television set or video monitor, the Graphics Tablet forms a high-powered graphics system, according to the vendor. Freehand drawing is possible with this arrangement; almost no lag time exists between the stroke of a pen on the tablet and the appearance of a mark on the screen.

Artists can create and perfect their work in any of six high-resolution colors — black, white, magenta, green, orange and blue. Any portion of the work can be modified without recreating the entire picture, and several variations of a drawing can be generated and stored on the Disk II for comparison and modification, the firm said.

Several functions accommodate fine-line and detailed drawing tasks, the firm said. The calibrate fonction maps a portion of the tablet to the full size of the monitor, allowing users to enlarge very minute drawings such as circuit-board schematics and chip masks.

With the Viewport function, users can section off an area of the screen image. Any changes made to the drawing will affect only that specific area. Using the Reduce function, users can employ the entire tablet surface for working on the sectioned-off area. This capability allows gross hand motions to perform accurate and easy drawing changes that would otherwise be much more difficult, according to the firm.

Users can also place a map, blueprint or any other schematic directly on the tablet and trace its surface. The tablet also allows users to create a multicolored illustration and then strip out individual colors, saving each color separation in the process.

(Continued on Page 56)

For Cromemco Users

Graphics Interface Introduced

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — The Super Dazzler Interface (SDI) recently introduced by Cromemco, Inc. is a high-resolution graphics interface designed for Cromemco microcomputer systems.

The SDI can display color or black-and-white images with up to 756- by 484-point resolution, according to the firm. The circuitry is contained on two cards.

The SDI uses direct-memory access (DMA) to display the contents of a display memory. One part of the picture may be displayed in one mode and another part in the other mode. In addition, 12K- or 48K bytes of memory can be used, leading to four basic modes of operation, the firm said.

The SDI has three separate analog output signals and, in black-and-white work, any of these outputs can be used to drive black-and-white monitors. All three outputs can display three different pictures to three different black-and-white monitors simultaneously, the firm claimed.

A composite sync signal is switch-selectable on any of the three outputs. The Sync signals adhere to the RS-170 standard for the television broadcast industry, Cromemco noted.

A two-port memory card has been developed for use with the SDI. Picture information is accessed through a connector on the top of these cards, according to the firm. Three 16K-byte, two-port memories hold a full 48K-byte picture.

The two-board SDI costs $595 and the 16K-byte, two-port memory card — the Model 16KTP — costs $795 from Cromemco at 280 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

'Metafile' Works On 8080 and Z80

BRIDGEPORT, Pa. — Don McNeil, information systems consultant, is offering the Metafile information system for use on 8080 and Z80 microcomputers under CP/M.

Metafile provides data entry, data management, inquiry, computation and reporting facilities. Applications including client accounting, inventory management and generalized recordkeeping can be performed without the need for any user-generated programs, the firm said.

Metafile operates on standard CP/M systems having 32K bytes or more of main memory and at least one direct-access device. The software is available on Micropolis Corp. quad-density diskettes.

Documentation and machine-readable materials are included with the package, which is being offered at an introductory price of $100. Documentation alone sells for $25. D.H. McNeil is at 303 8 St., B-3, Bridgeport, Pa. 19405.

COMPUTER DEALERSHIP AVAILABLE

Centurion Series 100

Dealerships are still available in some major cities for the Centurion product line by Warrex Computer Corporation. Success paths of present dealers prove the integrity of the Centurion line.

- **Reliable • Unequaled margins**
- **Complete and totally upward expandable**
- **Software packages**

Complete dealer start-up and on-going support by Warrex assures dealers of sound, profitable posture in the shortest possible time.

- **Dealer management guidance**
- **National and local advertising**
- **Training-technical, programming & sales**

For more information contact:
Lou Weinrich
Warrex Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081
800-527-4266 214-699-8400

Centurion
A product of Warrex Computer Corporation

WANTED:

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE PACKAGE

If you have a minicomputer or microcomputer software package to sell to OEM's, Systems Houses, Dealer/Distributors, or Sophisticated End Users, consider IDC's new

"PACKAGE SOFTWARE BUYERS DIRECTORY"

What It Is: 500 companies that spend substantial budgets on package software

What You Get: A listing of detailed company software and hardware buying information collected this year
and
A mailing list in ZIP sequence

What It Costs: $750 (That means you spend $1.50 per prospect)

Yes, I want to promote my package software offering to this exciting market area. Please send me my listing and mailing labels right away. I understand I will be billed $750

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Attn: Kathryn Klein

NAME & TITLE _____
ORGANIZATION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Interface Card Expands Intel Development System

EUGENE, Ore. — A device that expands the Intel Corp. SDK-85 development system by adding an STD bus expansion system has been developed by Hilbert Systems Ltd.

The HS008 SDK-STD interface card allows the operator to use all the debug and single-step functions of the SDK-85 to develop his own cards and programs for the STD bus.

The Interface card was designed to interface between the signals generated by Intel's SDK-85 development system and the 56-pin STD bus by mass termination cabling. This facilitates designs using the STD bus and expands the capabilities of the SDK-85 system by providing the advantages of the working hex keypad and display functions, the CPU random-access memory (RAM) and the read-only memory (ROM). In this way, the user can investigate, debug and exercise new designs for the STD bus, the firm said.

The SDK/STD Interface card costs $70/card and includes the manual and SDK-85 application notes for bus expansion. Ribbon cable is available, and two-ft. connectors cost $45 a pair.

Hilbert Systems can be reached at P.O. Box 3690, Eugene, Ore. 97403.

Invoicing System Unveiled For Use With TRS-80

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — An invoicing system designed to interface directly with the Osborne & Associates accounts receivable system for the Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer is now available from Taranto & Associates.

The invoicing system allows the user to enter sales items in the system — picking up the customer's name and address from the accounts receivable system file — compute sales taxes and print the invoice on one of two available preprinted forms, the vendor stated. Completed invoice transactions are automatically transferred to the accounts receivable system for accounting, using full reporting functions.

The invoicing system is available to users for $99.95. The 50-page documentation book is priced separately at $10. The invoicing system can be used only in conjunction with the accounts receivable system.

Taranto & Associates can be reached through P.O. Box 6073, 4136 Redwood Hwy., San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

Printer Interface Debuts

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — An I/O interface card that allows users of the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple Computer to interface directly to the Malibu Design Group, Inc. Model 165 dot matrix printer has been introduced by Malibu.

The I/O card enables the user to print the entire 96-char. Ascii set using standard Apple programming techniques. The user can define his own character set under program control.

In addition, a simple CALL will transfer and print the contents of either the Standard Apple high-resolution display page or the standard page expanded two times in normal or inverse mode.

The card costs $260, complete with cable and instruction manual from Malibu at 8900-G Eton Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Apple Graphics Upgraded

(Continued from Page 55)

This saves both time and expense in producing color separations for printing and illustrations, Apple noted.

Standard Function Menu

The tablet has a standard menu of functions. Users select a function by touching the drawing pen to the overlay surface at the appropriate locations. For example, if a user wishes to create a rectangle, he can touch the pen to the menu section labeled "Box." To create the box, the user touches the pen to the drawing area at two distinct points. The tablet will produce a rectangle using the two points as diagonal references for the box's length and width.

The software routines are written in Applesoft Basic. With the routines, users can alter, eliminate and add new functions such as standard shapes, colors and symbols, according to the firm.

The plug-in interface card contains 2K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) firmware. Hardware requirements for operating the tablet include an Apple II or Apple II Plus computer with Applesoft Basic and 48K-bytes of random-access memory (RAM), an Apple II floppy disk drive and a television set or video monitor. Users can connect printers to the systems to obtain hard copies of their graphics.

The Graphics Tablet costs $795 from any Apple dealership. Apple headquarters is at 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95051.

When it absolutely, positively has to be in...

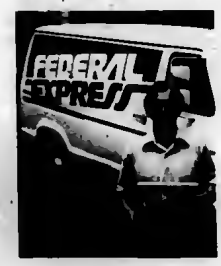
Canac

ONE AIRBILL AND YOU'RE CUSTOMS-CLEARED.

Until now you needed at least three documents — with a lot of copies — to get anything to Canada Now all you need is our International Airbill, period It's a customs document carrier contract, and commercial invoice, all in one common-sense form At last, the paperwork that has always been an annoyance to shippers has been made happily simple And we'll make it even simpler Call our International Desk toll-free for the right answer to any question
It's (800) 238-5355
In Tennessee (800) 542-5171
One small airbill instead of one large headache It makes sense

CONVENIENT DOOR-TO-DOOR SERVICE.

Remember the desperate drive to the airport to drop off the package? The hope-it-gets-there-on-time willies? The unfortunate uncertainty of it all? That's in the past now A phone call brings one of our couriers to your door, and a lot of peace of mind to you Your package will speed all the way through to your customer's door, not just to his city.

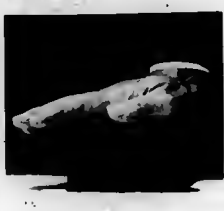


OVERNIGHT SPEED: IT WORKS BOTH WAYS.

It's nice to know your package will be in Canada tomorrow for sure And Canadian shippers get the same hurry-up service to the U S — a call to Air Canada, at (800) 361-6185, does it
By the way, our speed covers much more than Canada We built our reputation on dependable overnight service to 10,000 cities and towns throughout the U S A All the more reason to call us for a pickup

A LOT OF SERVICE AT A LITTLE PRICE.

We've got Priority One service for just about anything up to 55 pounds; Courier Pak Envelopes for two pounds or less of important documents, briefs, you name it. Because we're committed to giving you more and better service to Canada, you might think it's going to cost a lot Well, it isn't Rates start at just $25 for customs-cleared, door-to-door service
And the time and worry you'll save make those nice rates seem even nicer



Announcing the fastest, easiest way a package ever got to Canada.

da.

Finally there's a delivery service to Canada that really works. We've joined forces with Air Canada to give you the speed and dependability others can't. Call us today and your package will be delivered in Montreal, Toronto, Quebec City, London (Ontario), or Ottawa tomorrow. For the other 26 major cities across Canada, it'll be there day after tomorrow. And it's all customs-cleared, door-to-door... absolutely, positively.

If you've ever had trouble with a rush delivery to Canada, relax. Your troubles are over.

CANADA COMES IN A KIT. FREE.

Our Canada Kit contains everything you need to get things moving north of the border. The Federal Express Service Guide, international Airbills and information that shows how easy it really is. It's yours for the asking—just mail the reply card.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

I like your style, Federal. Please rush my Canada Kit

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Others in my company who would like the kit are

_____

My Federal Express account number is _____

_____ Send me details on your overnight service to 10 000 U S destinations

C F H C
Computer World

When it absolutely, positively has to be in Canada.

Calgary
Charlottetown
Edmonton
Fredericton
Gander
Halifax
London
Moncton
Montreal
North Bay
Ottawa
Quebec City
Regina
Rouyn/Noranda
Saint John
St. John's
Saskatoon
Sault Ste. Marie
Sept Iles
Stephenville
Sudbury
Sydney
Thunder Bay
Timmins
Toronto
Val d'Or
Vancouver
Victoria
Windsor
Winnipeg
Yarmouth

Overnight service

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

FEDERAL EXPRESS

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 5582 MEMPHIS TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Federal Express Corporation
Dept. D.
Box 727
Memphis, TN 38194

INTERNATIONAL DESK:
(800) 238-5355.
IN TENNESSEE:
(800) 542-5171.

'Whatsit' Update Released

SAN FRANCISCO — Computer Headware, Inc. has issued Release 2, an update of its Model A-1 "Wow! How'd All That Stuff Get In There?" Whatsit self-indexing query system for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer.

Responding to "Pidgin English" requests, Whatsit answers direct questions at conversational speed by cross-referencing data entries in disk storage.

Whatsit's open-ended data structure evolves continuously as the system is used, and unexpected new file headings are instantly added when first mentioned, remaining available for future reference, the firm said.

Self-Prompting Command

A "What's Next" request, new in the Apple model, switches on automatic self-prompting.

Release 2 is available in both 48K- and 32K-byte versions for the Apple II.

Prices start at $100 from Computer Headware, P.O. Box 14694, San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

Driver Controls Lamps in CRT

FORT WORTH, Texas — An integrated-circuit LED bar and dot display driver that enables the user to selectively control a string of LED lamps in a bar graph CRT is available from Radio Shack.

The LM3914N has 10 adjustable analog steps and a selectable bar or dot display mode.

It can be expanded to up to 100 steps for voltage, power, current or audio displays, the vendor said.

The unit has current-regulated LED outputs and operates on a supply ranging from 8- to 25 Vdc. A similar unit designated the LM3915N and offering 3 db log steps is also available, Radio Shack reported.

Both units cost $3.49 and are available at most company outlets, the vendor said from 1300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

Range of Micros Gains Memory

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Designed specifically for the Heath Co. Heathkit/Digital H 11 and the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/2 and PDP-11/03 microcomputers is Chrislin Industries, Inc.'s CI-1103 memory module.

The memory features an 8K-by-16-bit dual-width board using 200 nsec 16K dynamic memory devices. The unit, which plugs directly into the microcomputer, is available with either on-board distributed refresh or external refresh control logic. Data access time is 300 nsec and cycle time is 525 nsec.

On-board memory is available in 2K increments up to 128K words of memory.

The CI-1103 costs $750 from Chrislin Industries at Suite 102, Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Heath Users Get CP/M Package

NEW YORK — Lifeboat Associates has released a CP/M package for the Heath Co. Heathkit H17 and H89 disk systems, providing Heath users with a large volume of CP/M-based software.

The CP/M package includes text editor, assembler, debugger and various other system utilities plus six user manuals. The CP/M package operates directly with systems configured for HDOS. Most programs designed to run under CP/M will be available to operate with this system, including Microsoft Basic, Fortran and Cobol.

The CP/M package costs $145 from Lifeboat Associates, 2248 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10024.

Apple Warranty Extended

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. is offering a low-cost extended warranty for its Apple microcomputers.

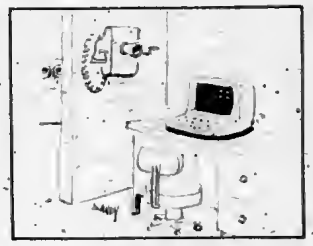
Available now, the one-year extended warranty can be purchased by Apple customers at any of the more than 400 authorized Apple Level I service centers, an Apple spokesman said.

The warranty is being offered for $195 — less than .75% of the monthly cost of a typical system — features same-day turnaround for carry-in repairs, according to the vendor.

The extension covers all systems and products manufactured by Apple as well as any additions made by the customer to the base system during the warranty period.

The warranty program converts maintenance into a fixed cost, reduces repair turnaround time and provides for warranty renewability. The extended warranty may be purchased during the normal 90-day parts-and-labor warranty period.

Apple headquarters is at 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.



One for the Files.

Computerworld's October 29th Special Report, *Data Base Management Systems* will give you access to unduplicated information.

Edited by Don Leavitt, in this Special Report you'll see:

- *A mix of tutorials covering general problems and benefits using DBMS.*
- *A comparison of the capabilities of available systems.*
- *User experience with various systems, pro and con.*
- *The future of DBMS.*

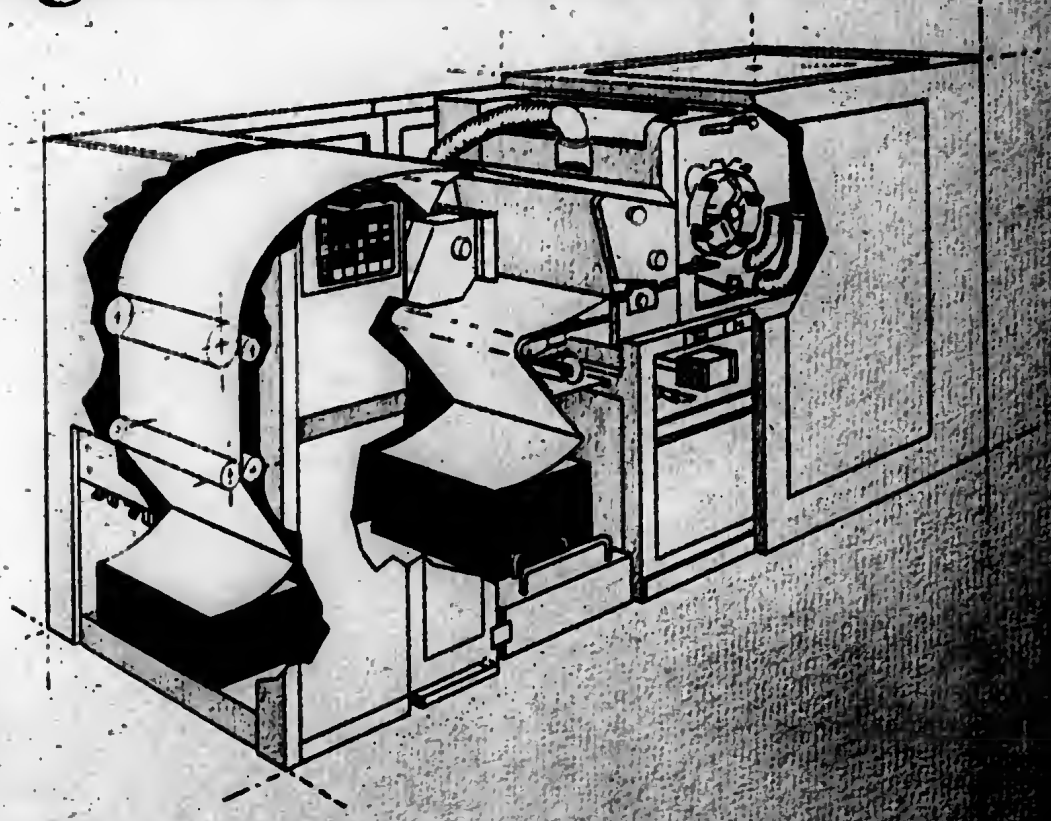
Is a larger more flexible system of accessing information that avoids redundant and incorrect data worth the difficult and costly conversion and the complete rethinking required in changing to DBMS? Read all about it in our October 29th Special Report.

If you currently use DBMS software, or are planning to buy, this Special Report will be of special interest to you. And if you market DBMS, you'll reach a wide end-user audience here. Ad closing date is October 12th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Tom Knorr, Jr.	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Eisenkraft	Ruth Gordon	Bill Healey
Ed Marecki	Jane Wrightman	Peter Senft		
Kathy Doyle				
(617)965-5800	(312)782-7565	(201)461-2575	(415)421-7330	(213)450-7181

Itel's 7800 Printer. Engineered to outrun the rest.



For high volume printing, Itel's 7800 Non-Impact Printing System is faster than any impact printer. Designed and manufactured in a joint effort with Siemens Corporation, the third largest electrical manufacturer in the world, Itel's 7800 operates at speeds of up to 20,000 lines per minute. And the 7800 also outruns in reliability and versatility every other laser printer currently available.

Its short, simple paper path with no sharp turns means there's little chance of having a paper jam interrupt your operations. So you can count on less downtime and rely more on the 7800 for production.

And you [illegible] demand less [illegible] time [illegible]

mailing labels and an infinite variety of paper sizes and formats, in a wide range of paper weights.

Speed, reliability and versatility combined with its lower overall cost – make the 7800 your best buy in non-impact printers. And when you consider Itel's unparalleled financing flexibility in addition to all the 7800's other advantages, you can be

sure you're [illegible]

For further [illegible] the coupon [illegible] Data Products [illegible] Systems Division [illegible] Center [illegible] [illegible]

I Want To Run [illegible]

☐ Send me [illegible]

For 24 and 32 Channels

Micom Unveils Four Concentrators

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. has unveiled four models of the Micro800 data concentrator providing 24- or 32-channel configurations.

The Model 8032 provides 32 channels without interface control signals and is suitable for dedicated terminal applications. The Model 8132 provides 32 channels with interface control signals and permits support of dial-up access to each channel. The models 8024 and 8124 provide the same capabilities for 24 channels.

The new models join the current Micro800 product range, which supports from two to 16 channels, the firm said. Prices for the models are $7,150 for the 8024; $7,350 for the 8124; $8,500 for the 8032; and $8,700 for the 8132.

More information is available from Linda Resnick at Micom, 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

The Micom Micro800

Apple II Emulates Tektronix Terminals

ROCHESTER, Mich. — A read-only memory (ROM)-based device that enables the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer to emulate Tektronix, Inc. 4010 series graphics terminals has been introduced by ABW Corp. of Ann Arbor, Mich.

The "Tektronix simulator" TEKSIM employs distributed processing in its programming approach and uses Apple's high-resolution plotting capabilities, the firm said.

No modification to the host-resident program is required to display or input graphical data. The unit features multi-colored displays, selectable erase and standard video output that lets any television set function as a monitor, according to the firm.

TEKSIM is available for $795 from the marketer, Cybersoft Systems, 301 S. Livernois, Rochester, Mich. 48063.

Micro Guide Published

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — A guide on the educational potential of microcomputers entitled *Microcomputers and the 3R's*, by Christine Doerr, has been published by Hayden Book Co.

Designed for secondary school teachers and administrators, the book covers basic microcomputer information and also describes how to organize a computer-based curriculum for different classes in the sciences, English and history. A syllabus and teaching notes for a six-week introductory course on computers and Basic is also provided.

The book costs $7.95 from the publisher at 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Multibus Runs On Motherboard

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Industrial Modules, Inc. is offering a nine-slot backplane/-motherboard that is compatible with the Intel Corp. multibus and features integral termination resistors on all lines to reduce reflections and noise.

The Inmod-99 provides eight slots with .6-in. spacing and one slot with 1.2-in. spacing. The ninth slot provides the extra spacing to accommodate a single board with wire wrap pins.

Vacant Sockets

If alternate sockets are left vacant, the backplane/motherboard can accommodate up to five boards with wire-wrap pins. It can then be used as a prototype vehicle for larger systems, according to the firm.

The Inmod-99, guaranteed for 90 days, costs $115 assembled and tested. Industrial Modules can be reached through P.O. Box 2985, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Game Guide Out

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — Twelve Basic simulation game programs are available in a book recently released by Hayden Book Company, Inc.

Called *Stimulating Simulations*, the C.W. Engel book presents each program with a code listing, a sample run, instructions and documentation — which includes flowcharts and ideas for variations, Hayden said.

The programs are entitled Art Auction, Monster Chase, Lost Treasure, Gone Fishing, Space Flight, Starship Alpha, Forest Fire, Nautical Navigation, Business Management, Rare Birds, Diamond Thief and the Devil's Dungeon, the vendor said from 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Seminar Set On 8085

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — A four-day seminar on "Microprocessors — Understanding and Applying the Intel 8085" will be offered by Evolving Technology Seminars Oct. 23-26 here.

The hands-on course uses the Intel Corp. SDK-85 microcomputer system design kit. However, students can opt not to use the kit.

The course costs $735 with the kit and $445 without, Evolving Technology said from 3725 Talbot St., Suite F, San Diego, Calif. 92106.

TAPE FILING

Save valuable floor space and reduce operator handling time. Since its introduction fifteen years ago, the Tape Seal® systems has become an industry standard. Wright Line can provide you with the best combination of Tape Seal® belts, easy-load cartridges, high density library units, Optimedia Tape® cabinets and trucks. For further information, circle the readers' service number or write direct: Wright Line Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard, Worcester, Massachusetts 01606.

FOR DATA PROCESSING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, YOUR single source with super service

Wright

PCC's Peopleware

A different kind of DDP!

TONE 3

TSO for VS1

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Full screen capability
- Interactive program development
- Reader job submit
- Operations console
- Data retrieval with RES
- Dataset maintenance
- Systems maintenance
- Catalog management
- Program development
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Data entry
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- System debugging
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Text editing
- No user swapping
- Performance monitoring
- No TCAM
- Interactive programming interface
- No VS2 overhead

TONE

1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9461

WE'VE GOT'EM!

M•31

2 PAGE MEMORY
FRONT PANEL
DIRECT ACCESS CASE
RS232C 20 MA
RS232C EXTENSION
15 BAUD RATES (50-9600)

FAST • FLEXIBLE • ECONOMICAL
CALL TODAY!

213 / 769-6772
213 / 877-1385

TERMINAL SYSTEMS, INC.
11300 MARYLAND STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA 91605

MBS Introduces Utility, Communications Package

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Mini Business Systems (MBS) has introduced a Basic utility called DOC for North Star Computers, Inc. systems and a communications package designed for the CP/M operating system called Intersystems Communication.

DOC aids the programmer in documenting, optimizing and maintaining the confidentiality of programs, the firm said. To protect confidentiality, DOC-enhanced programs can no longer be conveniently listed or edited with standard North Star Basic facilities.

The package supports multiple local or remote terminals and printers that can be interactively logged on and off the system, a spokesman said. The communications package permits communications with other systems through a user-selected RS-232 port.

Intersystems Communication package transfers data to printers supporting the X-on/X-off feature at up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The DOC utility is available on diskette for $59 and Intersystems Communication is available on diskette with programmable read-only memory (Prom) or without for $200 and $150, respectively.

The firm can be reached at 2461 S. Main St., P.O. Box 15587, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.

RAM Debuts

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — A two-board microcomputer system using Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11/2 CPU Model KD11-HA with power fail/auto restart, 16-bit I/O DMA port, real-time clock input, vector interrupt handling and Chrislin Industries, Inc.'s CI-1103 32K-byte by 16-bit memory board is now available form Chrislin.

The dynamic random-access memory (RAM) module has an access time of 300 nsec. On-board memory select is available in 2K increments up to 128K words.

The unit costs $1,250 from Chrislin Industries, Computer Products Division, 31352 Via Colinas No. 102, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Spring Guide To Micros Ready

TEMPE, Ariz. — Publication of the spring 1979 edition of "Microshopper," a business and personal guide to microcomputers, has been announced by The Phoenix Group, Inc.

The 72-page reference and decision-making tool features 150 photographs of equipment from more than 100 manufacturers representing more than 500 products, the firm said.

Jargon Explained

The introduction to the publication offers a common-sense approach to computer jargon, and business systems and software are discussed in nontechnical terms.

The publication is available from Microage, Inc. and local computer dealers such as retail computer stores and bookstores.

"Microshopper" costs $3.95 from retail outlets or $5 direct from The Phoenix Group. More information is available from the Phoenix Group Publishing, No. 106, 1425 W. 12th Place, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Publisher Touts 'Games' Sequel

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — *More Computer Games*, a sequel to David Ahl's *Basic Computer Games*, has been released by Creative Computer Press.

The book contains 84 new games including "Camel" in which the players finds himself alone in the Gobi Desert with a quart of water and wild Berbers in pursuit.

"Father" allows children to argue with the computer, and the operator can test his navigational skills as a starship commander in a three-dimensional universe in "Maneuvers."

Each game is complete with description, program listing and sample run. The book costs $4.50 from Creative Computing Press, P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Calif. Users Get Information Service

GRANADA HILLS, Calif. — The Southern California Computer Dealers Association has instituted a Consumer Computer Information Service; Microcomputer users from San Diego to Santa Barbara can call the service toll free.

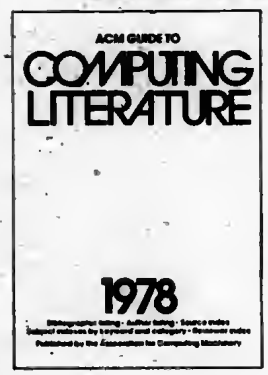
The caller will be asked to identify his city and will be given the names, addresses and phone numbers of the three nearest computer stores. The toll free number is 800-432-7257, extension 815.

The association is at 10723 White Oak, Granada Hills, Calif. 91344.

NEW EDITION

ACM Guide to Computing Literature

Authoritative for researchers . . . comprehensive for educators . . . indispensable for librarians . . . necessary for any user of current computer-science literature.



ACM Guide to Computing Literature lists more than 7000 current scientific books, papers, and reports. More than 500 pages . . . over 200 computer-science categories . . . nearly 10,000 authors are included in this convenient one-volume guide to the world's scientific literature on computing.

Find what you need in Guide's six separate indexes: titles, authors, keywords, topics, sources, and reviewers. Listed are all the items reviewed and abstracted in ACM's Computing Reviews, all the papers from ACM's conferences, and thousands of additional references to the current published literature from other societies, academic and commercial publishers, Government agencies, and other sources.

Included is material published as late as December 1978. With previous and future volumes, ACM Guide is a continuous record of the major computing literature.

Order your copy now. ACM members $10; others $25.

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

ACM-Guide to Computing Literature (called "Bibliography and Subject Index of Current Computing Literature" prior to the 1977 edition) is available in all years back through 1960 except 1968. The years 1964-5 and 1960-63 were published as two multiyear issues.

The price for all back issues before the 1977 edition is $5 each for everyone. The 1977 Guide is $10 for members and $25 for nonmembers. To order please enclose your list with this order form.

A set gives you access to the source, dates and other data on the important computing literature and its authors during the most eventful years of computing progress.

ORDER FORM FOR ACM GUIDE TO COMPUTING LITERATURE 1978

Please send me _____ copies of the ACM Guide to Computing Literature 1978.

I am an ACM member. My Number is: _____

My payment is enclosed { $10 per copy (member price). / $25 per copy (nonmember price).

Please bill me and add a $2 invoicing charge.

My mailing address is (please print name): _____

CITY STATE ZIP

(Please sign name) CW

Make checks payable to ACM. Mail to: ACM Order Dept., P.O. Box 64145, Baltimore, MD 21264.

NEW-HOT OFF THE PRESS

"ALERT"

17 PAGE REPORT ON PROBLEMS OF THE NEW IBM 4300 SYSTEMS!
$40 PER COPY PREPAID
USER-IT'S A MUST!
SUPER FOR COMPETITION!
SEND CHECK TO:

COMPUTER REPORT
P.O. BOX 56
MATAWAN, N.J. 07747

As Result of Drop in Profits

GA Restructures Five of Its Businesses

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A 53% drop in profits this year and a need to tighten financial controls led General Automation, Inc. to restructure, along market lines, five strategic businesses that it will build into separate profit and loss (P&L) centers.

The first of these is GA's OEM business, which the firm elevated to divisional status under the direction of Thomas W.P. Dillman as general manager. Dillman was the firm's director of headquarters sales support; earlier, he was national sales manager for standard products and systems.

Four other divisions will be formed from the following end-user markets: financial, numeric control machine tool, industrial control and text.

In the past, GA was less market-oriented than engineering-driven, addressing OEMs and end users through a common sales organization and espousing the philosophy that "if sales were lagging, we could always develop a new widget," Dillman remarked.

Blaming this philosophy for the firm's current financial woes, Dillman said, "We're looking to become more marketing-driven. You can turn out a mediocre product, but with good marketing, it can be successful."

Forming the OEM division is an initial step toward building a group of market-specific P&L centers, each "independently measurable," to "allow us to find out where good business is coming from and where bad business is coming from," he added.

Series Targeted

Dillman's charter is to set up a markefing and technical support organization dedicated to OEM sales of the company's GA 16/100 through 500 series of micro- and minicomputers. Currently based at the headquarters facility here, the OEM division may eventually move to its own building with dedicated manufacturing as well, he noted.

The division will supply board computers, "black box" minis and systems, each available with several different compilers: Fortran IV, Pascal and Ansi Cobol Level 1, with a number of Level II extensions.

Dillman claims the product line offers OEMs a major advantage. Because all products in the 16 series family, from minis to micros, are "software- and peripheral-compatible," an OEM can go after the low-end through high-end of the market with a minimal investment in software and hardware.

In addition to targeting products to the systems house OEM, GA's new division plans to sell to distributors and retail outlets such as J.C. Penney Co., Inc., Sears Roebuck and Co. and Tandy Corp., he noted.

GA's OEM business currently represents 35% of sales, which, for the year ended July 28, totaled $116.374 million, an 18% increase from $98.380 million in 1978. Dillman's five-year plan is to build OEM sales into a $100 million business for the company.

Unlike other minicomputer manufacturers

(Continued on Page 68)

IBM Seen Shifting Priorities To Small Business Systems

SAN JOSE, Calif. — IBM will shift its corporate priorities to the small business computer field, where it is expected to dominate throughout the 1980s, according to a report by Creative Strategies International (CSI), a market research and consulting firm.

IBM, which accumulated more DP dollars — $14.7 billion — in 1977 than the combined total of the next 45 top U.S. DP firms, will make the shift to small computers and office automation because of the high growth potential of the field, the report said.

As an industry leader, and in order to support its heavy operations base, IBM is pressured to grow at or above its historical record, CSI noted. To achieve such a growth rate, IBM has traditionally set out to create or capture fast growing markets at an early date.

This means IBM must anticipate and recognize a market's growth potential as many as 10 to 20 years in advance, and product development efforts must be inaugurated seven to 10 years before market entry, CSI said. IBM spends approximately 1% of its annual revenues for marketing intelligence activities and about 8% of its annual revenues on technical research and development.

CSI reported that except for NCR Corp. and Univac, IBM has more years of experience in small computers than any other vendor. CSI also stated that IBM has dominated the larger business computer market since the mid-1960s. This experience, coupled with IBM's current lead in technological innovation, led CSI to predict that IBM will penetrate and dominate the small computer business market in the 1980s.

The type of computer IBM will focus on is a business applications-oriented system with an entry-level purchasing price of less than $100,000. At least 65% of the processing time must be dedicated to solving business problems using typical business applications.

Looking at the 1980s, CSI predicted the rate of technological and marketing change will be at least twice that of the 1970s and the level of competitive activity will be three to four times greater than it was in the early seventies.

Achieving Dominance

In order to acquire dominance in the market, CSI stated IBM will have to acquire technical and marketing leadership and migrate a very large base of installed small business and data entry equipment users.

Achieving market dominance will not be an easy task even for IBM, CSI noted. The company's success will depend upon its ability to implement an overall plan, taking into account any and all major problems, shortcomings and industry variances.

According to the report, the strategy for small business systems dominance will be three-pronged and will include market lead-

(Continued on Page 66)

CDC Sales Up 30% In Peripherals

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Control Data Corp.'s OEM sales of peripherals, up 30% in the first half of 1979, are leading the firm's computer business.

Sales of peripherals, particularly disk memory products, have accelerated because of the explosive growth in minicomputers, CDC Chairman William C. Norris told a recent meeting here of the New York Society of Security Analysts. "Our main concern at present is to meet a burgeoning market without overexpanding manufacturing facilities," he said.

Peripherals revenues are growing because of efficiencies gained through joint ventures in peripheral equipment development and manufacture with several companies including NCR Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and ICL, Inc., Norris said.

CDC expects its computer business to grow until it accounts for 75% of the company's revenues by 1984. In addition, the firm intends to continue to expand the systems lease business.

Lease revenues from systems in 1979 will

(Continued on Page 66)

TERMINALS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY **3 MONTH LEASE** OR FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

ALSO: WE BUY AND SELL **USED EQUIPMENT**

USED DIABLOS AT $1,800.00
EXECUPORTS AT $795.00

ADDS CONSULS 520, 580, 920, 980
TELETYPES 33, ASR & KSR

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185/LYNNFIELD, MA 01940/(617)/246-1665
(617) 246-1665

Report Says IBM to Target Small System Users

(Continued from Page 65)

ership, account control and the maximizing of account expenditures. A key factor in market control will be an understanding of the market and IBM's ability to stay at the forefront of technological innovation, CSI noted.

In 1972, IBM began to look at the 1980 marketplace. The System/38, known internally as F1, was IBM's first step, with F0 and F2 still to be developed and introduced, CSI noted. The General Systems Division (GSD) will soon announce projects such as ELS, a low-end 5100 product, and Triple Play, a multiterminal ELS at the low end of the small system scale.

The 5250 BWC is also predicted to be less than two years away from market entry. Other products may also be introduced by CSD through its soon-to-be-announced retail store and service bureau outlet.

The new products will be carefully positioned by IBM, and the report said at least one small business system alternative will be provided for every price/performance and price/function area. In accomplishing this, IBM will follow multiple growth paths, implement incremental growth path packaging and pit one IBM division against another.

Reversing Slippage

Account control, which slipped at IBM in the seventies, will become the target of a major reversal effort, and IBM's Reliability, Availability and Service (RAS) capability will be extended, the report indicated. Project Q, a refinement of RAS, will allow the sales force to enhance the single-vendor, total-solution concept.

In additon to the single vendor, the 1980 concept of account control will emphasize new programming languages, longer installations and multiple growth paths for users, CSI said.

New development tools and the unfolding of a new level of small business system functionality will result in an increase in the end-user applications growth rate and thereby enlarge expenditures, CSI predicted. After the discussions with user groups held over the last few years, the company also plans to work to alleviate many user complaints.

Although IBM's dominance in the small business systems market will not be immediate, it is looked upon as inevitable, according to the report. The firm's large economy of scale, experience curve and the desire for dominance will make it possible. Other vendors should be aware of this; by keeping everything in perspective, they can become successful in the market, CSI noted.

The report, entitled "IBM's Long Range Strategy for Small Business Computers," costs $995 from CSI at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

At Last...
On Line Programming
from $3,5

O·W·L
NCI
On-line Without Limits

Optional extra-cost features include a SEARCH capability; a TOGGLE switch that splits screen and allows you to do two things at once; the O-W-L procs; remote printing support; extended POWER/VS support, and more.

O-W-L is the user-designed on-line programming system that works with most major TP monitors, most major library systems and most IBM operating systems. It is the only software system designed to be an on-line programming tool. O-W-L offers you state-of-the-art efficiency today with flexibility for the future.

O-W-L. The wise, affordable choice for on-line programming.

NCI, Inc.
3720 Longview Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
(404) 451-7455
NCI products are marketed throughout the world.

© NCI, Inc. 1979

Clip and mail today
NCI, Inc.
3720 Longview Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
☐ I'd like more information about how O-W-L can make me immediately productive
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Peripherals Lead Sales at CDC

(Continued from Page 65)

represent a 20% increase over 1978, according to Marvin G. Rogers, senior vice-president of finance.

Today the computer business accounts for only 70% of CDC's revenues. "We now have a much better balance in the computer business than we did five years ago. All of the major areas of the business — services, systems and peripherals products — are solidly in the black," Rogers said.

"Althoogh some subsegments such as OEM can be relatively sensitive to economic conditions, others such as data services are much less so."

Revenues from the computer business for the first half of 1979 are $1.028 billion vs. $850 million last year. Year to date sales from CDC's Commercial Credit finance and insurance segment were $461 million, compared with $420 million in 1978. Combined computer and financial revenues this year totaled $1.489 billion, compared with $1.270 billion in 1978.

In 1976 CDC estimated that by 1981 combined computer and finance revenues would be $3 billion and computer service revenues, $1 billion, Rogers said. Now the company expects to reach that $3 billion mark in 1979 and that computer services will reach $1 billion in 1980, a year ahead of projections.

One market area that CDC will more intensely address is computer-based education through its Plato network system, Norris said, admitting Plato has not been a big money-maker.

To expand the market, CDC has started to move Plato into homes on a pilot basis for $100 a month. The hurdles here are cost and lack of adequate courseware, but the chairman believes these problems will be overcome.

He also cited the company's development work in laser optical digital and disk recording that could increase storage capacity for digital data and video disk presentations and be particularly important in computer-based education.

In addition, the company plans to beef up its marketing of computer-based education systems to the financial community. Norris restated CDC's commitment to what it calls the "Cincinnati Stock Exchange" system, designed as an alternative to the New York Stock Exchange approach.

"Although only limited courseware is now available, we see great potential in providing an investor a means to access the information he wants when he wants it," Norris said.

Coast Show Draws 50,664; Bubble Memories Debut

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — If attendance at the recent Wescon/79 conference is any indication, the near-term future of the computer and electronics field looks brighter than ever.

Wescon/79's huge draw of 50,664 attendees easily eclipsed last year's turnout of 35,327 visitors and suggested that the intense worldwide interest in high technology will almost certainly continue to grow during coming years.

As in past Wescon shows, this year's edition was heavily slanted toward component manufacturers and gave only limited play to the major systems vendors. Despite the absence of IBM and other big-name mainframes, however, Wescon/79 gave users plenty to ponder since many of the OEM components displayed at the conference will someday find their way into end-user products, if they have not done so already.

Among the component-level products introduced last week at the show were three magnetic bubble memory systems from Plessey Microsystems, Inc. One of the systems, a Multibus-compatible unit named the PBM 80S, operates at 100K byte/sec and permits a 512K-bit card to be configured with 64K-bit devices.

The PBM 80M, by contrast, expands to as much as 2M bytes and accesses data at an average speed of 2 msec, according to a Plessey source. The third system, the PBM 90M, is geared for military and other severe environment applications.

The three models cost $2,997, $6,600 and $1,100.

Like Plessey, Texas Instruments, Inc. introduced bubble memory systems at the show. Together, the TI systems form a bubble memory family that consists in part of the TBB5005, a

CW at Wescon/79

512K-bit device packaged on a 4-by 6-in. board, and the TBB 5010, a 1M-bit device that also fits on a 4- by 6-in. card.

Available in the fourth quarter of this year, the TBB5005 and TBB5010 will cost $2,100 and $3,100, respectively.

DG Plans N.C. Plant

WAKE COUNTY, N.C. — In efforts to bolster its Sun Belt operations, Data General Corp. recently announced plans to build a final assembly, testing and shipping plant on 125 acres here.

The 300,000 sq-ft plant, expected to cost between $8 million and $10 million, is slated to be operative next summer.

The announcement came on the heels of a recent decision to expand DG's Raleigh research center by 280,000 sq ft. Company officials admitted the North Carolina expansion reflects DG President Edson D. deCastro's dissatisfaction with DG's base state, Massachusetts.

DeCastro, a long-time critic of what he calls excessively high state taxes, said DG can't attract DPers to its Westboro headquarters, an area some call the computing capital of the world.

Need a Teleprinter Fast?
See Page 17

PE Loses Patent Suit

SAN FRANCISCO — Perkin-Elmer Corp. (PE) has lost at least the first round of its patent infringement suit against Computervision Corp., a Bedford, Mass.-based manufacturer of computer-aided design and semiconductor production equipment.

A federal district court jury here acquitted Computervision's Cobilt Division of allegations that it applied proprietary PE technology in the design of its CA 3000 semiconductor projection alignment system.

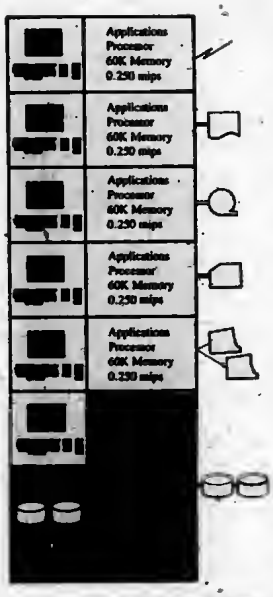
Filed in November 1977, the suit had accused the Santa Clara-based division of infringing on two patents, both protecting the optics system of PE's Micralign projection mask aligner, which competes with Computervision's CA 3000. In its decision, the jury concluded that Cobilt's optics system design was sufficiently different from its PE counterpart to warrant rejection of the plaintiff's case.

Commenting on the decision, a PE spokesman said, "Naturally we were disappointed with the finding of noninfringement by Computervision's Cobilt Division and are considering further legal action in support of our position." He declined to be more specific.

Cobilt's CA 3000, the subject of contention in the trial, is said to aid integrated circuit production by aligning masks with wafers and the design patterns embedded on them.

Datapoint will lease you this 420K Computer System for $1,950* a month and ship it in about 12 weeks.

ARCPAC™ gives you mainframe power without mainframe headaches, and costs only $2.21* per user per hour.



ARCPAC. 420K memory, 20MB disk memory illustrated here. Each applications processor is multilanguage, multifunction.

Now you can get business computing power with multilanguage and telecommunications capabilities. With easy growth, at reasonable prices, Datapoint has the system for you. We call it the Attached Resource Computer™ system, or ARC™ for short. The major components are proven Datapoint hardware. That's why we can ship you an ARCPAC in about three months with all necessary processors, disks, connecting cables and system software. All at a new, low, packaged price.

The bigger it gets, the better

ARCPAC is a multilanguage, multifunction, multiterminal system for both batch and transaction processing. Any processing work station runs COBOL, RPGPLUS, BASIC-PLUS, DATASHARE® and all Utilities.

The system can grow as your needs increase—simply, easily, in incremental steps, at affordable costs, and without reprogramming. Unlike most large systems, it actually gets better as a grows.

The ARCPAC shown here, for example, can handle 1.85 million instructions per second (mips). Add on another 60K processor and the system's capacity increases to 2.10 mips. A second 60K processor added on brings it up to 2.35 mips. And on and on, almost without limit.

No systemwide failures

Because of its architecture, if part of the system goes off-line, you're still in business. Other parts of the system can simply take over for the off-line processor, or a replacement processor can be quickly plugged into the system. Either way, the system keeps right on working.

The ARCPAC Package

ARCPAC is designed to make it easy for you to get into attached processing. The package comes in two versions: with 20MB of disk storage or, for a little higher price, 120MB. Both packages include five 60K applications processors and one 120K file processor, plus all connecting cables, system software, and languages, at the low package prices.

You have plenty of add-on options to configure the ARCPAC precisely to your needs. These options can include additional processor power, more disk capacity, extra terminals and compatible Datapoint peripherals like printers, magnetic tape drives and others. You have a wide choice of telecommunications systems to make the ARCPAC part of a geographically dispersed network.

The two-year lease rate is $1,950 per month for the basic ARCPAC with 20MB of disk storage. One- and three-year leases are also available. Maintenance is currently $552 per month extra.

Nationwide customer service

Datapoint has 665 Customer Service Representatives stationed in 138 local service offices around the country. Customers call one toll-free number, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, when they need service, and are usually in contact with a service rep in less than an hour.

The Datapoint approach

Datapoint out-thinks its competition to help you out-think yours. ARCPAC is just one of the ways. Datapoint made dispersed data processing feasible and is building now toward the integrated electronic office of the future. Whether you need a hundred small systems for your branch offices or a major computing facility for corporate headquarters, Datapoint has an answer.

For more information on ARCPAC, simply send in the coupon.

*Based on the monthly two-year lease rate with five users and an average of 176 working hours per user per month. Does not include maintenance.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

TO: Marketing Communications Department (M62)
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 699-7151

Please send the information indicated below
☐ ARC system information ☐ ARCPAC
☐ Product family brochure ☐ Annual report

Name
Title
Company
Address
City CW-81 State Zip

Phaseout of Silicon in IC Technology Predicted

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Future high-speed integrated circuits (IC) are likely to be made of gallium arsenide (GaAs) rather than silicon because GaAs offers great improvements in speed without sacrificing miniaturization.

That prediction was made by two different speakers at a Wescon/79 session on picosecond electronics here recently.

Paul T. Greiling of Hughes Research Laboratory in Malibu, Calif., said GaAs IC technology "offers a two to six times speed improvement with the same critical electrode dimensions and a simpler process than [its] silicon counterpart."

GaAs has demonstrated gigabit data rate logic, which is beyond the reach of current silicon ICs. In addition, GaAs has high electron mobility, high saturated drift velocity, a low threshold field and semi-insulating substrates.

CW at Wescon/79

Robert W. Keyes of IBM's T.J. Watson Research Center observed that although there is a great body of knowledge concerning the use of silicon in developing Mosfets, almost all the physical properties of GaAs are more favorable to these devices than are those of silicon.

Fabrication of GaAs ICs involves only six steps, a reduction of 30% to 50% over silicon technology in the number of masking steps, Greiling pointed out.

But there are disadvantages to using GaAs. These include "immaturity of the technology and, therefore, the lack of control of the material and processing parameters and the lack of a native oxide for masking, isolation and passivation," he said.

There are three different logic-gate configurations presently being used for high-speed GaAs ICs. The depletion mode field effect transistor (DFET) is the fastest circuit, but also dissipates the most power.

The Schottky-diode field effect transistor logic (SDFL) dissipates less power and is slower than DFET. SDFL uses depletion-mode GaAs field effect transistors for most of the circuitry, but has small Schottky-barrier diodes for logic decision functions.

The third approach is to use logic gates with enhancement mode field effect transistors. These have the lowest power consumption, with speeds slighly slower than the depletion mode. However, yields are too low now and it is more vulnerable to noise than DFET.

Get Info on Info in Computerworld and Computerworld

Two back-to-back Special Issues of *Computerworld* will cover INFO 79 from top to bottom.

- *October 15 Info 79 Show Issue*
- *October 22 Info 79 Wrap-up Issue*

Computerworld's one, two punch will bring all the details on Info 79 to your desk. October is the month and New York Coliseum is the place. This four-day show will feature over 200 exhibitors, 250 speakers, 80 sessions and an expected 20,000 attendance comprised of corporate executives, DP managers and administrative managers.

Computerworld will be there too, and we'll have up to the minute coverage of Info 79 in our October 15th issue and a wrap-up of what went on the four days of Info 79 in our October 22nd issue.

We also have a booth there, so if you're going, stop by #2112 for a free copy of our Show Issue. It'll outline the high points of the show—exhibitors, speakers, special events—along with a guide to night life in New York. Ad closing dates for these two special issues are shown below. If you're exhibiting, be sure to put your ad in both of these issues. Your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at 965-5800.

	Color & Insert Close	*B&W Close*
October 15 SHOW ISSUE	September 28	October 5
October 23 WRAP-UP ISSUE	October 5	October 12

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Tom Knorr, Jr.	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Eisenkraft	Ruth Gordon	Bill Healey
Ed Marecki	Jane Wrightman	Peter Senft		
Kathy Doyle				
(617)965-5800	(312)782-7565	(201)461-2575	(415)421-7330	(213)450-7181

GA Revamping Five Businesses

(Continued from Page 65)

that are expanding from OEM into end-user markets, GA hopes to improve its cash flow by investing "several million dollars" to beef up its OEM business — a market that usually yields more high-volume purchases and often requires less maintenance and support than the end-user market.

Where does this leave GA's end-user business? "Developing products and systems for sophisticated end users has always been the lifeblood of this company, and while this may not always have been the most profitable part of the business, we're not going to abandon it," Dillmao said, citing the four end-user divisions in the offing.

Indeed, profits have been sliding. Net income for the year dropped approximately 53% to $2.892 million or $1.11 a share from $6.173 million or $2.43 a share in 1978. Earnings from 1979 include extraordinary credits of $1.734 million or 66 cents a share, compared with extraordinary credits of $2.208 million or 87 cents a share the previous year.

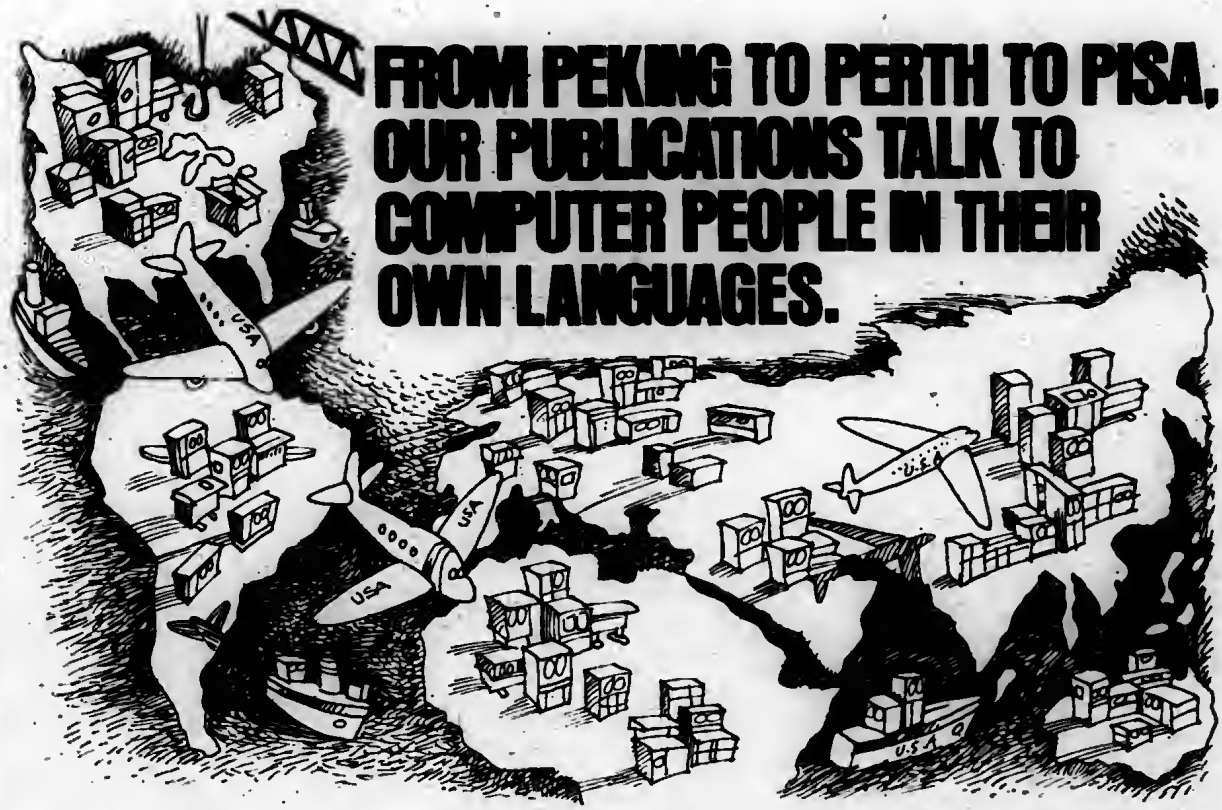
Fourth quarter earnings took a 51% dip to $945,000 or 36 cents a share from $1.937 million or 74 cents a share for the similar period a year ago. Sales for the quarter rose slightly to $31.660 million from $31.163 million for the 1978 quarter.

Current quarter net income includes about a $1 million gain on the sale of GA's holdings in Honeywell, Inc. and $85,000 in income tax benefits resulting from operating loss carryforwards. Similar tax benefits in 1978 resulted in extraordinary credits of $231,000 or 9 cents a share.

Operations for the quarter resulted in a loss of $149,000 or 6 cents a share before extraordinary credits, compared with income of $1.706 million or 65 cents a share for the same period last year. Operating income began to slip earlier this year when GA laid off more than 100 employees to cut about $2 million in expenses [CW, March 12].

Frank A. Grisanti, GA president and chief executive, attributed lower than expected operating results to a delay in shipments caused by shortages of Schottky low-power supply components and printed circuit boards. He expects these shortages to continue through the first half of fiscal 1980.

According to Dillman, one reason for the parts shortages is that "a lot of our component suppliers are shipping products to Europe because they make more money over there." He admitted deliveries at GA have stretched out to 120 days from the 60-day deliveries quoted about two years ago.



As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own or provide US representation to leading local computer publications in the major computer markets of the world—those that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value). These countries import well over $2 billion a year in US-made computer products and services, according to Commerce Department figures. And our sister publications around the world can put you in touch with the people who make the buying decisions on these imports.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications—including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in US publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of Europe, special company awareness studies. Just indicate your interests on the coupon and send it in. Or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 965-5800.

THE MARKETS WE SERVE:

The People's Republic Of China China Computer Monthly is the first publication written in Chinese exclusively for the computer users in the People's Republic and allowed official distribution in that growing computer market. We provide US representation to China Computer Monthly as well as it's sister publication, Asian Computer Monthly. **Australasia** We are publishers of Australasian Computerworld, the first weekly newspaper for the Australasian computer community. **Japan** We are co-publishers of Shukan Computer, a weekly newspaper serving the Japanese computer market. **Germany** We publish the highly successful weekly newspaper Computerwoche, and a new publication for the German office automation market, TEAM. **Italy** We are US representatives of EDP Notizie, a bi-weekly EDP and office equipment news magazine, and Sistemi e Automazione, a monthly magazine for EDP users. **France** We provide US representation to Zero-Un Informatique a weekly newspaper and monthly magazine and Minis et Micros, a twice-monthly newspaper. **United Kingdom** We publish Computer Management, a monthly magazine for the English computer market. **Canada** We are US representatives for Computing Canada, a twice-monthly tabloid newspaper. **Brazil** We publish DataNews a bi-weekly newspaper in Portuguese serving the fastest growing South American computer market. **Argentina** We are US representatives for Computadoras Y Sistemas, a monthly magazine. **Chile** We represent Informatica, a monthly magazine serving the Spanish-speaking computer users in its area. **Holland** We represent De Automatisering-gids, a weekly newspaper for the Dutch-speaking computer market.

TO Diana La Muraglia
Manager Of International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160

Please send me rate cards and information on the following publications (countries)_____

☐ I am interested in more details on your European company awareness studies.

NAME_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPU SEARCH

Our career is finding one for you.

When your're ready, we are: CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters International, specializes in the placement of EDP and related industry personnel. In 1978, we placed 27,000 people. What sets us apart? Our people. Professionals. Talk with them about your aspirations. They'll put their minds to it. Better yet, find a better position for you. Phone our office. There's nothing to lose, but a lot to gain. Like a better life.

Albany, NY	518/459-5713
Ann Arbor, MI	313/769-1720
Appleton, WI	414/731-5221
Arlington, TX	817/469-8161
Atlanta-Northwest, GA	404/955-2785
Baton Rouge, LA	504/927-4700
Boston, MA	617/262-6050
Bucks Cty (Phila. area), PA	215/757-1543
Cedar Rapids, IA	319/396-8441
Cincinnati, OH	513/651-5600
Clearwater, FL	813/725-1651
Cleveland, OH	216/623-1037
Cleveland-West, OH	216/221-4700
Columbia, MD	301/995-1040
Columbia, SC	803/779-8272
Columbus, OH	614/436-3200
Dallas, TX	214/750-1023
Dayton, OH	513/228-8271
Dearborn (Detroit), MI	313/336-8950
Frederick, MD	301/663-0600
Greenville, SC	803/235-8581
Houston, TX	713/880-9850
Indianapolis, IN	317/257-4261
Kalamazoo, MI	616/381-1153
Lancaster, PA	717/295-2811
Lansing, MI	517/694-1153
Lexington, KY	606/269-8885
Little Rock, AR	501/661-1650
Los Angeles, CA	213/930-1313
Louisville, KY	502/456-4300
Memphis, TN	901/794-3130
Miami (Coral Gables), FL	305/448-1609
Miami-North, FL	305/576-5260
Milwaukee, WI	414/273-4430
Milwaukee-North, WI	414/961-3050
New Brunswick, NJ	201/247-2300
Omaha, NE	402/397-8115
Pittsburgh-South, PA	412/922-5200
Richmond, VA	804/288-3071
Rochester, NY	716/325-1660
San Francisco, CA	415/362-0911
Scottsdale, AZ	602/941-1515
Seattle, WA	206/767-7543
Seattle-North, WA	206/775-0881
South-East (Detroit), MI	313/569-2539
Syracuse, NY	315/471-7161
Topeka, KS	913/233-8416
Troy (Detroit), MI	313/689-4300
Tulsa, OK	918/622-6632
Wichita, KS	316/681-3330
Youngstown, OH	216/783-0017

COMPU-SEARCH®
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

Career Dimensions Unlimited

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

New Systems Development (State-of-the-Art Environment) (370/158, MVS, IMS — DB/DC, TSO)

We're seeking innovative people who recognize that their quality performance in helping to produce quality products (an Allen-Bradley tradition) will put them in the position of successfully controlling their career paths. As a division of a long established leader in industrial controls, we have built on a strong history and solid growth record in the development, manufacturing and marketing of computerized programmable controllers and numerical control systems. Our products are vital to increasing industrial productivity throughout the world.

As an MIS professional deeply involved in the development and implementation of a new business information system, you would work closely with engineering, operations, accounting, marketing, and other administrative support activities.

OPPORTUNITIES are IMMEDIATE!

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Manufacturing Systems – In these positions you would be calling on your 3-5 years comprehensive experience in manufacturing information systems as you assume responsibility for the development and implementation of an on-line system including bills of material, inventory control, routing, MRP, operations floor control, purchasing, labor distribution and master scheduling. Project responsibility experience and knowledge of COPICS a plus.

Marketing Systems – You're ready to move ahead, using your 2-5 years marketing or manufacturing systems experience (project leadership background a plus). You'll have opportunities to develop and implement on-line order entry, marketing support and sales forecasting systems. Other responsibilities include analysis of present order entry functions as well as design of new on-line data base order entry systems.

Finance/Administrative Systems – Systems development and implementation will include, standard cost, cost accounting, general ledger, accounts payable and payroll. An advanced technology system will also be developed for Personnel and other administrative support activities.

PROGRAMMING/DESIGN

Lead Programmers/Analysts – You're ready! – for total systems implementation responsibility – and we'll give it to you! You have up to six years career experience, 3 years as a COBOL programmer in an IBM 370 environment, ideally as an on-line development programmer and three years as a program system designer and project leader. You should be thoroughly knowledgeable in structured design and programming techniques. IMS experience a definite plus.

Programmer Analysts – Here, you would be designing and implementing major manufacturing, marketing and financial subsystems. Your experience? – 2-5 years as a COBOL programmer in an IBM 370 environment, ideally in on-line development. You're familiar with structured programming techniques, indexed and direct access methods, JCL and utilities.

PROCEDURES

Procedures Analysts – Your business experience has prepared you to support the analysis, design and implementation of automated information systems. You would have direct responsibility for developing user procedures and providing training in details of the system's operation. You would also have the responsibility for studying, analyzing, developing, and implementing new manual information systems plus documenting and improving existing systems.

These are exciting "NEW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT" positions in data processing. Allen-Bradley people report you can feel the enthusiasm and anticipation of new challenges that match the Systems Group's amazing growth. Match your professional expertise with our needs. You'll be glad you did. Excellent total compensation plan, with generous benefits, of course. Act NOW! Send your resume and current salary history/requirements to:

C.S. (Bud) Myers

AB **ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.**

SYSTEMS GROUP

747 Alpha Drive, Highland Heights, Ohio 44143

Quality in the best tradition.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PUT SOME COLOR INTO YOUR CAREER at PROFESSIONAL TECHNICIANS, INC.

Our progressive and rapidly growing corporation is highly acclaimed by our customers. The major reason for this acclaim and for our success is the outstanding group of professionals who work with us to provide the highest caliber of service available.

The Company With More To Offer

Professional Technicians offers you, the talented professional, the best of career opportunities. With headquarters in Southfield, Michigan, we have a national corporate structure, a nationwide customer base, and plans for continued growth and expansion. As part of our planned expansion, we recently opened a regional office in Houston, Texas. Additional regional offices in Boston and Chicago will be established by the 4th quarter of this year. Since we serve some of the largest organizations in the world in various capacities of data processing, we can provide our specialists numerous opportunities for personal and professional growth.

The Contract Hiring Program

This program, which is an effective and unique concept, provides you with the option to ultimately become a permanent employee of one of our customers. Through the Contract Hire Program, we provide our customers with the service of top professionals. At the same time, the program allows our Contract Hire employees the opportunity to evaluate whether or not their career objectives will be achieved with the assigned customer. In other words, you may exercise the option to join the customer at the end of the assignment or remain with the Professional Technicians permanent staff.

The Contract Service

For those who enjoy a diversity of challenges in different environments, we offer a wide range of assignments in our Contract Services program. You will be a permanent member of our team of top professionals working on a variety of projects with one or more of our customers in developing solutions to their data processing problems. You may be working in one of the following areas: educational, consulting, application development, systems software development, or any one of a variety of other areas depending on your particular talents.

The Positions

We prefer experienced professionals, but will train creative and innovative individuals with promise. We are looking for individuals with programming or analysis experience in the following areas:

- **Commercial, Engineering or Scientific Applications**
- **High Level Languages**
- **Online/Batch Applications**
- **Assembler Level Languages**
- **Systems Software**
- **Data Base**
- **Network Analysis**
- **Project Management**
- **Mini/Micro Computers**
- **Teleprocessing**
- **Graphic Systems**
- **Real Time Systems**
- **Distributed Processing**
- **Performance Measurement**

Rewards

We offer you a secure and prosperous future along with top career growth and excellent salary. Among the outstanding fringe benefits we offer are profit sharing and retirement program; performance bonus and royalty program; group life, major medical and disability insurance; tuition reimbursement; and paid overtime. Your future deserves the challenges, variety and rewards we can offer. Make today the beginning of a dynamic future. It takes only a few minutes. Call us COLLECT between 8 a.m. and 10 p.m. E.S.T., Monday through Friday.

(313) 353-7810

Or write to: PROFESSIONAL TECHNICIANS, INC.
24370 Northwestern Highway
Suite 306
Southfield, Michigan 48075

CHICAGO

PROJECT LEADER

First assignment is to design and implement a cost variance reporting system for this major food manufacturer. Will also serve as the primary interface between the process control group and general business systems. This position demands the ability to communicate well in writing plus proficiencies in both COBOL/RJE and RPGII/CCP $25,000

Amy Nielsen
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago
35 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

MILWAUKEE

SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Would you like programming in a large DP environment and want the opportunity to get more involved in analysis of manufacturing and financial systems? This is a manufacturing leader in Milwaukee. $20-24,000

LEAD ANALYST

Do you enjoy working with S/3's and RPG II programming, along with large-scale manufacturing systems, plus the responsibility of supervising others? If so, then you'd be interested in hearing more about the position. $22-26,000

ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin, Inc.
777 E. Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-9360

DENVER

Computer professionals are in great demand in the Colorado and Rocky Mountain areas. Rapid growth and professional development has created many fine opportunities for Programmers, Systems Analysts and DP Management professionals. Join many of your colleagues who are advancing their careers while enjoying the beautiful splendor of the Rockies! Inquire now while the strong need for your talents is at an all time high. Call or write Steve Neiman.

ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central, Suite 747
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

BALTO/WASH

PROG/ANALYST

Assist in development of large network consisting of minis & terminals. Exc. fringes including education assistance & mortgage credit. Relo & fee paid. 3-5 yrs. COBOL OS JCL & mos. analysis required.

ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore
217 The Quad.,
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisc. Ave.,
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 653-1600

KANSAS CITY

MIS DIRECTOR

Two hundred million dollar midwestern manufacturer seeks proven turn around manager. Company faces major hardware upgrade to a four MEG 3031 in the near future. Upgrade will require complete revision and expansion of all manufacturing and accounting systems. Proven track record of developing on-line manufacturing systems is required. Job reports to the Vice President of Finance. Salary to $45,000.

D P MANAGER

Small town midwestern manufacturing firm with two MEG 370/136 shop requires proven management ability to take over this totally on-line shop. Excellent opportunity for a systems III manager to move up. Company will be installing new manufacturing data base this year. Salary to $28,000 plus management incentive program.

EDP AUDIT

Publicly held fortune 100 company based in the midwest is establishing their first EDP Audit function. Person selected will establish the department. Position requires a minimum of two years previous EDP auditing experience or two years public accounting with management service experience. Salary to $30,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Kansas City state-of-the-art financial installation needs a lead software programmer. Shop requires two years OS internals with six months experience in generation, maintenance, and tuning of MVS. Opportunity exists to work with large TP network with both local and remote terminals under IMS DB/DC. Salary to $27,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent K C suburban firm with major staff addition requires a lead analyst to take over a major financial project. Person will be responsible for complete on-line design of a totally integrated financial system. The latest in structured techniques and base bases will be used. Job carries high visibility to upper company management and quick promotion possibilities. Salary to $25,000.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

National distribution company with corporate data center in the midwest requires a Senior programmer/analyst willing to travel 25% of the time. The person will be responsible for the development of new systems at corporate data center and the installation of the same at regional sites throughout the United States. Person must possess solid structured COBOL techniques. Strong communications skills and the willingness to work in either an OS or DOS/VS environment is required. Position provides high visibility throughout both corporate and divisional levels. Salary to $25,000.

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
127 W. 10th
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4582

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels . . . salary ranges. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are completely paid for by our client companies.

Below are a FEW of the large variety of positions (many exclusively ours) currently available.

V.P. ..... TO: $45,000
Major D. P. Services Firm,
OPERATIONS MANAGER
..... TO: $38,000
Univac 1100's - Heavy TP,
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
..... TO: $30,000
PDP/11, RSX-11M
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
..... TO: $30,000
Home Computers
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
..... TO: $30,000
PDP11/XX, RSX11-D
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
..... TO: $30,000
Telephone Switching System
INTERNALS SPECIALISTS
..... TO: $30,000
DEC RSX11 - DRM Internals
SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
..... TO: $30,000
MVS - TSO - CICS - 3033's
TECH SUPPORT REP
..... TO $28,000
Major Mainframe Vendor
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
..... TO $27,000
Cobol - Insurance Apps.
LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
..... TO: $26,000
IMS/VS - Oil Co.
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
..... TO: $26,000
CICS/VS - DOS/VS
DBA ..... TO: $26,000
IMS/VS - 370/168's - TP
PROJECT LEADER TO: $26,000
Manufacturing - 3032's - CICS
/VS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
..... TO: $24,000
Minis - User interface
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
..... TO: $21,000
Cobol - Accounting Apps.
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
..... TO: $20,000
ALC - DOS/VS - CICS

Please call or send your resume on a STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL basis to:

Ron Urbach, CDP
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, Suite 750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

HOUSTON

Houston has all seasons available—One day of Fall, one day of Winter, one day of Spring—the rest is just beautiful.

DBA - IMS, IDMS, TOTAL
..... $18-30,000
SYS PROGRAMMER - OS/MVS, DOS/VS $16-29,000
SYS ANALYST - Mfg-Fin-Comm
..... $20-26,000
PROG/ANALYST - IBM OS/DOS
..... $16-27,000

Our school systems have national recognition for being the best. Fee and relocation company paid.

Call JIM FLEMING collect at 713-757-1144

ROBERT HALF
of Houston, Inc.
Two Allen Center, Suite 1785
Houston, TX 77002

LOUISVILLE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Large Mfg. company looking for someone with 4 yrs. in Cobol on IBM equipment to do systems and program design. Excellent benefits. Salary to $21,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Large company wants someone with 2-3 yrs. Cobol, heavy accounting applications. A take charge person with lots of growth. Competitive benefits. Salary to $25,000.

D.P. MANAGER

Central Ky coal company is seeking a shirt sleeve mgr. that will do applications design and supervise 5 people. System 34, on line, 2 yrs. experience in RPGII. Excellent benefits and lots of growth. Salary to $16,000.

Call today for immediate consideration for these positions and others not listed.

ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
660 S. 4th. St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

SAN ANTONIO

PROG/ANALYST

Degree. 3 yrs + exp Cobol, 370/138 DOS/VS. Banking Ser. Bur exp. CICS, ALC + + . $20,000.

PROG/ANALYST II

Degree 4 yrs + exp. HW interfaces, Assembler lang progrg Univac. Interdata comp. bkgd $26,000

PROGRAMMER

Fortran and Assembly langs. Exp in telemetry processings. R/T systems exp desirable. Demonstrate ability to design code and checkout system software. ..... $18,000.

SR PROG/ANALYST

BSEE 6 yrs + sftwr engr exp in flight simulation. Stress optimization of Fortran programs. Assy and/or Fortran lang bkgd. Univac, Interdata, IBM 360-370 environment. Design, code checkout and implement systems sftwre. TSO and file manipulation. Interdata 8/32 arch. ..... $24,000.

SR SYSTEMS ENGR

BSCS 6 yrs + sftwre engr exp in flight simulation. Stress optimization of Fortran programs. 6 yrs + comp exp. shuttle and supervisory exp. Operations exp. ..... $26,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree. 5 yrs + exp Burrs or IBM. Cobol lang. HW 2600 Burrs MDS 2200. DDP Network. Acctg/Financial Systems, implement. Annual Bonus. ..... $23,000.

ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First National Bank Bldg. #340
San Antonio, TX 78240
(512) 736-2467

SAN FRANCISCO

Considering a move to the San Francisco Bay Area??? Your timing couldn't be better. Our clients continue to hire applicants from the Midwest, East, and South.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

If you are interested in moving to sophisticated on-line, data base oriented installations—and have one year or more experience—we have many clients with multiple openings.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We have several possibilities for applicants with IBM 370 OS/MVS and DOS/VS experience.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

Join an elite team of professionals implementing/maintaining a nation-wide network.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Banking, S&L and Manufacturing/distribution applications—ground floor opportunities.

EDP AUDITORS/MANAGERS

We have several senior openings plus Supervisory positions.

CALL US—to discuss opportunities.

Jerry Andersen
or
Bob Couch
ROBERT HALF
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94114
(415) 434-1900

WILMINGTON

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Have you programmed OS Systems in an IBM shop? Our client (a major co.) needs your talents & would pay to $30,000 depending on your experience.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Several quality cos. need varying levels COBOL exp. Applications areas include accounting, financial, manufacturing & marketing. $15-25,000

ROBERT HALF
of Wilmington, Inc.
Brandywood Plaza
Wilmington, DE 19810
(302) 475-4500

PHOENIX

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

1 year experience IBM assembler language 370/148 DOS/VS. Systems/analyst background helpful. Salary $15-20,000

EDP AUDITOR

Professional individual with 2+ years EDP audit experience being sought by large Banking Company. You will be lead auditor in the applications area. Salary $20-24,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Large financial inst. is looking for prog/anal with IMS data base background. COBOL and assembler language helpful. Salary 16-$22,000

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N. Central Ave. #1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

NEW YORK

FORTRAN

A definite career enhancement with the internationally known Organization. 1+ years FORTRAN programming experience with FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS and DATA-BASE experience. Responsibilities include planning through implementation. Outstanding work atmosphere in plush offices. $30,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Unique opportunity for technically oriented professional with the well known Manufacturer/Distributor. 3+ years systems programming with experience in DOS/VS, CICS, internals. A rare and challenging opportunity with above average recognition. ... $30,000

3033
PL1

Develop and implement commercial systems with this highly recognized Engineering Firm. 2+ years PL1 programming experience. CICS, COBOL, or BAL is a plus. Newly installed 3033. Sophisticated with high visibility. $26,000

SR. EDP AUDITOR

Fantastic growth opportunity for dedicated EDP Audit Professional. 2+ years EDP auditing and heavy internal auditing (accounting). Design audit programs and procedures, evaluate internal and operating controls, and audit financial records. Potential packed. $32,000

SENIOR ANALYST

Excellent UPPER LEVEL Analyst position with this rapidly growing Commodity Trading Firm. 2+ years designing on-line systems and some exposure to database. Design and implement on-line systems in sophisticated mini environment. Potential packed. $27,000

Marty Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

NEW ORLEANS

ENGINEERING/ANALYTICAL PROG.

Technical. Real Time exp. Mini knowledge. Assembler. Relo Paid. ..... To $24,000

SR PROGRAMMER

Oil & gas co. Minimum 2 yrs. experience COBOL &/or RPG. Relo Paid ..... TO: $20,000

SYSTEM/PROGRAMMER

Multi-billion $ co. Excellent benefits. Min. 2 yrs. exp. 370/158/OS/MVS shop. ..... TO: $25,000

PROGRAMMERS

State of the art shop. Fast track. Constant growth & expansion. FORTRAN, COBOL or PL1. Relocation Pd. ..... TO: $20,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Univac. FORTRAN, COBOL or RPG Experienced. Minimal supervision. ..... TO: $25,000

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans, Inc.
136 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 60 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

ALBUQUERQUE

IBM SYS 3, 34

Several positions in this area ranging from P/A to Asst. Manager to Director. Extensive knowledge of RPG II, CCP. Salary $16-$25,000 dependent upon qualifications.

COBOL

Numerous companies in New Mexico. IBM large scales in Cobol. 1 to 3 years Cobol exp. required. Primarily new projects. $16-$22,000 range

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P. O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 266-5557

COLUMBUS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

ATTENTION! ATTENTION! You'll receive plenty of it in this central OHIO D.P. facility. As an employee of this FORTUNE 20 company you'll match minds with seasoned professionals, receive full medical, dental and tuition reimbursement benefits and attend state-of-the-art classes on ivy league campus yearly. Salary $17-24,000. Relocation fully paid. COBOL required.

Ms. Kasie Alexander
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
60 E. Broad St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-9300

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

BAL PROG/ANALYST

National computer service co. needs 3+ yrs. DOS or OS BAL for their expanding banking systems. . . . . To $26,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Regional commercial bank needs 4+ yrs. OS COBOL or BAL for a wide variety of applications. . . . . To. $25,000

EDP CONSULTANT

Major national CPA firm needs consultants with 4 yr. deg. and 4+ yrs. systems analysis + programming. Must have solid people skills and professional image . . . . . To. $30,000

Contact Duncan White
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA
(213) 385-0005
3600 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 1914
Commerce, CA
(213) 721-2197
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County
2333 N. Broadway, Ste. 200
Santa Ana, CA
(714) 835-4103

DAYTON

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER

High caliber candidates with 5 yrs EDP management exp will find career challenge in this dynamic environment. You must have strong technical exp and proven systems implementation background. Large scale IBM/OS/MS, advanced degree preferred. $30-40,000

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Achievement oriented exec with charisma is needed by profitable, fast growth firm for software and staff planning. Large scale IBM exp required. $25-26,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Acctg, order processing or manufacturing applications exp are needed in stable, medium size firm. Previous programming exp and degrees are not necessary, but knowledge of business and communicative skills are preferred requirements. $20-26,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Industry leader seeks person 2 to 5 yrs exp or large scale IBM with OS internals. At least 1 yr of assembler required $17-22,000

ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
1 First National Plaza
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(513) 224-0600

DETROIT

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Prestigious suburb mfr. offers career path position, hi-visibility for COBOL exp. Opply. in both application & software. Twin 3033's. IMS/CICS a plus. Salary 22-28,000.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

State-of-art Co. offers a ground floor oppty. in new division if you have ALC exp. on large 370/303X systems with internals and software. Great fringes. Salary 25-32,000. Fast track.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Prominent Co. seeks action oriented business systems pro with proven record for oppty. of mgmt. in 3033 shop. MBA a plus. COBOL. Salary 23-28,000. Ex. oppty.

RPG II ANALYSTS, MGRS.

S/34's have arrived in our rapidly growing suburban companies. RPG II exp. on S/3, S/34 needed with CCP or on-line a plus. Salary 15-24,000. Hi-visibility.

Demand continues to grow for EDP pros in the Mich. area. We offer immediate opptys at all levels and salary ranges-all fees paid by our clients. Call us or send your resume in strict confidence to:

Tom Hing or Chuck McClain
ROBERT HALF
of Michigan, Inc.
670 Honeywell Ctr.
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 559-1212

BOSTON

PL-1 ANALYST

Dynamic fin'l. services org. seeks innovative & results-oriented indiv. for new state-of-the-art projs. IBM 370 OS, CMS environ. Leads to proj. dr . . . . . $22,000.

RPG-II DESIGNER

Small fast-growing mfr. seeks highly creative analyst to implement wide variety of new sys. HONEYWELL 6240 environ. on order. Hvy. user interface leading to mgt. . . . . $20,000.

FACILITES ACCOUNT MGR.

Industry leading mini-comp. mfr. seeks business-minded & systematic mgr. to direct installation of facilities mgt. account. Will manage small staff in client environ. Hi-visibility to top execs $30,000

COBOL PROG./ANALYST

Leading electronics mfr. requires highly motivated indiv. to design, code & implement mfg. & fin'l sys. IBM 370 OS/VS, IMS environ. Unlimited career growth oppty. $20,000

CICS SPECIALIST

Well-established fin'l. services org. requires highly skilled CICS analyst to maintain & implement new releases. IBM 370/158, OS/VS1 environ. Must be task-oriented. $22,000 + incentive bonus.

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer St.
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

PROJECT LEADER

Excellent Mfr. seeks solid Financial Mfg systems expertise. COBOL DOS/OS ehvironment. $25,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

R.I. has Retail/Banking co's. which need aggressive programmers with IBM OS/VSI CICS expertise. . . . . $24,000.

DATA BASE ANALYST

Insurance systems exposure in a TOTAL, CICS, COBOL, SDM/70 shop. Growth to Mgmt. . . . . $21,000.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Med. size, fast growing Bank offers project leadership potential for NEAT 3 programmer—CIF exposure a big plus. . . . . $21,000.

Dee Esker
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-6700

HARTFORD

Client moving from DOS to MVS! Indiv. will direct conversion & assume resp. for CICS, DL/1 & SNA development. Excell. sr. level position. $29,000

MGR. FIN'L SERVICES

Conn. oppty. for indiv. to direct prog'g., operations & client interface functions. Banking bkgrd. with any hardware will be considered . . . . . $32,000.

T.P. SPEC.-CT

IBM Data Ctr. expanding into nationwide network. Exp. with IBM's SNA, i.e. VTAM, TCAM, etc. qualifies for sr. level tech position. . . . . $30,000.

SOFTWARE SPEC.-CT

OS/VS1, CICS exp. qualifies for unique position allowing indiv. to determine own work days & hours. Very professional, unstructured environ. . . . . $25,000.

PROG. ANALYSTS OS

Exceptional oppty. with industry leader. Multi-mainframe lge scale IBM environ. COBOL bkgrd, TSO, PANVALET a plus. Excellent benefits. Central Conn. . . . . $22,000.

CICS PROGRAMMER

COBOL applications prog. analyst with solid CICS exposure in OS/DOS environ. is sought. On-line exp. is a plus. Beautiful rural location—30 min. to 2 major cities. . . . . $21,000.

INSURANCE SYST. ANALYST

Hartford bases oppty. with major insurer. Life, Group, or Casualty bkgrd. Act as Project Leader. Must be able to provide detailed specs to prog'g. Lge scale OS environ. $24,000

Stan Durbas
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

PROGRAMMER ANAL.

Outstanding oppty. in sophisticated IBM installation. DP mgr. needs analyst with bkgrd. in TOTAL or ENVIRON I. New facility offers hi-visibility & challenge in state-of-the-art environ. COBOL & variety of systems design- ideal. Position located in W. N.Y. . . . . $21,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Client co. needs technically competent software pro. to back up Mgr. of Tech. Support. Bkgrd. must include lge. hardware orientation, ASSEMBLER, & TOTAL data base. Wholesale/retail distributor located in W. N.Y. . . . . $26,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Blue chip corp. headquartered in CNY, Finger Lakes region needs accomplished mfg. analyst to take over systems project. Must be capable of liason with line mfg. mgrs. & programming staff. MRP & financial reporting sys. design is the key to this growth pos. Degree. $26,000

PROJECT SUPERVISOR

Profitable div. of multi product line mfg. co. needs supvr. with min. 1 yr. exp. Resp. include managing staff of programmers & analysts in the design, implementation & maintenance of mfg., marketing & inventory control systems. IBM 370 PLI installation. . . . . $26,000.

Contact P. Siegel
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 843-0001

PALO ALTO NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

COBOL PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

If you have one year or more experience and want to move to a more sophisticated environment . . . take advantage of an exceptional market to upgrade your skills.

DATA BASE ANALYST

You should have a working knowledge of at least two DMS, DLI, ADABAS, IDMS, CICS. Will establish/maintain data base.

RPG II MGRS. or PROG.

To $25,000. System 3/15D shops can use YOU today!

EDP AUDITORS

Excellent opportunity for senior EDP auditors.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To $32,000. IBM 370, DOS or OS.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

To design/develop large manufacturing systems. IBM or Burroughs. . . . . $30-35,000.

Over 1000 positions in peninsula area are available in:
Banking
Manufacturing
Retail
Insurance
for Data Base Admin., Operations, Edp. Audit, Systems Programming, and Management from . . . . . $12,000-40,000.

Rich Abreau or
Jim Dupre
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

TAMPA

PROG/ANALYST

Solid natl corp has urgent need for IMS cobol exp . . . . TO $24K

BANKING

All levels P/A up-IBM or Burr DDA-LOANS-GOOD Cobol . . . . . TO $20K

PROG/ANALYST

State of art shop-DOS/VS CICS 1 yr plus exp-Cobol . . . TO:$19K

TECH WRITER

Co desperate! 2 plus yrs exp software technwriting . . . . . TO: $22K

PROJ LDR

Fortune 500 Co-GOOD comm skills IMS/Cobol/Mfg . . . TO:$25K

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

ST. LOUIS

SR. PROG/ANAL. $20's

Design, code & implement mfg. systems. 3-5 yrs COBOL, some RPGII IPICS a plus. Autonomous position. IBM System 3 RJE to 370. EXCELLENT GROWTH POTENTIAL!

SR. PROG/ANAL. Mid $20's

Will support implementation of MRP package on 370/158 OS/MVS/TSO 2-3 yrs. mfg. systems IMS, JCL a plus. EXPANDING SHOP!

DP MANAGER $25,000 Range

System 3/12 shop going to 38 RPGII exp., supervise 4. Design & program acctg. and inventory control system. SUPER GROWTH RECORD!

PROG/ANAL. To $27,000

Go South!, for a Fortune 25 firm if you have at least 3 yrs. COBOL 370/OS exp. Heavy design of financial and mfg. systems. INDUSTRY LEADER!

EDP AUDITOR To $25,000 +

Audit procedures, design and Data Centers. No prog. Sit on Systems Committee. Systems analysis, acctg. exp. required. Major financial institution. VISIBLE POSITION!

PROG/ANAL. To $25,000 +

Major retailer 3 yrs. exp COBOL DOS/VS CICS shop. PROJ. MGR. POTENTIAL!

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER To $30,000 +

EE, C/S, Physics or Math Degree with at least 6 yrs. exp in design & prog. of software and micro programs. PDP11, telecom switching systems a plus. CAREER + $'s!

ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST To $40,000

Degree and exp. in development and programming of administrative systems qualifies you for this management level position. EXCELLENT POTENTIAL!

MFG. RESEARCH SPECIALIST To $35,000 +

BS in Physics, EE, or CH.E and 10 yrs. exp to pursue independent research in laser optics, fiber optics, chemical compounds, infrared and/or robotics technology for the electronics industry. UNIQUE POSITION!

Charles Shaffer
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1536

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

An Essential Partnership...

Data Processing and the Construction Industry

Guy F. Atkinson Co., with corporate headquarters located in the San Francisco Bay Area, is one of the world's leading engineering and construction firms. Our international projects include everything from dam and highway construction to industrial facilities and manufacturing. Our expanding need for data processing services has created challenging opportunities on our DP staff. We are currently operating in a 370/148 environment with DOS/VS, VM, and CRS while broadening our scope to "on site" applications with IBM Series I minicomputers.

Lead Programmer/Analysts

You will become a project leader with full responsibility for systems analysis, design, programming and documentation. Requirements include a college degree (or equivalent experience) with 4+ years' experience and thorough knowledge of business systems and data base TP and on-line systems experience desirable. We also require excellent management and communications skills.

Sr. Programmer/Analysts

You will work with project leaders in the development and implementation of systems requirements. Your background must include a college degree (or equivalent experience) with 3+ years' experience and exposure to business systems and data base. Heavy user interface will require excellent communication skills.

Programmer/Analysts

These responsible positions require a college degree (or equivalent experience) and 1-3 years' experience in an advanced DP environment with a background in analysis and implementation of business systems. Data base experience a plus.

Systems Programmers

Our current needs call for individuals with a strong data base, TP, and VM background and proficiency in assembler language. A college degree (or equivalent experience) and 2-4 years' experience are required.

Jr. Systems Programmer

This is an excellent entry level career opportunity. We seek an individual with a degree in Computer Science or several years' practical experience and a thorough knowledge of assembler language.

Programming Documentation Writer

In this key position you will interface with the total DP staff with extensive user contact. Your primary function will be to update and assemble user field manuals under the supervision of the Systems and Programming Manager. We require a degree in English, Journalism, or Computer Science and 2-3 years' directly applicable experience in preparing user manuals. Writing samples will be reviewed.

Minicomputer Programmer/Analysts

Israel • New York • Washington State

Our corporate DP staff is expanding into the area of "on site" installations utilizing IBM Series I/EDX. In this versatile and challenging environment, you will take charge of a variety of business and engineering applications with heavy user interface. Requirements are 3+ years' minicomputer experience with technical and managerial responsibilities. We expect this type of installation to be of prime importance to our growth through the '80s.

Guy F. Atkinson Co. offers career stability, outstanding benefits, and competitive salaries. Send a resume with salary history to: **Mgr. Employment Development, Guy F. Atkinson Co., P.O. Box 393, So. San Francisco, CA 94080.**

an equal opportunity employer

Atkinson co.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4400

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 825-0195

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

6 DATA PROCESSING CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

Ernst & Whinney is an international CPA firm with a large consulting practice, offering exciting opportunities for professional advancement in the rapidly expanding data systems practice of our Chicago office. The variety and scope of our client engagements provides continuous opportunity to reach for solutions and make them work. Your involvement will demand that you keep abreast of the latest technology. Our emphasis on professional development will aid you in this effort, and expand your capacity to function as a professional and as an executive.

The basic requirements are that you possess a strong technical EDP background, and that you have repeatedly produced innovative, effective results. In addition, you must have outstanding written and oral communication skills and be able to interact effectively with client management. Compensation will be based on experience and overall qualifications.

We invite you to consider the following positions:

DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN SUPERVISOR (MANUFACTURING)

$26,000 to $35,000

Requires a minimum of 5-8 years in systems design and implementation experience within a manufacturing environment. Will have opportunity to work with a team of highly experienced industrial engineers and data processing professionals in manufacturing control systems including feasibility studies, design and implementation. Computer Science undergraduate degree and a masters in Engineering or Accounting preferred.

DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN CONSULTANT (MANUFACTURING)

$24,000 to $28,000

At least 3-5 years programming and systems design in a manufacturing environment, with IBM 360/370 OS environment experience; on-line (CICS or equivalent) and data base (IMS, IDMS, TOTAL or CFMS) system experience is required. Will work with industrial engineers and data processing technicians in manufacturing control and MRP systems design and implementation with data communication and data collection systems interface. Undergraduate degree in Engineering or Computer Science with a masters in Computer Science or Business Administration preferred.

DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANT (FINANCIAL)

$24,000 to $28,000

A minimum of 3-5 years experience in computerized accounting systems is required. Knowledge of commercial accounting software packages and experience in evaluation and implementation desired. Will assist clients in designing and implementing financial control systems with interfaces operating management control systems. Undergraduate or graduate degree in Computer Science and other degree in Accounting (MBA with appropriate concentration is acceptable) preferred.

DATA SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

$26,000 to $35,000

Minimum of 5-8 years technical data systems experience including operating systems software and data base management systems, and software evaluation. Experience in one of the following industries is required: Banking, Insurance or Manufacturing. Will have the opportunity to work independently or as part of a team solving clients operating problems. Undergraduate degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or Accounting and masters degree in Computer Science is desired.

HEALTH CARE DATA SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

$26,000 to $35,000

Minimum of 3 years health care data processing and 5+ years of data systems experience including systems analysis and programming. The Health Care Data Systems Supervisor assists our clients by leading a wide range of data systems projects, e.g., vendor and system selection, system design, hardware evaluation and performance monitoring, and system audits and reviews, in the areas of clinical, financial and administrative systems. The successful candidate would have full project management responsibilities while representing E&W to our clients and potential clients. This position requires a person who is creative and able to work independently. Undergraduate degree required in Accounting, Computer Science or Data Systems and graduate degree in Computer Science or Business Administration preferred.

HEALTH CARE DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

$24,000 to $28,000

At least 3-5 years experience with system analysis and programming in health care applications. The Health Care Data Systems Consultant participates in client engagements in all aspects of data processing, e.g., software and system design and implementation, and hardware selection and implementation. In many cases, client engagements utilize software and systems developed by our firm. Undergraduate degree in Computer Science, Accounting or Data Systems and a graduate degree in Computer Science or Business Administration preferred.

E&W

Please send your resume in complete confidence, to:

Ms. Karen Nawrocki (312) 368-1900

Ernst & Whinney

150 South Wacker Drive / Chicago, IL 60606

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcemnnts | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Development/Support

This is WANG:

A Complete Spectrum of Challenging Opportunities

- Diagnostics
- Software Quality Assurance
- Applications Design & Development
- Internal MIS
- Marketing/Sales Interfaces
- Customer Training & Support

A full spectrum of challenging and diversified projects. That's what systems development is at Wang — one of the fastest/growing companies in the world today.

Systems Development/Support is important to us. If it's what you do — you can do it better at Wang. Why Wang? Because we're leaders in word processing and pioneers in office automation. As a company oriented to the end user, we approach applications development based on industry needs. Wang develops software for our systems which range in cost from $10K to multi-million dollar systems.

If you're an ambitious data processing professional who gets satisfaction out of team results, team up with Wang. Work with top-notch professionals and explore whatever branch of data processing you desire. At Wang — where opportunities are as broad as the spectrum.

In coming weeks we will elaborate on specific areas within the Wang spectrum. But why wait, call Merle Halverson at (617) 851-4111, Ext. 2244 or 2245. She'll give all the details on positions that are immediately available. Or if you prefer, send her your resume:

Wang Laboratories, Inc.
One Industrial Avenue
Lowell, MA 01851

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

Data Processing Opportunities

McRae's, Inc., one of the South's leading retailers, is expanding it's Data Processing staff. We have immediate openings for the following positions:

Systems and Programming Manager

Supervise design and implementation of advanced retail systems. Minimum of 5-7 years experience with 2 years in supervisory position. Strong user communications necessary.

Systems Programmer

Maintain NCR Criterion system utilizing VRX, TOTAL, TICS, and large POS network. Responsible for all communications and systems software. Data Base experience helpful.

Programmer/Analyst

2-5 years experience with general systems. COBOL, DB/DC systems a plus.

These openings represent an excellent opportunity to join one of the most aggressive retail Data Processing divisions in the South. Salaries commensurate with experience, excellent benefit package, modern facilities with pleasant working conditions. Please send resume of experience and salary requirements to:

McRae's, Inc.
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 20080
Jackson, MS. 39209

An Equal Opportunity Employer/MF

DATA PROCESSING

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

A southern company needs a person with a strong financial systems design and have a good technical background. The system is an IBM 370 OS Shop. Company is experiencing lots of growth and in this position you can grow with them. Degree required. **Excellent benefits and salary to $35,000.**

D.P. DIRECTOR

Large Ky. firm is looking for a people manager of the D.P. area. Must have 10-15 yrs. experience. Degree required. Company has IBM 3031. **Salary to $30,000.**

Call today for immediate consideration for these positions and others not listed

ROBERT HALF
LOUISVILLE, INC.
600 S. 4th St.
Louisville, Ky. 40202
(502) 585-1751

MICHIGAN AND MIDWEST

EXCITEMENT continues. We recruit for GROWTH leaders and technically CREATIVE depts. They value GOOD PEOPLE. We SELECTED them.

SELECTIVE RECRUITING ASSOCIATES
3001 S. State St.
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104
Phone: (313) 994-5832
Resumes or call collect to C. W. Page

Programmer/Analyst

To develop innovative applications for IBM Series I using EDX. Salary commensurate with experience. Only serious applicants need apply. Must be willing to relocate.

Send resume to
CREATIVE PHARMACY SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 271
Glasgow, KY 42141

HEATHKIT SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION WRITER

At Heath Company quality documentation is an integral part of the final product. Since Heath is expanding in the computer products area, writers are needed to continue the Heath traditions in the software documentation areas.

We are seeking applicants with:

- An enthusiasm for personal computing.
- A desire and ability to communicate software concepts.
- A degree is preferred, but does not have to be in computer science.
- Also, approximately one semester of BASIC or any other program language plus exposure to business applications of computers.

or

Approximately four semesters of programming experience, including BASIC, one other high level language (preferably PASCAL), and the equivalent of one semester of assembly language.

Heath offers an attractive benefit package, competitive salaries, and a pleasant life style in a smaller community with outstanding recreational facilities on the shores of Lake Michigan.

Please send resumes and salary requirements in confidence to:

J. Bartley
(616) 982-3673

HEATH CO.
St. Joseph
Michigan 49085

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TIME is MONEY

Wasting your time on a mere routine job? Then you're not only wasting money, but something much more important—your own satisfaction of having a stimulating career that offers professional growth and challenge.

Allen Services Corporation is an established leader in the field of contract computer programming. Our dynamic growth is calling for additional programmers and analysts to fill currently available positions throughout the nation. As an ASC employee, you can constantly upgrade your technical skills on many hardware, software, language and application products. You'll also enjoy the professional growth that results from assignments to progressive projects.

If you have a strong dedication to success in the challenging field of computer services, you owe it to yourself to consider a career with ASC. We offer top salaries as well as outstanding benefits.

Time and 1/2 Overtime

Paid Vacations & Holidays	Per Diem Allowance
Paid Relocation	Dental Insurance
Health & Life Insurance	Prescription Drug Plan

Don't waste another minute—call ASC today!

Toll Free: 800-543-7583
(Except Ohio)
Headquarters 513-890-1200

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.

212 W. National Rd., Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Atlanta	Detroit	Indianapolis	Newark	Toledo
Chicago	Hartford	Los Angeles	Pittsburgh	Tulsa
Dallas	Houston	Naples	Rochester	Wilmington

At Allen Services, we care about our employees.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Professionals

NCR, Orlando offers full system involvement, hardware interfacing, and Flordia living.

As one of NCR's principal centers for intelligent terminal systems development, NCR, Orlando is an ideal place for software professionals who welcome total systems involvement. We're seeking terminal systems designers — ideally with hardware backgrounds in microprocessor coding using Assembler level language — who thrive on the challenge of making a complete system work.

We are a fast-expanding operation. A working environment with plenty of room for innovative thinking and planning. Advancement can be in either operating systems design or in management, and there is opportunity for close liaison with other key NCR divisions.

The following openings requires a BS degree in CS or EE, and 2 to 5 years experience:

Project Leader

Will be responsible for definition and development of transaction driven terminal software. Must be familiar with top-down structured techniques and be able to lead a programming team in the detailed design and implementation of software systems. Must have microprocessor-based system experience and be able to interface with hardware engineers on terminal architecture and design concepts.

Software Engineer

Will be responsible for the design and implementation of 8085-based software/firmware. Must have experience in utility and I/O driver routines. Must be familiar with structured and modular programming techiques, and be comfortable at the hardware/software interface level.

Diagnostic Engineer

Will be responsible for the design, development and implementation of diagnostic software for NCR's 8085-based data collection terminals. Must be capable of working with the responsible hardware and software development engineer and generating the necessary diagnostic to verify designs.

We offer highly competitive salaries and the kind of comprehensive benefits you'd expect from the world's second largest computer company. And, finally, we offer paid relocation to one of the most affordable and desireble living areas in the country.

Moreover, a preliminary briefing is as close as your phone. Call Robert L. Opalek collect at (305) 323-9250. Or send him your resume and salary history at: Professional Recruitment, NCR Corporation, Dept. G80, 584 S. Lake Emma Road, Lake Mary, Florida 32746.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

CSC

SR. CUSTOMER & SYSTEMS SUPPORT ANALYST & LEADER POSITIONS

The Data Services Group of Computer Sciences Corporation has immediate requirements for proven professionals to provide systems and customer support on an operational remote computing network at our Washington, D.C. Center.

The selected individuals must have experience in Assembly language and FORTRAN plus a systems or timesharing background. Experience on the Univac 1108 is desirable. Degree in Computer Science is a definite plus.

Successful candidates will participate in the installation, conversion and support of the late model Univac 1100 series equipment.

CSC offers salaries commensurate with experience and a full range of company paid benefits.

For immediate consideration, please call or send resume to:

Angelo Gravagna
Manager of Technical Support
Washington Operations
(301) 937-0500

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Data Services Group
11700 Montgomery Road
Beltsville, MD 20705
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
Eq. Opp. Emp. M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc., the prime operating contractor to the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has immediate opportunities for

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROJECT LEADER
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Candidates should have a college degree or equivalent, and a minimum of 4 years experience in the development and implementation of business and management information systems along with proven capability in ANS COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and/or DBMS and knowledge of JCL for OS in a virtual environment is desirable.

Idaho Falls is a medium-sized community located close to top flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, The Salmon and Snake Rivers, The Grand Tetons)

If interested and qualified, please submit resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to

Technical Employment - GD
EG&G Idaho, Inc.
P.O. Box 1625
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

U.S. Citizenship Required

EG&G

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE IN

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than e year's experience let us help you find a better job. For e decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call.

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaze Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402
A member of National Computer Associates

esp
EDP Placement Specialists

DALLAS
$18,000-$30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace

"FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES"

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5500 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650
DALLAS, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

OWN A COMPUTER... FREE!

If you are now looking for a new challenging job, or if you think that you will be doing so in the next twelve months, we have an exciting offer - the chance to have your own computer - free!

FLW Assoc., Inc. represents a major Fortune 500 internationally known and respected firm that is currently developing an advanced state-of-the-art network involving highly sophisticated processing techniques and capabilities. Our innovative technology, combined with progressive management, provides challenge and growth not easily found. If you enjoy working with mini-computers and can handle incredibly difficult technological challenges, this long-term development efforts should interest you.

To encourage good response to our recruitment effort, FLW Assoc., Inc. will give, free of charge, e computer as described below to any applicant who is hired through FLW Assoc., Inc. in the next twelve months as a result of responding to this ad. You must respond within sixty days of this publication's date, by sending your resume (handwritten OK) along with the attached coupon completed or e photocopy of the coupon. Of course, total confidence will be maintained.

FLW Assoc., Inc. will provide **only** the system described in this paragraph with delivery being made within sixty days after beginning new employment through FLW Assoc. Inc. The computer we offer is a major manufactured 8 Bit Processor that includes CPU/keyboard with 4K RAM using Level I Basic, video monitor, power supply, cassette recorder, manual and a game cassette.

NOTE: This system is expandable (not included) to 48K RAM with Level II Basic with printers, floppy disk, driver and many software packages available for you to purchase easily at hundreds of outlets throughout the U.S.

Experience or interest should include some real-time mini-computer software in SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMMUNICATIONS, DATA BASE, INTERNALS, ARCHITECTURE or related areas.

STAFF
SR. STAFF
MANAGEMENT

$22-45,000

RESPOND NOW!

Please complete coupon and send it with your resume to
FLW ASSOC., INC
5203 Leesburg Pike
#1309
Falls Church, Virginia 22041

(Please respond by mail only)

FLW INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizen

Name _____
Address _____
Home Phone _____
Office Phone _____
AVAILABILITY Now☐ 3-6 Months☐ 6-12 Months☐
Current $ _____ Clearence _____
CW-1001

FLORIDA

If you're like most professionals, you probably don't change positions often, but when you do, you like to make it count. Consider the following

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

A proven track record with large 3033/MVS, IMS experience, Sysgen, TSO, PTF's etc. will qualify you for one of several large corporations located in South Florida. Outstanding career opportunity.
Salary to $28,000

LEAD PROGRAMMERS

Will be part of new systems project team. One of South Florida's largest corporations. Excellent working conditions with full range benefits. Your professional background must include large 370, COBOL, OS JCL, TSO with experience using IMS data base.
Salary to $26,500

RELOCATION & FEES PAID BY THE COMPANIES. MANY UNLISTED OPENINGS.

Please rush your resume and salary requirements in confidence to Chuck Neil.

ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.
1395 NW 167 Street — Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305)625-5433.

COMPUTER/DATA PROCESSING FACULTY MEMBER

Subjects to be taught may include Data Processing Principles, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, other business Languages Systems, and other related Data Processing courses. An M.B.A. or equivalent and business experience are required. Send resume to

Business Services Chairman
University of Houston
Downtown College
One Main Street
Houston, TX 77002

Closing Date: Nov. 1, 1979
Eq. Oppty/Affirm. Act. Emply

A tenure-track position in Computer Science, Department of Physics and Computer Science, Murray State University, Murray, KY, is now open for application by qualified candidates. Position available January 1980 or August 1980. Prefer Ph.D. in Computer Science with strong teaching and research capabilities. Candidates with degree in a related field will be considered. Salary and rank dependent on qualifications and experience. Applicants should send a resume and three letters of reference to:

Robert C. Etherton, Chairman
Department of Physics
and Computer Science
Box 2109, University Station
Murray State University
Murray, Kentucky 42071

Murray State University is an EO/AAE

We know enough not to know it all.

Programmers, Analysts note: Our D.P. Professionals zero-in on nothing but D.P. positions. So they know the industry, the openings, who's on the move, who isn't. In short, they know how to talk in your language about your career needs. If you're ready for some talking in confidence, call or write the appropriate Jarvis Walker Group right now.

NY – 535 5th Ave. New York 10017 (212) 867-2650
NJ – 349 E. Northfield Rd. Livingston 07039 (201) 994-3773
Calif – 11222 S. La Cienega Blvd. Inglewood 90304 (213) 670-7353

the jarvis walker group

EDP SPECIALISTS
career search opportunities
$18,000-$50,000

COMPUTER OPERATIONS to $40,000. Prominent blue chip int'l NYC mfg client seeks thorough pro to direct substantial computer operations at hdqtrs. Req's good hands on bkgd in large scale IBM environ & ability to direct susbtantial staff. Refer NS.

DIRECTOR OF SOFTWARE to $40,000. Midwest. Leading scientific equipment mfr seeks candidate to manage all software eng activity. Industrial/scientific product related environment & modern programming B/G. Should have project leadership capabilities to monitor large scale programs. Fashionable suburb. Technical degree. Refer AT.

STRATEGIC PLANNING DATA BASE to $40,000. Extraordinary, challenging, hi-visibility position leading to sr line or staff resp w/"Fortune 500" electronic div. Establish mktg/mktg research data base thru coprd w/eng/mfg/mktg/ financial analysis. Refer HG.

DIRECTOR MIS, $35,000. Our client, an attractively located NJ mfr seeks shirt sleeve individual to direct group of systems, programming & operations personnel. Must have solid exp in mfg systems area, exp w/on-line systems & the ability to achieve results. Refer RD.

PROJECT MGR. to $35,000. Ohio leading scientific equipment mfr seeks software mgmt candidate w/project supervisory B/G. Prefer programming & systems design B/G w/assembler/PDP-11 environ. Excellent Midwest suburban location. Tech deg. Refer AT.

MGR., TECH. SERVICES to $31,000. Major Atlanta financial organization seeks individual to head tech group. Strong bkgd in IBM mainframe; MVS exp. Refer RS.

EDP MGR. to $30,000. Ohio major industry leader/"Fortune 500" div seeks systems dvlpmt candidate to evaluate & upgrade new systems applications & equipment/national basis. Systems design B/G. Deg req'd. Excellent location. Refer AT.

DIGITAL S.E. to $28,000. Expanding SE client seeks individual to assist in designing mini-micro systems for mfg controls. Req's BSEE, exp w/micro in mfg environment. Refer RS.

POJECT LEADER, $25,000-$28,000. Recruiting for two leading Mid-ATI mfg cos seeking EDP pros w/exp in dvlpmt & implementation of inventory & distribution systems. Large scale IBM. Challenging oppty. Refer RN.

EDP AUDITORS to $26,000. Sub of "Fortune 50" giant seeks deg'd EDP auditors w/1+ yrs exp or OS/MVS systems & programming personnel who wish to enter field. Mid-west location. Full career benefits. Refer JS.

SR. SYSTEMS PROG. to $26,000. Major Atlanta firm seeks "tech heavyweight" to support large IBM environment. Req's 5 yrs heavy technical support. MVS. e+. Refer RS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $25,000. "Fortune 200" corp in ideal VA location seeks analysts & programmers w/strong financial systems exp. Modern IBM, OS, VS shop. Refer DM.

PROGRAMMER, $18,500. Major NJ client seeks individual W/1- yrs commercial programming exp (working knowledge of OS/JCL & direct access/random file organization) to design code, test & implement commercial programs utilizing PL/1 &/or COBOL. Refer RD.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — S. Burns 1500 Chestnut St. 215-561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — R. Spang 47 Perimeter Center 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson 409 Washington Ave. 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — J. Schwab 1742 Southern Nat'l Ctr. 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas 5755 Grangar Road 216/749-6030
McLEAN, VA 22101 — D. Miller 7921 Jones Branch Drive 703/790-1535
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — N. Shanahan 1211 Ave. of the Americas 212/840-8930
PITTSBURG, PA 15222 — J. Betz 4 Gateway Center 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — B. Davis 3490 U.S. Rte. 1 609/452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — H. Greene 3411 Silverside Rd. 302/478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77056 — G. Jones 2801 South Post Oak 713/877-1680
LOS ANGELES CA 90017 — C. Kaspar 707 Wilshire Boulevard 213/623-3001

FOX-MORRIS
personnel consultants

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI — COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND CLINICS

Immediate openings for qualified personnel for the following positions:

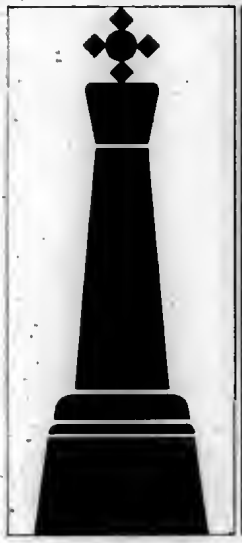
- **COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST II**
- **SR. COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYST**
- **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST**

Education in computer science. Experience in health care related systems would be advantageous. Please send resume including salary requirements to:

Personnel Office
807 Stadium Road
Columbia, MO. 65212

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

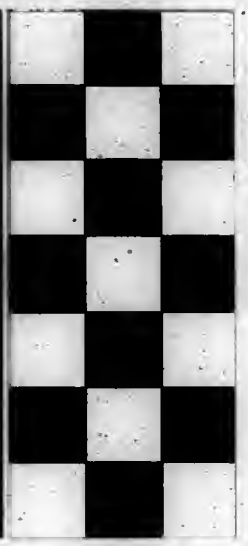
DATA BASE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PRINCIPAL, CHIEF, SENIOR LEVELS



Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan

the right move for qualified

PROBLEM SOLVERS



Why Should You Consider A Career With Blue Cross-Blue Shield of Michigan?

Challenge/Recognition/Technical Freedom

These are just a few of the many advantages of working for Michigan's largest health care organization. Our current and long range expansion programs, geared to meet the challenges of the 1980's, have created immediate openings.

These positions require 1–5 years of IBM Systems Programming with experience in any or all of the following: IMS/VS, MVS, TCAM/TSO, VTAM/NCP, CICS, ASSEMBLER, PL/1, FORTRAN. Will be involved in the strategic planning and implementation of advanced IBM data communications systems; performance evaluation of IMS/VS DB/DC Systems; centralized DB/DC administration.
Salary Range: $22–$33,000.

We offer an excellent salary review program, liberal employee benefits, and a professional environment that recognizes and rewards your accomplishments.

For immediate confidential consideration, **call collect (313) 225-9717,** or send resume and salary history to: Mrs. Terry Rotare, **Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Michigan, 600 Lafayette East, Detroit, MI 48226.**

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan

SOUTHWEST

If you are a programmer or systems analyst, let us offer you our professional expertise in finding the "RIGHT" position and company.

We specialize in the southwest, and will tailor our search activities to your preferences!

Client companies pay all fees. Send your resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

[illegible]
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

MVS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

We have a number of client companies seeking to expand their EDP facilities and have need of experienced MVS System Software Specialists. The candidate should have SVS or MVS background, other qualifications would be: VTAM/NCP desired but not necessary. To show you the growth, 2 years ago there were only 10 shops in the Houston area with MVS, today there are in excess of 50. All positions are fee paid, most have liberal relocation policies. We are not a body shop, our clients are carefully screened and are among the Top Firms in Houston. In addition, we have offices in any area of the United States with similar needs. So why wait? Salaries from 25-32K.

Ron Armstrong

"Solving Problems . . . through People"

Member of National Employment Network Offices Nationwide
5700 Commerce Park Dr., Suite 100, Houston, TX 77036.

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PHILADELPHIA

MIS DIRECTOR TO $45K

PRESTIGIOUS Phila INDUSTRY LEADER seeks skilled DP ADMINISTRATOR to assume TOP SPOT in rapidly expanding dept. Must have strong interpersonal skills & a solid technical bkgd w/STATE-OF-THE ART equipment in REAL TIME environ for APPAREL MPGR. Excellent future w/CHALLENGE & PERSONAL SATISFACTION.

PRODUCTION ANALYST TO $25K

Blue Chip PHILA firm seeks skillful communicator having solid bkgd w/ DP systems & procedures writing. Join project team performing FEASIBILITY STUDIES & recommending system improvements to increase production efficiency. HI VISIBILITY position offers EXCEL ADVANCEMENT POTENTIAL.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS $15,000-$30,00

Philadelphia is experiencing an UNPRECEDENTED DEMAND for COBOL PROGRAMMERS in every industrial sector. Those w/6 months to 4-yrs exp will find RAPID FINANCIAL GROWTH & CAREER ADVANCEMENT TO ANALYSIS & MANAGEMENT.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Salary to $25,000. Cobol and/or assembly language required. Desirable experience includes on-line environment, CICS, system generation. To apply or for information contact Jim at Douglas County Personnel Courthouse, RM 213, Roseburg, OR 97470, (503) 672-3311 ext. 405.

Equal Opportunity Employer

N/C SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

You'll Like Working at Lockheed in Sunnyvale on the San Francisco Peninsula

Call our 24-hour Toll-Free Number Now. 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 616

Lockheed Missiles & Space Company is a name worth remembering. Our career opportunities have never been better for professionals eager for a challenging, responsible, meaningful environment. Your talents will expand with the diversification of programs we have to offer, and your lifestyle will be pushed to its limit with nearby beaches, ocean fishing, boating, wine country, fine schools, theatres, sporting events, and our year 'round sunny, fresh air atmosphere.

Engineers

Develop N/C programming data being input and retrieved from the Direct N/C System or UNIVAC 1108 computer through the use of a demand terminal. Assist in developing new solutions to N/C problems and in revising existing methods. Assist in the preparation of numerical machining and tooling concepts. Requires appropriate degree and/or experience in plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, drafting, machine shop practices, cutter feeds, speeds, and material machineability.

CADAM Implementation

Perform overall coordination of CADAM implementation for all Space Systems Manufacturing applications. Train and direct personnel in the use of CADAM for Tool Design and Numerical Control operations. Utilize CADAM in support of Initial Numerical Control and Tool Design Inputs for the Space Systems Division. Requires experience in the utilization of the CADAM System for generating Numerical Control or Tool Design output.

Programmers

Using a pre-determined machining plan, generate by calculations and layout, the data necessary to create geometric input in APT III to computer. Prepare shop instructions data and check computer output to assure correct program. Program in continuous path or point-to-point as required, and assist at tool proofing.

CAM Systems

Acquire technical information required to develop specs and justifications for new and improved CAM systems and equipment. Provide technical advice to manufacturing organizations through all phases of implementing new computer-aided manufacturing systems. Prepare trade studies and comprehensive analyses. Requires appropriate degree and eight years' experience in N/C Engineering/Programming, CAM Systems, Industrial/Facilities Engineering.

N/C Software

Assist in the installation, modification, maintenance, and development of numerical control software on the UNIVAC 1100/43. Requires experience in FORTRAN computer programming.

Most of these positions require an appropriate degree. U.S. citizenship required.

For immediate consideration, please call our 24-hour Toll-Free number 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 616. If unable to call, please forward your resume to Professional Employment, Dept. CW-101, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

$ MONEY IS THE NAME OF THE GAME. . .

Long term assignments available for professionals in the Scientific/Engineering area. Trade those "benefits" for cash in hand. Very high rates, per diem, and exciting projects are currently opened, including:

- EE/Programmer — TI-990/4 Real Time
- EE — 8080/8085 Hardware
- Analog Computer Programmer/Operator — Simulations
- Controls Engineers — Application of micro's and/or programmable controllers for machine controls, jet engine controls, and/or chemical process control
- FORTRAN Programmers

These projects average in duration from 3-12 months with locations ranging from Florida to Minnesota and California to New York.

Call Bill Barrow collect at 513-891-0972 for full details, and/or mail your resume to the address below.

belcan CORPORATION

Bill Barrow
11083 Deerfield Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242

Director of Administrative Data Processing

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Applications are invited for the position of Director of Administrative Data Processing, available January 1, 1980. This unit is self-supporting and has responsibility for all data processing relating to University accounting, payroll, and student and personnel records. The university recently installed an IBM 3031 with 3500 megabytes of disc free to upgrade and expand computing facilities. Some systems are on line with remote terminal entry by users. Required characteristics of applicants include experience in an administrative or industrial data processing setting and knowledge of advanced computer systems and information management technology. The Director will be expected to be active in development of new systems for University departments. Salary is open, consistent with top level University administration responsibilities. Send resumes with three references to:

Susan M. Phillips
101 Jessup Hall
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer

AUSTRALIA

THE UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN COMPUTING SCIENCE (Tenurable)

Applicants should have a Ph.D in Computing Science or equivalent qualifications together with demonstrable research ability and experience. Preference may be given to applicants with experience in such areas as operating systems, computer aided learning or software tools.

The Computing Science Laboratory contains 16 terminals timesharing an Interdata 7/32 computer under UNIX. The main computer is a UNIVAC 1106. Both systems are available for teaching and research. A microcomputer laboratory is under development. Further information may be obtained from Professor Juris Reinfelds, Chairman, Department of Computing Science.

Commencing salary, according to qualifications and experience, will be in one of the ranges, Lecturer $A16291 - $A21401, or Senior Lecturer $A21858 - $A25477 per annum. Fares to Australia (appointee and dependants) and a relocation allowance are paid.

Applications, containing full details of qualifications, employment history, research interests, publications list, and the names and addresses of three referees, should be posted to the Bursar, **The University of Wollongong**, Box 1144, P.O., Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500, Australia. **Please mark envelope 'Confidential - Appointment.' Closing date, 1st November, 1979.**

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COME TO THE SUN

Our clients, in Florida and other parts of the sun belt, are offering career growth for professionals.

If you have been thinking about moving your skills to the dynamic sun belt, why wait? We have many openings in state-of-the-art environments with competitive salaries, good benefits, growth opportunities and sunshine.

We don't use a contract, our client companies pay our fees and your interviewing and moving expenses. All communication is confidential.

Currently we are recruiting for:

- Data Base Analysts
- Programmer/Analysts - Business Applications
- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Project Leaders

If you would like to be considered for one of the above, or another DP position, send your current resume and/or call.

(PB)² Personnel Consultants
315 Plant Ave. • Tampa, Fla. 33606 • (813) 251-0771

American Airlines
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

American Airlines has openings for Senior Programmer/-Analyst (salary range $26,000 — $37,000 per annum) at its Computer Center in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Duties would include design, installation and maintenance of large ACP-based systems, modifications of ACP to handle new hardware and installation of ACP test systems under VM/370. Applicant must have a minimum of five years in-job experience and possess strong verbal and written communications skills. Standard 40-hour work week is required. Reply today in confidence.

American Airlines
Employment Office
P.O. Box 51009
Tulsa, OK 74151
A male/female equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The Trane Company, a leading manufacturer of air conditioning equipment located in Clarksville, Tennessee is looking for System Analysts and Programming people to assist in the development and installation of business systems in Trane sales locations throughout the United States.

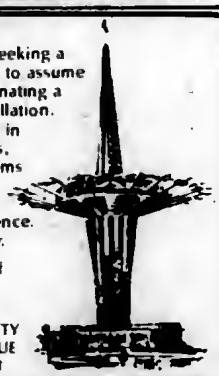
We are using the IBM Series/1 Computer and EDX operating systems. We are seeking candidates with 1-3 years programming experience. Series/1 background helpful but not necessary. Excellent career opportunities for the right people. Interested candidates please send resume and salary history in confidence to

THE TRANE COMPANY
William Marshall
3600 Pammel Creek Road
La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601

TRANE AIR CONDITIONING — An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Oral Roberts University is seeking a senior level systems analyst to assume an important role in coordinating a major financial system installation. Prefer five years experience in automated financial systems, on-line and education systems experience a major consideration. Salary commensurate with experience. Equal-opportunity employer.



Send resumes and letters of recommendation to:

PERSONNEL OFFICE
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
7777 SOUTH LEWIS AVENUE
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74171

DATA PROCESSING

Advance Your Career By the End of the Week

HERE'S HOW:

Security Pacific Bank, the 10th largest bank in the U.S., has an immediate need for data processing professionals. With over 500 branches in California, our requirements for help in this area are growing every day.

Our Operations Center is located in a well-established residential community just 10 minutes east of Los Angeles. From this central Southern California location, you can enjoy beaches, mountain skiing, and desert resort areas — all within a short drive.

At Security Pacific, you'll be working in state-of-the-art facilities in a clean, relaxed atmosphere. The salary is excellent and we offer a complete package of company benefits, including discounts on banking services.

Please contact us immediately if you qualify for one of the following positions:

EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT SPECIALIST
Prepare analysis of equipment figuration in conjunction with contracts administration. Procures equipment and acts as liaison to insure all requirements are met. Minimum 3-5 years similar experience required.

ANALYSIS & TRACKING SPECIALIST
Tracks configuration performance to insure that the base hardware and software are performing. Assist in performance problem resolution. Minimum of 3-5 years experience required.

RESOURCE MANAGER
Provide forecasting data for the Data Processing planning division. Analyze equipment alternatives, software alternatives and applications designs with respect to resource capacity. Leads and participates in projects involving performance management, Data Center Support, Technical Services and Research & Standards. Minimum 2-4 years experience in similar capacity required.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
Function as Senior Computer Systems Analyst on financial systems. This requires a strong background working with large scale application systems. Minimum of 4 years experience required with a working knowledge of IBM BAL. Must have the ability to communicate effectively.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Senior Programmer responsibilities include user interface coordinator analysis, program and system design and maintenance. Minimum of 4 years of programming experience required with a strong IBM BAL background.

CONTRACT SPECIALIST
Responsible for assistance with the administration and negotiation of contracts in terms of performance requirements and configuration of equipment. Must have 1-2 years of Data Processing contract experience.

STRATEGIC PLANNING MANAGER
Supervise and manage strategic planning function. Develop and maintain Data Processing plans in support of bank corporate plans. Must have 5-7 years experience in similar function and outstanding written and oral communication skills.

RESEARCH SPECIALIST
Develop and update strategic long-range plans. Conduct research into new data processing and data transmission equipment and/or systems and any application of new electronic technology which can be adapted to Bank use. Minimum 3-5 years similar experience required.

CAPACITY PLANNER
Consolidate and publish the Data Processing Operating Plan and Contingency Planning functions in conjunction with the Data Processing planning division and other data processing disciplines. Minimum 3-5 years similar experience required.

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST
Analyze and evaluate the performance of computer hardware, software and selected key applications. Establish performance criteria for computer job scheduling and processing. Minimum 2-4 years similar experience.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Programmer Analyst participates in program design and performs programming and testing tasks. Must have good understanding of IBM 370-MVS and TSO. Minimum of 2 years appropriate experience required with working knowledge of COBOL and/or BAL.

Send your resume, including salary history to

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK
LCH-32
611 No. Brand Blvd.
Glendale, California 91203

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK

An Affirmative Action Employer

DEC SYSTEM 10 TIME SHARING

We are looking for enthusiastic individuals to join our Data Processing Division in the following Departments:

SYSTEMS R & D
SYSTEM PROGRAMMING
APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

We offer excellent career opportunities, competitive salaries, and substantial benefits. If interested please send resume to.

Rax Humbard Foundation
2890 State Road
Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223
Data Processing

COME LIVE IN THE ROCKIES!!!

Denver based firm is looking for a programmer/analyst experienced in Cobol/Fortran. If you have worked with on-line program and communication development, index sequencial file systems and engineering programming and want to live in greater Denver, Colorado, send a resume with salary requirements to.

Don Shurget
P.O. Box 37068
Denver, Colorado
80239

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS
• Space Science
• Industrial

In our ongoing Space Science and commercial programs AS&E has earned a worldwide reputation as a source of innovative solutions to major scientific and engineering challenges.

We have a Senior level opportunity for a person who would like to participate in the most significant Space Physics Programs of our time. You will be developing software for real-time operation, control, test and data anlaysis of various scientific space instruments. Experience in high level languages and Microprocessor system design is required for this program.

We also have an important opportunity to join our team of software specialists in exciting new development work for a major communications product using electric power lines as the communications medium. The project involves real-time scheduling, data base organization and operating system writing for one of the processors. We are working in FORTRAN 5 and Assembler languages.

Send resume or call Lee Binnig at
American Science and Engineering, Inc.
955 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
(617) 868-1600
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

AS&E

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Head of Data Processing

Mississippi State University is seeking candidates for the position of Head of the Data Processing Department. Position responsibilities include management of data processing activities, coordination with user and computer operations personnel, leadership in systems development and long-range planning, and supervision of approximately 30 employees.

Computer suport for data processing is provided on Univac 1100/80 which also supports education and research.

Applicants must meet the following requirements: bachelor's degree, minimum, managerial, system planning, and programmer/-analyst experience in data processing using medium to large computers, demonstrated state-of-the-art knowledge of data processing methodology.

Salary open. Send resume to:

Fred Davis, Director
Div. of Computing Affairs
Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer CC
Mississippi State, MS 39762

MSU is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST II

Excellent benefits. Responsible to Systems Supervisor. Supervises small programming staff for a state college with approximately 1700 students and 250 staff members. Design and direct modifications to existing and new IDMS data base systems. Performs other related duties. Cobol language necessary. Considerable knowledge of methods and techniques of computer programming. IDMS experience preferred. Bachelor's degree in computer science and two (2) years experience in systems analysis or an acceptable combination of experience and training. Salary $16,528 — $23,428, hire range $15,528 — $19,977. **Send resume cover letter post marked no later than October 7, 1979 to Personnel Director, Lander College Greenwood, S.C. 29646.**

An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSOCIATE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Requires degree in Computer Science with exposure to assembly language on mini computers. Good academic record. Located in Trumbull - Industrial Park, Trumbull, Conn, these positions offer salaries in the $12-16,000 range depending on experience for a 39 hour work week. Send resume to: Employment Department, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, Trumbull, Conn 06609. An equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

Informatics is the world's leading independent supplier of software products and services. With revenues in excess of $100 million annually and a staff of over 2,300 computer professionals we are a growing technically oriented company where our people are frequently on the leading edge of new development in data base and on-line techniques. Our company offers diversified technical growth, comprehensive benefits package, paid relocation, competitive salary, and paid overtime. The positions available are for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Dallas and Houston locations. If you are interested in joining a dynamic people-oriented organization, have a good background in **COBOL**, **IMS**, or **MARK IV**, and enjoy user contact we would like to hear from you. Please state geographical preference and send your resume in confidence to:

informatics inc

Joe Tirado
c/o Informatics/PSO-W
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

tear out this ad!

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
South — Midwest

There are opportunities available that you should know about. Salaries moving up — new technology creating new challenge — expanding DP departments offering room for advancement. You owe it to yourself to keep up on what's going on in your market.

We can help. Fox and Associates is one of the South's leading recruiting firms, specializing only in DP. We can keep you informed on all new openings — advise you on your career development - and put you in contact with the right companies.

Whether actively looking or only curious, you will want to receive our regular newsletter. The EDP Generation. The fall issue is now available and it's yours free of charge. Simply fill out and mail this coupon to:

FOX AND ASSOCIATES, INC

233 Peachtree Street
Suite 2004
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/659-4141.

1100 Main Street
Suite 1870
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/842-3000

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Home Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10/11, 11, & 11.
DEC 2 8 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC
6000 Duke Street, Suite 200
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 823-1550

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP

S/34 PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for the right person to participate in the growth of a well established service bureau. In addition to challenging work, competitive salary and liberal benefits, we offer a career opportunity where ability and contribution will be recognized and rewarded. Experience should include 2-4 years of RPG II programming, preferably in a business or retail environment. A strong background in IBM S/34 hardware and software is required. For confidential interview, submit resume including salary history to:

ZENITH INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING, INC.
520 Pulton Ave.
Sacramento, Ca. 95825

PROGRAMMERS

Always working, improving, changing... that's the climate at FMC. We Research, Develop, and Manufacture–all in our San Jose Ordnance Division. We've maintained our lead as the top manufacturer of tracked vehicles for 25 years because we attract intelligent, innovative people–like you. We have openings in the following areas:

Sr. Programmer

At least 5 years experience designing and implementing application systems. Requires experience with IBM, ANSI COBOL, and structured programming. Must be thoroughly familiar with IBM 370 OS/VS JCL and utilities. Degree in Business or related area preferred.

Programmer

Requires 2 years experience programming using ANSI COBOL in an IBM 370/OS environment with working knowledge of JCL. Structured programming experience required. Must have the ability to assist in the review and analysis of detailed systems specifications and preparation of program instructions, including preparing test data and debugging programs.

Please call or visit our office to submit your application or resume at FMC Corporation, Ordnance Division, 1107 Coleman Ave., San Jose, CA 95108. (408) 289-3071. Equal opportunity employer.

FMC

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Your EDP Know-how Our EDP Know-where

NATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

exist for

Mid/Senior Level Technical Contributors and Project Leaders

with experience in

Applications/Systems Software/Software Development on Mini/Micro or Large-Scale Computers.

CONTACT MICHAEL O'KEEFE or DANIEL BARROS
CALL COLLECT (617) 273-1740
or submit resume.

Available Monday and Wednesday until 8 P.M. (EST)

Management Advisory Services Inc

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Suite 3500, Burlington, MA 01803

Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses.

Executive search and placement consultants, representing equal opportunity employers.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Systems Programmers are responsible for support and maintenance of operating software for an IBM 370. Requires 2 years experience with OS/VS1, CICS, VTAM and NCP.

This position offers professional growth and a comprehensive compensation package.

CALL COLLECT IMMEDIATELY
For An Appointment
(504) 926-1733, Ext. 1220

H.J. WILSON CO., INC.
5825 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 66221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telecommunications Consultant is responsible for design, implementation and maintenance coordination of telecommunications systems for headquarters and catalogue showrooms. Requires in depth knowledge of data communications equipment, modems, multiplexer/concentrators and proficiency in evaluating networks and protocols for IBM/NCR main frames.

This position offers professional growth in an expanding corporate environment. Excellent compensation program.

CALL COLLECT IMMEDIATELY
For An Appointment
(504) 926-1733, Ext. 1210

H.J. WILSON CO., INC.
5825 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 66221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies. *HERE'S WHY.* 1. Because we are not a franchise or a branch, we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals, or those seeking new employment where they now live. Regardless of where you live, we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States. Our openings are unlimited. 2. We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills. 3. We have thousands of open job orders, but we don't offer **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS.** 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview over the phone, at no cost to you, **YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME.** No explore new job opportunities. Whatever your experience, and wherever you live, **WE CAN HELP.**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT Suite 202, Two Executive Campus, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

---

frank leonard

FLORIDA
SYSTEM-SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience in the areas of DATA MANAGEMENT or OPERATING SYSTEMS DESIGN or TELEPROCESSING using ASSEMBLER language on LARGE SCALE IBM 370 OPERATING SYSTEMS is DESIREABLE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
SUITE 100, 1211 North Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The Weeg Computing Center provides computing services for the University's academic community. The Center operates an IBM 370/168 under VM/CMS, four Prime 750s linked via Primenet, several Hewlett-Packard 2000 systems, and a Control Data Cyber 70/71. We have openings for the following positions in this dynamic, stimulating environment:

Senior Systems Analyst

To lead the group responsible for assisting users with their data management efforts, from data entry through final analysis. Programming experience is required. Data base management and supervisory experience are desirable. Salary range is $15,750 to $26,460 depending upon qualifications.

Systems Analyst

To supervise a programmer analyst and several part-time programmers in the Custom Programming Group. This group produces custom-tailored software primarily for campus users. Programming experience is required, and supervisory experience is desirable. Salary range is $15,570 to $24,630 depending upon qualifications.

Programmer Analyst

To be responsible for designing and writing new programs and modifying existing programs for the IBM and Prime systems. Initially responsibilities will include conversion of user programs from the CDC Cyber to the Primes or IBM. Programming experience is required; experience in a similar environment is preferred. The salary range is $12,520 to $19,660 depending upon qualifications.

Applicant screening will begin October 1. Send resume, salary history, and position desired to:

Linda Boystzies
Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

The University of Iowa is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are a rapidly expanding Property & Casualty Insurance Company located in central NEW JERSEY embarking on implementation of a comprehensive on-line insurance software package on an IBM 4331.

Knowledge of insurance or financial accounting, coupled with expertise in COBOL, DOS/VS and VSAM a must with CICS a plus.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent working conditions, and a fully paid benefits package.

Interested candidates should submit their resumes, together with salary requirements to:

MR. VINCENT KENNY
FARMERS RELIANCE INSURANCE COMPANY
108 Franklin Corner Road
P.O. Box 6436
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

INSURANCE TO $28K

PROJECT LEADERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Senior level positions available for individuals experienced with Life-Comm Life-70 or similar consolidated functions life insurance systems.

Individuals with strong ALC skills and some life insurance background will also be considered.

Please reply to
CW Box 2071
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
EOE — M/F — H

SOUTHEAST

Positions available in all Southeastern states:

PROG./ANAL.	
Cobol, CICS, design exp	To 24K
Cobol, OS, finan. apps	To 22K
SYS3/CCP 2/34's exp.	Open
SYS3/CCP many locs.	To 24K
SYS/3CCP dos, mfg. apps	To 22K
PROGS.	
Cobol, DOS or OS, fin. apps	To 20K
PL/1, 1yr exp. degree	To 20K
BAL/CICS, DOS ok	To 22K
BAL, CFO life ins	Open
BAL, learn internals	To 17K
SYSPROGS	
OS/MVS, Jes2, IMS gens	Open
DOS strong BAL	To 25K
DOS, tight exp., OS oppy	To 19K

ALL FEES CO. PAID
Responses absolutely confidential.
Call or forward resume to:
Len Payden, PIEDMONT PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 103 Piedmont East Bldg., Greenville, S.C. 29615
(803) 233-4103 M-F, 9-5

Programmer/Analysts, $18 to $29K

San Francisco Bay Area

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IBM Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of one year COBOL experience. Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution experience is desired. Positions offer excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please call or send resumes in confidence to: Dan Perkins, One Maritime Plaza - Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

TOLL FREE
800/633-6644
In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

S/3 MOD 10
S/3 MOD 12
S/3 MOD 15
SYSTEM/32
SYSTEM/34

We are currently recruiting for a number of openings in System/3, System/32 and System/34 shops throughout the South. Starting salaries range from $15,000 to $30,000. All fees paid. No contract required. Call toll free or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

Ole Olsen — Rick White

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION

position announcemsnts | position announcsmsnts | position announcemsnts | position announcemants | position announcements

GROW SOUTH

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Headquartered among top ten growth markets in America with a southern lifestyle and metropolitan cultural advantages.

WILSON'S is the South's leading catalogue showroom merchandiser with stores from Colorado to Florida. Current planned expansion is creating excellent career opportunities for qualified data processing professionals at its corporate headquarters in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

- **PROJECT MANAGERS**—responsible for technical and managerial development of automated systems on new large scale computers with high level visibility
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**—responsible for design and implementation of large and complex systems. Retail or financial/accounting experience a plus
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**—responsible for the programming, implementation, and maintenance of large and complex systems. 1 to 5 years experience in COBOL. Retail background preferred

These opportunities offer professional growth and a comprehensive compensation program

CALL COLLECT IMMEDIATELY
For Appointment
(504) 926-1733, ext. 1200

H.J. WILSON CO., INC.
5625 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 64221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Management Consulting Project Leaders

Have you successfully completed a major system development project? Are you looking for a career position where you can continue to utilize your creative, technical and management abilities? do you think you can manage a 4-8 person team of professional EDP consultants?

We are currently expanding our systems development and implementation consulting capabilities and are seeking qualified individuals who can assume project leadership responsibility for:

- **distributed systems,**
- **data base systems,**
- **transaction processing systems, and/or**
- **stand-alone minicomputer systems.**

As a management consultant you will be expected to work on a wide variety of equipment configurations and work on-site at client locations throughout the country.

Initial assignment will be to our Manhattan office with advancement opportunities available either in New York or in 20 other U.S. office locations.

An undergraduate degree is required. Graduate degree, especially Computer Science, Business or Accounting are desirable. Working knowledge of software languages, productivity aids and software configuration management techniques are highly desirable.

Please send your resume, in confidence, with salary history to: Mr. D. Coughlin, Dept. CW.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Have you thought about moving to the sunny south? With the onset of winter you may be interested in the following —
Major N/E Florida multi-bank holding company is seeking programmer analysts with 3-5 years experience with IBM 370/158 OS/VS, COBOL/Assembler languages. Should have experience in general ledger, payroll (MSA a plus)/credit card/DDA, savings, ACH/deposit and financial applications. Teleprocessing background helpful. Interested applicants please send resume and salary history to:

ATLANTIC BANCORPORATION
Attn: Personnel
General Mail Center
Jacksonville, Florida 32231

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Introducing Moore Business Systems.

A ground-floor company looking for people good enough to start at the top.

Moore Business Systems. A dynamic new company with a revolutionary computer concept that promises extraordinary sales results.

Moore Business Systems. With a technological idea designed to present progressive small and midsized businesses in over 150 diversified industries with a hardware/software package customized to fill their unique needs.

We're Moore Business Systems. And we're offering a computerized way for these businesses to more efficiently manage every office function from inventory control to bookkeeping—and all at an affordable cost.

The concept is as new and as strong as we are. We've got the resources, reputation and quality product behind us, because we're a division of Moore Business Forms, Inc.

All we need are the people to match. Aggressive, motivated, gutsy professionals. People who believe in themselves. People good enough to start at the top.

Customer Support Manager

Requirements: Degree in Data Processing or related field or substantial system design and programming experience. Two to three years' prior management experience in vendor environment.

Responsibilities: Build and train a customer support staff. Provide overall support to branch sales organization. Oversee the use and allocation of support resources.

Sales Rep

Requirements: A degree in Marketing, Business Administration or Accounting and two years of on-the-job sales experience.

Responsibilities: Work in the field to develop new business and introduce our revolutionary computer concept to a waiting business clientele. Learn the small to midsized business marketplace and open sales-producing doors with your skills. Represent and demonstrate the applications of a customized hardware/software concept.

Customer Support Rep

Requirements: Two years of college level studies in Accounting, Business Administration or Computer Science and several years of experience in hardware and software installation.

Responsibilities: Work with customer personnel to apply computer systems on the job.

We offer you a variety of important benefits:

- A position in one of our key offices located in Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Chicago and New York City.
- A superior compensation package.
- Numerous opportunities for advancement.

Join the ground-floor company and start at the top. Send your resume now to: Manpower Planning Manager, P.O. Box 58615 WTC, D6, Dallas, Texas 75258.

MOORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.
MAKING TECHNOLOGY AFFORDABLE
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Telecommunications Professionals

We know that you've heard it before:

CHALLENGE, OPPORTUNITY, REWARD

But this is for real!
And it's at a company where *you* make a difference. Grow with us and help shape our future.

Telecommunication Switching Systems, Inc., is a new U. S. subsidiary of CIT-Alcatel, a leading international supplier of state-of-the-art digital telecommunications switching products.

We have the resources ... sophisticated design aids ... outstanding work environment ...the backing of a major international corporation. What we don't have is you!

We need highly motivated hardware/software/systems telecommunications professionals right now. Join a proven team and watch your career take off with TSS. We have opportunities for qualified professionals with backgrounds in any of the following areas:

- **System Requirements Definition**
- **Trunk/Subscriber Interface Design**
- **Call Processing/Signaling Protocols**
- **Hardware/Software Tradeoffs**
- **Man-machine Interfaces**
- **Microprocessor-based Intelligent Controllers**
- **Distributed Processing Architecture/ Data Base Design**
- **Microprocessor-based Software Systems**

We offer excellent salaries up to $50,000, and competitive company-paid fringes. But there's more. If you are interested in a ground floor opportunity, TSS wants to hear from you! Call Paul Borman COLLECT, any weekday 9 am to 8 pm.

(301) 924-4146

or send your resume in confidence to him at:

TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING SYSTEMS, INC.
A CIT-Alcatel Subsidiary
11250 Roger Bacon Dr., #3•Reston, VA 22090
Equal Opportunity Employer

NCA CONVENTION

San Francisco, California • October 4, 5, & 6

We at National Computer Associates (NCA) are one of the single largest placement forces in the Data Processing Industry today. Our Convention is about you. The central theme for this semi-annual meeting is: RELOCATION pros and cons. Is there a mass movement to the major centers or not?

We have 20 well known experts on the D.P. facilities in our respective areas and the manpower needs of our locale. All are very concerned about the fast pace of this industry, so we meet to be of better service to all.

Give us a call. Let our member represent your views. Tell us about your search and how we can help. All our fees are paid by our clients with relocation assistance available.

MIDWEST

THOMAS HIRTZ AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
150 N. WACKER DRIVE, C
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606
(312) 977-1555

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL AGENCY
3000 TOWN CENTER
SUITE 2580 C
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075
(313) 353-5580

ELECTRONIC DATA PERSONNEL, INC.
1006 GRAND, SUITE 1202 C
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64106
(816) 421-6031

ELECTRONIC SYSTEM PERSONNEL
801 N. NICOLLETT MALL, SUITE 1716 C
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402
(612) 338-6714

MICHAEL THOMAS, INC.
6649 NORTH HIGH STREET, C
WORTHINGTON, OHIO 43085
(614) 846-0926

E.D.P. CONSULTANTS, INC.
11430 W. BLUEMOUND RD. C
MILWAUKEE, WI 53226
(414) 475-0077

EAST

ESP SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1211 CONNECTICUT AVENUE N.W., SUITE 210 C
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036
(202) 833-8040

BOTAL ASSOCIATES INC
405 LEXINGTON AVENUE, C
NEW YORK CITY, NY 10017
(212) 687-0906

SYSTEMS SEARCH
75 SO. ORANGE AVE., C
SO. ORANGE, NJ 07079
(201) 761-4400

SYSTEMS PERSONNEL, INC.
207 FOX LANE, C
WALLINGFORD, PA 19086
(215) 565-2920

CFA ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL, INC.
2530 JAMES ST., C
SYRACUSE, NY 13206
(315) 463-5225

COMPASS, INC.
900 ASYLUM AVE., C
HARTFORD, CT 06105
(203) 549-4240

If you're going to make a change, make it logically and professionally—Make it NCA.

WEST

HOUSER, MARTIN, MORRIS & ASSOCIATES
1940 - 116th AVENUE, N.E., C
BELLEVUE, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700

THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC.
303 SACRAMENTO STREET, C
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535

CONSTELLATION ENTERPRISES AGENCY,
3250 WILSHIRE BLVD., #1004-C
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010
(213) 487-0616

EDP INFINITY, INC.
6000 E. EVANS, B2 111-C
DENVER, CO 80222
(303) 753-1788

SOUTH

CAREER CONSULTANTS
2000 S. POST OAK #2222 C
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056
(713) 626-4100

DATAPRO PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY, SUITE 650 C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240
(214) 661-6600

DATA SCIENCES PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O. BOX 8577-C
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33024
(305) 434-6112 or (305) 685-7891

DATAMASTERS, DIV. OF TASKFORCE, INC.
P.O. BOX 6868 C
GREENSBORO, NC 27405
(919) 373-1461

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES. OFFICES NATIONALLY.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Florida

Red Lobster Inns, the nation's largest, full-service, seafood restaurant chain, has an immediate opening in our 370/148 VM/CMS shop for a Programmer Analyst. We offer you the opportunity to further develop your data processing expertise in a very sophisticated results-oriented environment.

WE OFFER:

- *Excellent salary
- *Benefits include profit sharing and dental plan
- *Paid relocation to Orlando, Florida
- *Opportunity for promotion and continued career development

We are seeking a data processing professional with a minimum of 5 years' experience in COBOL and FORTRAN programming (PL/1 a plus). Additional prerequisites include excellent interpersonal skills and exposure to systems design and project leadership in a 370 environment.

If you qualify send your resume with SALARY HISTORY to: Dept. RBG, Red Lobster Inns, P.O. Box 13330, Orlando, Florida 32859.

Red Lobster.

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

CHECKPOINT

Are YOU
- **Sure of your skills?**
- **Looking for new challenges?**
- **Winning the battle against inflation?**

Our business is to keep our finger on the **NATION's HOT-SPOTS** in the **EDP** job market, especially the booming **SUNBELT.**

Microprocessors to Mainframes. Our clients are in banking, insurance, manufacturing, software consulting, EDP auditing, and systems sales.

IBM - Honeywell - Burroughs - Minis
COBOL - BAL - RPG - CICS - IMS
Salaries $14,000 to $30,000

And they want us to find YOU.

Call us or send your resume to:

LARRY BURMEISTER
RICK DARBY
OATA KORR Associates
2300 Henderson Mill Road
Suite 407
Atlanta, GA 30345
(404) 491-3668
Recruiters

All fees are paid by our client companies

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel INC.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

FEE PAID POSITIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

Hardware/Software Evaluator	$30,000
OS COBOL Programmer	To $22,000
Systems Analyst	$21,000
Systems Programmers (Need 4)	$27,000
IMS Programmer	$21,000
Prog/Analyst	$17,000

Contact an EDP Specialist, Helen Miller, CEC, (803) 787-8797, DUNHILL OF COLUMBIA, 4700 Forest Dr., Suite 217, Columbia SC 29206.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

RPI has installed an IBM 3033 supporting 200+ timesharing terminals for interactive program development and is looking for talented individuals to join the Systems Services Staff to enhance our offerings in the following areas:

COMPILER SPECIALIST: will support, enhance, and design compilers, interpreters, and language support systems for use on the 3033. Significant prior experience with compilers is required.

SYSTEMS SUPPORT SPECIALIST: will support and enhance major areas of the 3033 operating system. Significant prior experience with the internals of a large operating system required. Significant prior experience with graphics, software and hardware will be accepted in lieu of operating systems experience.

Salary is open, depending on background. Send resume, three (3) professional references, and salary requirements to: Manager of Recruitment, RPI, Pittsburgh Building, Troy, NY 12181.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

needed for a 250 bed Hospital located on the SW coast of Florida. Previous experience in Hospital or with the 6807 Burrough equipment is required. Salary range from $16,000-$16,000, plus an excellent benefit package. Pleasant living conditions in a subtropical community. Send resume to: Venice Hospital, 540 the Rialto, Venice, FL 33595 or call collect for further information

(813)/485-0942

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION

Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

Partial list of current job openings:

EDP Managers	To $30K
Sys Programmers	To $27K
EDP Auditors	To $30K
Systems Analysts	To $24K
Programmers	To $22K

Visiting here? Call collect or drop in to talk over job openings and set up interviews

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc
1301 — 5th Avenue
Suite 2626
Seattle, Wash 98101
(206) 624-9000

COMPUTING CONSULTANT

Mississippi State University invites applications for the position of computing consultant in the Department of Computer Science. Responsibilities of the position include assisting university faculty and staff with various computing and programming projects. Applications should have experience and/or training in computing and should have an ability to work with others. A bachelor's degree is required, but a master's degree is preferred. Applicants should forward a resume and a list of references to

Professor Gerald A. Matthews
Coordinator of Computing Services
Department of Computer Science
Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer CS
Mississippi State, MS 39762

Miss. State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS ANALYST

SHORE AREA — Progressive MVS/CICS installation seeks individual with high technical skills and standards of excellence. Will be responsible for design and implementation of applications which integrate financial analysis, accounting, engineering and management information.

Candidates must:

Demonstrate design ability and experience. Show strong written and oral communication skills. Have BS or MS in accounting, finance, engineering or computer science.

EXCELLENT BENEFITS — and career opportunity. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Dept., Atlantic Electric, 1000 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N.J. 08404.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

This is WANG

Explore the Challenges of Software Development.

Telecommunications

We offer excellent salary and benefits, including profit sharing, stock purchase plan medical and dental insurance. Please send resume, including salary history, to Sue Morse, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue Lowell, MA 01851

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

AICPA — MANAGER — COMPUTER SERVICES

We are looking for an articulate CPA with training and experience in data processing (audit experience a decided plus) to join our Computer Services Division to:

- provide staff support for AICPA committees
- prepare drafts of audit guides and other publications
- write and review & evaluate submitted articles for the Journal of Accountancy
- respond to member inquiries concerning EDP.

We offer a professional environment, national exposure, solid career opportunity and a good benefits program. This position involves moderate travel.

If you're interested in joining the 500-member staff of the national membership association of CPAs, send your resume including earnings history and required salary to: Director of Personnel

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

Expansion in the Data Systems division of Geo Space Corporation has created career opportunities for Junior and Senior Programmers/-Analyst in real time control. These positions require a college degree in Math, Physics, Electrical Engineering, or Computer Science. A strong background in Fortran programming and Assembly language is helpful. Experience with minicomputers and RDS-500 is a plus, as is hardware experience. Please send resume with salary history to:

Personnel Department

Applied Magnetics
Geo Space
P.O. Box 26314 Houston, TX 77026
(713) 666-1611

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING

Q1 Corporation, the technological leader in microcomputer systems, is looking for a Director of Marketing with a proven record of success in marketing small business systems.

You'll be involved in planning marketing strategy, recruiting personnel, and coordinating our national sales program, both directly and through distributors.

This position offers an excellent compensation package and rapid advancement opportunities.

Please phone or write confidentially to Daniel Alroy, Q1 Corporation, 125 Ricefield Lane, Hauppauge, New York 11787, (516) 543-7800.

Q1 Corporation

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing Professionals

Discover San Francisco's Resources

Consider a career in the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area. Logical Options, the California Specialists in Data Processing Placement, is continuously monitoring the DP job market in the Bay Area. We can assist you in matching your skills to the current job market. If you are an experienced programmer or analyst, with a knowledge of COBOL, OS, JCL, ALC, IMS, DATA BASE SYSTEMS and COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS, contact your best resource!

Call or send your resume.
Naturally, the employer pays all fees.

LOGICAL OPTIONS INC

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
Suite 0 2014 C
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-2000

DATA PROCESSING

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Northwestern Memorial Hospital currently has 3 positions available for experienced Analysts who can work without direct supervision.

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW ON-LINE MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Qualified professional will have had experience in all phases of system development from initial design through implementation.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Accounts receivable and billing or payroll/financial experience.

Experience in a DOS/VS environment with CICS and DLI is preferred for positions. We have an IBM 3031/4 meg computer system. Salary commensurate with your background and qualifications. Benefits include 3 weeks vacation, health/life insurance, and 100% tuition reimbursement. Please send resume or CALL COLLECT:

(312) 649-3166
MS. SUSAN SEALS
NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
310 E. Huron St.
Chicago, Illinois 60611

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

NMH

Systems and Informatics AG EUROPE

Rapidly expanding Swiss software house has openings for Senior Systems Software Specialists and Computer Scientists to work in Central and Southern Germany and Italy.

OPERATING SYSTEMS (2)

Sound theoretical and practical background, approx. 10 yrs. exp. with tightly coupled multi processor systems. Fault tolerant design

RELATIONAL DATABASE (2)

Degree & 6 yrs. exp to work on design of new database system incl. DDL and DC

COMPILERS (4)

Degree and very solid background in design and development of several languages. COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, PL/1, ADA.

IBM SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS (3 one each)

Degree and many yrs. exp. at internals level, system MVS, JES2, IMS, TP software including VTAM, SNA, NCP, EP, BTAM, TCAM, RTAM, interface to CICS, IMS RES/JES 2.3, IBM 38 or equivalent background preferred.

SALARIES

$30K to $60K depending on experience. Send resume to Tom Linden, 302 Boon Rd., Stoughton, MA 02148. Tel. (617) 828-7765 days or eves.

CRAY RESEARCH

BUILDS FOR THE FUTURE!

CRAY RESEARCH is the leader in the large scale scientific computer business. We are rapidly growing company with a variety of diverse, interesting positions in a small company atmosphere.

FORTRAN COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

We currently have an opening for a person with experience in FORTRAN Compiler Development. This position involves designing and implementing extensions to our FORTRAN Compiler and working on optimization and code generation. This requires a degree in Math, Physics, Computer Science or equivalent plus at least 5 years experience in Compiler Development. This position is located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility, a suburb of St. Paul/Minneapolis, MN

OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

We currently have several openings in our System Group for people interested in Operating System Development for large scale scientific computers. These openings are in areas such as: I/O subsystems, File Management, and instruction simulator development. A degree in Math, Physics or Computer Science is preferred. There are openings for all levels of experience. These positions are located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility.

SYSTEM TEST AND INTEGRATION

The Cray Operating System Test/Integration Group has openings for Programmer/Analyst. Duties include operating system testing, integration and test development and may include some utility program development. This is an excellent opportunity to learn many parts of the operating system and can lead to later specialization in operating system development. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math or Physics plus 0-3 years experience or the equivalent in programming or system testing is desirable.

INSTRUCTOR (Computer Hardware)

This person will be instrumental in all phases of developing courses for customers and employees. The instructor's primary duties are to design and implement hardware training courses for classroom instruction. The applicant should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance experience on large scale computer systems. Writing exposure is a plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

Openings exist for talented computer professionals for challenging assignments at several of our sites. Requires one year of experience on large scale computer systems. After extensive on-the-job training on the Super Scale Cray-1, the successful candidates will be assigned to customer sites.

In addition to a highly competitive compensation and benefits package, you will be joining a highly successful and growing organization. Please submit your resume and salary history in confidence to:

C.W. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Dr
Mendota Heights, MN 55120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST III

Tired of the turmoil and high cost of housing in big cities? Then come to work for the County of Sacramento

Requires four-year college degree and three years experience in programming or systems analysis, including at least one year of experience in business applications for an intermediate or large computer installation. A Master's degree may be substituted for one year of general experience. Additional qualifying experience may be substituted for the required education on a year-for-year basis.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental and life insurance plus retirement program.

SALARY $20,442.80 — $24,847.00

APPLICATIONS OR RESUMES
MUST BE RECEIVED
BY 5:00 PM WEDNESDAY
OCTOBER 24, 1979
COUNTY EMPLOYMENT OFFICE
700 "H" STREET, GROUND FLOOR
SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 95814
TEL (916) 440-5263

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Dynamic Batch and On-Line environment. Applicant must have 4 to 5 years experience as analyst/programmer with a total of 7 years in the data processing field. Language requirements include Cobol, with ALC or RPGII an asset. Experience with an insurance industry would be beneficial. Firm utilizes IBM 370/138 DOS/VS. Located in midst of first class hunting, fishing, skiing and backpacking country, in community of 80,000. 16.9-25.3K salary range.

Send resume and salary requirement to Personnel Office, Blue Cross of Montana P.O. Box 5004, Great Falls, Montana 59403 Phone (406) 791-7310. An equal opportunity employer.

Your Ultimate Choice

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS WE NEED YOU

Why are so many people interested in the opportunities of overseas work?

MONEY. . . Net income after all expenses and taxes is equal to your gross yearly income. Can you realize this now?

CAREER POTENTIAL. . . Unprecedented growth, no contract to sign. Prototype projects mean "producers" move upward rapidly

TRAVEL. . . Six weeks annual vacation with travel expenses for the entire family back to the U.S. This time and money can be used to see Europe and the rest of the world.

LIVING CONDITIONS . . . Family status: American foods, shools, housing and medical facilities

We need over 20 date processing professionals. The following is only a sample:

	U.S. GROSS	OVERSEAS NET
PL/1 FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS	to $30,000	to$30,000
MVS/JES3 SYSTEMS PROGS	to $35,000	to $35,000
TSO SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	to $35,000	to $35,000
EDP PLANNERS	to $35,000	to $35,000

For further information, please contact Data Processing Specialist Roger Hall or Muril Webster at (713) 621-9050

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES NEVER A CONTACT TO SIGN

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis

Houston, Tx 77002
(713) 621-9050

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER

Hydril is a leader in the manufacture of oil field equipment. As a result of ongoing expansion, we continuously have a demand for innovative, aggressive professionals to help us maintain our status.

Currently our need is for a Programmer with proven experience in COBOL programming in manufacturing/accounting applications.

Our salaries are excellent, our work environment stimulating and our benefits outstanding.

For immediate consideration, please submit your complete resume and salary history in confidence, or call:

K. Ruf
HYDRIL COMPANY
714 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 680-1915
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMS Programmer/ Analysts $20 to $25K

San Francisco

Our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer/Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in data processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: Gary R. Schultz, One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 966-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Pacific Northwest

We are presently seeking an individual with one to three years experience in an interactive computing environment to participate in analysis, design and programming for marketing finance and manufacturing operations.

Desired qualifications: A working knowledge of COBOL and PL/1 languages, education in business or related discipline and experience with IBM DOS/VS and DG AOS.

Olympia offers Pacific Northwest best in living and challenging career opportunities. Send complete resume to:

Laird Adkins
Olympia Brewing Company
P.O. Box 947
Olympia, WA 98507
equal opportunity employer m/f/h

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

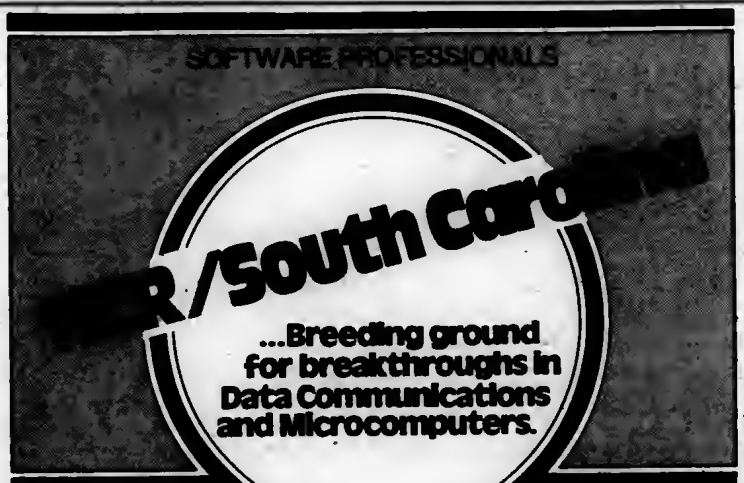
Our clients (NATIONWIDE) need DP professionals . . . all levels, including managers.

$18,000 to $42,000

We have hundreds of positions listed to help you reach your objectives . . . a new challenge; relocation, more money; new experience; change industry; increased responsibility; job security, growth potential.

Send us your resume, we will review it and call you. Our service is CONFIDENTIAL, is NATIONWIDE, and without cost to you; companies pay all fees.

Mark Potter
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
33W. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400



Something important is going on in Columbia, South Carolina. All the professional excitement you could ask for is part of the picture. We're pushing beyond the current state-of-the-art in two of the most exciting technologies of today—data communications and microprocessors.

We're developing software for operating systems, front-end processors, communication drivers, I/O device handlers and diagnostics. If you're a software professional who has helped solve the systems software problems involved in the development of minicomputers, microcomputers, and mainframes, then we invite you to get into the action. Start by exploring these key openings in our software departments:

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

This department is engaged in the development of software for on-line interactive data processing systems. Software product areas currently under development or planned for the near future include both development of support systems and real-time operating systems. We seek people with design implementation and support of compilers, assemblers, link editors, object processors, automated software distribution and control libraries. Openings also exist for individuals with design implementation of real-time communications-oriented multi-tasking operating software for microcomputers or equivalent.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This area provides early definition and design of future microcomputers in communications products along with initiation, early program management, and startup development of new programs. This group offers opportunities for individual contributions in a systems level scope of design from the conceptual stage to finished product. We require senior analysts with a minimum of 5 years in software plus knowledge of hardware in any one of the following areas: • Microcomputer Design • Communications Product Design • Communications Network Architecture • Systems Modeling Performance Measurement and Analysis.

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This department is primarily responsible for designing, implementing general purpose microcomputer systems. Key decisions are made here regarding processor design, memory design, and overall systems architecture. We seek software professionals to help make the decisions for our next generation microcomputer systems. These people must have extensive experience in both systems and applications software. Other opportunities exist for personnel with experience in the following areas: • Diagnostic Systems • Diagnostic Programs • Startup Firmware • I/O Handlers • Microcode.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This group is charged with the responsibility of proposing, designing, and providing hardware and software modules for future communications products. Concentrating both hardware and software development in one group of professionals allows the application of top-down system design techniques developed only recently within the industry. Current challenges include the successful application of small, inexpensive microprocessors in communications systems, such as controllers and front ends in place of minicomputers often used today. Opportunities exist for personnel with experience in any of the following: • Design and Development of Communications Protocol Drivers • SDLC • Communications Diagnostics • Intelligent Communications Controller General Software.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Get in on the ground floor of advanced communication design and participate in NCR's entry to Distributive Network Architecture, consisting of a series of microprocessor-based terminals and nodes connected by communications lines. We seek individuals who have in-depth software background with solid communications experience. Qualified applicants must provide definition, design and implementation leadership in any one of the following areas: • Microprocessor Software • Communications Links Disciplines (SDLC, Bisynch, ISO, etc.) • Front End Processor Software • Network Node Software • Network Definition Language (System Generators) • Constructors for Nodes, Cluster Controllers and Front Ends • VTAM NCP (for interface to SNA Network).

NCR—Columbia not only offers you a state-of-the-art technical environment, but also a lifestyle which will offer you the best of both worlds. Columbia, which is close to the seashore and mountains, enjoys the lifestyle of both city and country living with fine recreational facilities for tennis, golf, fishing, camping and water sports. The area also has excellent housing opportunities, low taxes, and is the home of the University of South Carolina.

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Mr. Ken Uhlig, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. S50, NCR Corporation, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, S.C. 29169. Or, call him collect at (803) 796-8250

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

MIS DESIGNERS

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS has been chosen to conduct an exclusive NATIONWIDE search for the purpose of selecting five (5) very special professionals. These individuals will be responsible for the CONCEPTUAL FORMULATION and DESIGN of an extensive MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM for a major Insurance Company. Additionally, significant management responsibility will exist with staff sizes ranging from 20 to 50 professional Programmers and Analysts working in a large, state-of-the-art, IBM environment.

If you have several years experience in PROJECT DESIGN and management of large scale FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, the communication skills to deal with management up to the Executive level, and experience in the Property and Casualty side of the insurance industry, you may be the very special person for these very special positions. Salaries range from $30,000 to $45,000.

If you would like to explore this unique opportunity, phone or write JOEL POLIN:
One Oxford Valley, Suite 400, Langhorne, Pa. 19047
215/757/1543

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS®
OF BUCKS COUNTY

HOUSTON PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

KIRBY BUILDING SYSTEMS, INC., a rapidly growing international marketer of pre-engineered metal buildings has immediate opportunities for Programmer/Analysts. Our DP Center has PDP 11/70s and 11/34s using RSTS and RSX with plans for a distributive system.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS P/A
Participate in a major project to up-grade our business information systems to the latest on-line integrated applications. Experience with Basic-Plus, COBOL and RSTS. Requirements definition and package software conversion/implementation experience a plus.

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS P/A
Be a key figure in the development of an on-line computer based engineering system for metal buildings design.

Experience with FORTRAN and RSX as a Civil Structural Engineer or a metal building company a must. Interactive graphics, AUTO/STEEL. Computer Engineering Design/Drafting experience a plus.

We offer excellent salaries with exceptional benefits package. Resumes may be mailed to:

Frank Smith
Director of Data Processing **(713) 666-1941**

KIRBY BUILDING SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 36429 **Houston, Texas 77036**

Kirby BUILDING SYSTEMS

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Are You Seeking Greater Challenge and Responsibility?

Northern Electric Company, Division of Sunbeam Corporation, has immediate openings for experienced Information Systems specialists.

THE COMPANY

Corporate headquarters located in Laurel, Mississippi, with primary manufacturing facilities in the Southeast and Southwest. Growth oriented and aggressive staff with medium-sized EDP shop. IBM 370/138 hardware and wide range of on-line manufacturing, financial, and marketing applications using COBOL. Company provides liberal benefits package, including outstanding Profit Sharing plan, and competitive salary levels.

THE REQUIREMENTS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS:
3-5 years experience in development of manufacturing or marketing applications, B.S. degree preferred, knowledge of CICS command level coding and O/L1 data base techniques helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS:
3-5 years experience in development of on-line systems, operating procedures for users and interface between EDP staff and user departments. Thorough understanding of computer systems development in manufacturing-inventory control areas is essential.

If you possess these qualifications and are interested in joining a rapidly growing, progressive organization please forward your complete work and salary history in confidence to

NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY
P.O. Box 247
Laurel, MS 39440
Attn: Personnel Representative

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP AUDITORS TO: $26,000

Our client, an expanding subsidiary of Fortune 50 giant has immediate opportunity for several EDP Audit professionals. Client seeks degreed persons with 1+ yrs. EDP Audit exp. or OS/MVS Systems & Programming exp. with desire to enter EDP Audit field. Desirable Midwestern location. Excellent advancement, full career benefits. **Call Jim Schwab at 704/375-0600 or send resume in complete confidence to:**

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
1742 Southern National Center
Charlotte, N.C. 28202
EDP SPECIALISTS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Challenging positions exist in the Northwest and nationally. Whether your career goal requires relocation or a new position in your present area, Dunhill of Edmonds can assist you. We offer confidential, professional, personal service in all areas of Data Processing placement.

Contact: Jana Jones

Dunhill
OF EDMONDS, INC.
100 2nd Avenue Suite 360
Edmonds, Washington 98020
206-775-5673

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Boise State University is seeking a qualified Software Specialist Senior to provide technical support for its DOS/VS, POWER/VS, DL/I, CICS, RJE installation. The successful applicant will not only be responsible for the operating system, but will also serve as a resource person for other Computer Center employees. Should no qualified person be found, consideration will be given at the Software Specialist (Junior) level. BSU is located in the major metropolitan area of the State, which offers a variety of cultural and outdoor activities. Write or call for application to be returned by Nov. 2, 1979. Starting date approximately December 1, 1979.

BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY
Center for Data Processing
1910 University Drive
Boise, ID 83725
(208) 385-1159

Boise State University is an EEO employer/educator

Data Processing

a subsidiary of

SYSTEMS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST IT'S SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

For an exciting career opportunity and the best of carefree, sunny living close to the fun things in life.

Williams Brothers Engineering Company, a dynamic and growing firm, is the operator of the Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve near Bakersfield, California. Just two hours from Los Angeles, the Bakersfield area combines the convenience of a large city with the pleasures of close-at-hand recreation areas.

This is a new position which requires a minimum of three to five years experience in designing, developing, implementing and maintaining business applications (i.e. Payroll, Accounts Payable etc.) in an IBM 370 environment.

Your working environment will be utilizing the following hardware/software: An IBM 4331 computer DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, DLI and VSE/Power. Overall responsibilities include a wide range of systems development activities and the continuing support of business applications at NPR #1.

This position offers a competitive salary, supplemented by a comprehensive benefit program including pension and investment plans, credit union and excellent group medical insurance.

Add your energy to help support one of the largest oilfields in the United States, by rushing your resume to:

Personnel Services

WILLIAMS BROTHERS ENGINEERING COMPANY

P.O. Box 86
Tupman, CA 93276

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Minority/Female/Handicapped are encouraged to apply

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE

Expanding growth has created an outstanding new executive opportunity in the Management Services Department of a major midwest transportation-resource company.

Responsibilities include short and long range planning, coordination of interface with user departments, major input in departmental decision making and total applications development in a large, modern and creative shop. Hardware includes numerous large scale IBM computers operating multiple telecommunications systems.

Candidates should have an appropriate education, together with ten to fifteen years of Data Processing experience. Good interpersonal skills and decision making abilities essential.

Qualified applicants should send resume and salary history in confidence to: **CW Box 2073, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160**

an equal opportunity employer

EDP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

A progressive international "Big 8" CPA firm in Tampa, Florida is seeking an individual with at least three to five years of responsible data processing experience. This EDP management consulting opportunity requires the candidate to have experience in systems design, system selection and evaluation, minicomputers, programming, and an indepth understanding of general computer applications. Specific experience with IBM DOS and CICS is helpful. Excellent problem solving ability, and written and verbal communications skills are required. Qualified individuals should possess a B.S. degree at a minimum.

This position offers an extremely rewarding professional challenge and a superb geographic location in Florida. If you are seeking a responsible position with a dynamic management consulting practice, please send your qualifications, including salary history, to us in confidence.

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY
Management Services
P.O. Box 380
Tampa, Florida 33601

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ARTHUR YOUNG

State-of-the-Art SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

San Francisco Bay Area

SRI International is involved in the development of complex state-of-the-art software to support a large signal processing project. Our many current openings, each of which has considerable career growth potential, include:

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ SR. SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

An exceptional opportunity to lead the programming effort on large, complex, innovative, scientific programming projects. Will interface with clients and SRI staff to determine program functional and performance requirements. Will be responsible for top-level program design. Will direct others and participate in all phases of program development: detailed design, specifications, coding, documentation, debugging, and verification. Knowledge of FORTRAN required, PASCAL desirable. Familiarity with CDC computers useful but not mandatory. M.S., Ph.D/ Software Engineering, Computer Science, or equivalent experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Opportunity to work as a key member of a top-notch design and implementation team for large, complex software projects. Will do program design, specification, coding, documentation, debugging, and verification. Responsible for assessing computer hardware/software usage tradeoffs, and maximizing efficient system utilization. Knowledge of high level languages (PASCAL, FORTRAN) required, familiarity with assembly language desirable. B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science or Software Engineering.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

In this position you will work as part of a team to solve engineering and signal-processing problems with the aid of a computer. Responsible for analysis of engineering problems, design, specification, coding, documentation, and debugging of computer programs, and interpretation of computer results. FORTRAN experience with CDC machines useful. B.S., M.S., Ph.D/EE, Physics, Math, or Computer Science.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

You will work with engineers to develop program for engineering applications, and work with other programmers to develop utility routines for file management and mathematical calculations. You will be responsible for all phases of program implementation and checkout. Knowledge of FORTRAN necessary. Familiarity with CDC machines a plus.

RESEARCH ENGINEER

Research, analysis, oral and written presentation in the area of digital signal processing.

SRI INTERNATIONAL (formerly Stanford Research Institute) is a problem solving organization performing basic and applied research under contract for clients in business, industry and government on a worldwide basis. We offer a stimulating environment, excellent company benefits including liberal vacation and company paid retirement.

Please send resume to, or phone Beth Solomon, (415) 326-6200, ext. 2949, SRI INTERNATIONAL, 333 Ravenswood Ave., Menlo Park, CA 94025. We are an equal opportunity employer. U.S. Citizenship required.

SRI International

If you're not the first to read this issue, you may be the last to know.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-225-3080 (in Massachusetts, call 617-965-5800).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are a recognized worldwide leader in the manufacture of baby products. Our newly constructed, modern facility is located in the Somerset County of Central N.J.—equidistant between New York City and Philadelphia. *The atmosphere is healthy!*

Degree and/or equivalent experience. 3-5 years experience working with DOS/VS, POWER/VS, CICS/VS. Environment includes 3031, Data Base, VM and CMS.

This rapidly growing company offers career potential with excellent salary and benefits. For immediate consideration, call or send resume, including salary requirements, in complete confidence to Ms. M. Weaver.

Johnson & Johnson
BABY PRODUCTS COMPANY
Grandview Road, Skillman, N.J. 08558
201-874-2194

Equal opportunity employer M/F, Vietnam-era veteran

FACULTY POSITION
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AREA
University of Cincinnati

Two tenure track positions, rank open. Research, teaching, undergraduate and graduate program development. Ph.D required. business experience desirable. Interests could include information systems design & administration, data base management, secure system control, natural language access, software methodology, business applications. Competitive salary; local consulting opportunities. Send resumes to:

Lawrence J. Mazlack
Information Systems
Department of Quantitative Analysis
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH 45221
(513) 475-5821

The University of Cincinnati is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

frank leonard

FLORIDA
DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS. Experience with NETWORK TROUBLESHOOTING, TELEPHONE COMPANY INTERFACING, MODEMS, E.I.A. SPECIFICATIONS and SOFTWARE LINE PROTOCOLS is DESIREABLE. SALARY to LOW TWENTYS. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
Suite 100
1211 North Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33607
813-872-1883

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has immediate job opportunities available in Las Vegas, Nevada.

PROGRAMMER

Opportunities exist for individuals with experience on large-scale computers in a timesharing environment. We are looking for talented individuals with at least two years of applicable computer programming experience plus a degree in business administration, mathematics, accounting or computer sciences.

Must be a U.S. citizen.
Replies held confidential.
Liberal fringe benefits.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER — M/F

Send resumes to:

Ms. Trudie L. Rainey, M/S 567
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114
Tel: 702-734-3291

REECo **Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.**

data processing

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

A Chicago area Medical Center is currently seeking a Business Systems Analyst to join its Systems and Procedurs Department.

The qualified candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in a technically-related field or equivalent experience, and 4-5 years successful experience including manual systems specialities, overall systems flow and financial applications or systems.

Responsibilities of this dual-function (generalist/technician) key position will include comprehensive user interface, the analysis, specification, design, development and documentation of non-computer aspects, input/output of systems, and integrated systems effectiveness and efficiency.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and ability, a comprehensive package of fringe benefits that include 3 weeks paid vacation and an atmosphere conductive to personal and professional growth. For consideration, please submit your resume, including salary history and requirements, to:

CW Box 2077
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATE OFFICE OPENINGS

United Computing Systems, Inc., an established and growing international computer services firm in Kansas City, has senior and junior level openings in:

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE & DEVELOPMENT: Qualified individuals are needed to participate in the growth of UCS's international telecommunications network — UNINET. This growing network serves multiple data centers from over 150 cities within the U.S. and Europe. Responsibilities include design, development, and implementation of software for a network of minicomputer based systems consisting of front ends, nodes, and local concentrators. You must have a minimum of 1 to 2 years experience in Assembler language with a general understanding of real time programming. Senior level applicants should have network experience with knowledge of BISYNC, 200 UT; HASP, HDLC, SDLC, X.25 or other communications protocols desirable.

In addition to a good salary and excellent benefits, we will offer you a stock purchase plan, tuition reimbursement, and pension program.

Please submit resume, including salary history, to:

LaVonne Chimbel
UNITED COMPUTING SYSTEMS, INC.
2525 Washington
Kansas City, Missouri 64108

or call
(816) 221-9700

PEOPLE, SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS UNITED

equal opportunity employer M/F/H

Programmers

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

New work combined with an expanded emphasis on software design and development has created immediate openings for computer professionals at our suburban Philadelphia location. These positions offer individuals the opportunity to join a growing organization with an excellent salary and benefit package.

PROGRAMMERS

Our Customer Systems Group is seeking key individuals with operating system and performance evaluation programming experience. Tasks will include the design and implementation of a distributed operating system and the support of a full-scale system benchmark for a unique multiprocessor real-time system. Experience with a DEC PDP 11/70, I/O interfaces, modeling and data communications is desirable.

MICROPROGRAMMERS

We are seeking talented individuals to participate in the development of advanced programs such as microprogrammed front-ends for message switching networks and an emulator for a Pascal-based soft architecture machine. Candidates should have experience with microprocessors and/or assembly language programming in a data communications environment.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

We have systems engineering openings in the areas of data communications networks, switching systems, intelligent terminals, new systems interfaces and many others. A BS in Computer Science or Engineering with some design experience involving systems engineering is required.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Become part of a rapidly expanding field. Our QA department has positions available for individuals with a minimum of 5 years software experience. A background in software reliability or quality is a plus.

If you have experience in any of the above areas and wish to be considered for a position at our suburban Philadelphia location, reply in confidence by sending your resume and salary history to: **Owen Snyder, Burroughs Corporation, P.O. Box 517, Paoli, Pa., 19301 or call (215) 648-2403.** An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Burroughs

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Batterymarch, an innovative investment advisor, needs a Senior Programmer for its in-house Time Sharing System to work on Transactions Systems, Management Information Systems and Investment Modeling. The candidate should be experienced in both Cobol and Fortran and be capable of working in an unstructured and challenging environment. Investment or Financial Systems Experience is desirable. **Send resume only to:**

Beverly Cancelliere
Vice President
Batterymarch Financial
Management Corporation
600 Atlantic Avenue
12th Floor
Boston, MA 02210

BATTERYMARCH
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
CORPORATION

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

Marketing representative to sell minicomputer hardware (Datapoint) and software package developed for petroleum jobbers. A strong working knowledge of small business accounting and operational environment is essential. Programming experience is not required but a fundamental knowledge of software concepts is important. You will be selling for a prestigious company with an excellent record of implementing solid systems. Prices for the complete package range from $40,000 - $140,000. Several geographic areas to choose from with an attractive commission program. Send resume to GSS, 155 S.W. Madison, Corvallis, OR 97330.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

We are a leading manufacturer of heavy electrical equipment, and are currently expanding the scope and responsibilities of our Management Information Services Department. This has created several new positions for motivated individuals seeking a challenging career opportunity.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Qualified candidates must have a thorough knowledge of manufacturing systems, and be able to assume a key position in a systems development team that is installing a state-of-the-art MRP and shop floor control systems. Knowledge of MVS, IMS/DL1 will be beneficial.

We offer a competitive salary, a complete benefits package and an excellent opportunity for personal growth. For immediate consideration, applicants should send resume with salary history in complete confidence to:

R.V. KHALAP
T.I.M.E. PROJECT MANAGER
GOULD-BROWN BOVERI
POWER SYSTEMS DIVISION
11711 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, CA 90241

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

TECHNICAL WRITER

Software Language Manuals

a newly created position for a person with a technical writing and programming background

We are the world leader in environmental, fire and security control systems for commercial buildings and have a need for a person with a unique combination of talents who can put together software user manuals for computer based systems.

If your background includes 2 years programming experience (including assembly language, FORTRAN, Pascal or equivalent language) and 3 years of technical writing, you're the ideal candidate. At Honeywell you'll interface with our software engineering areas to independently develop software language user manuals as well as train other tech writers in software technology.

Offered is an above average compensation package including comprehensive benefits and tuition aid, and free dental coverage. For more information on this high visibility position write or call: Beth Wiseman, (312) 570-5318, HONEYWELL, 1500 W. Dundee Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60004.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Honeywell

Telemedia, Inc., an international training services company has openings in Saudi Arabia for the following positions.

Computer Operations Supervisor

You will be responsible for the organization, plans and control of a new data processing center. Must have at least 3 years experience in operation of mini/computers, with some supervisory responsibilities.

Computer Operator

You will monitor, operate and control the computer. Require at least 1 year experience in operation of mini computer.

Prefer that candidates for both positions have some background in COBOL programming. A college degree in EOP or business a plus. You will be working with a Data General CS 60/C6 using an Interactive COBOL system.

We offer an attractive overseas compensation package and complete benefit plan. You will be required to sign a 2 year contract.

Please send complete resume including salary history in confidence to:

Telemedia, Inc.
Dept. CO
310 S. Michigan
Chicago, IL 60604

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

We have an immediate opening for a Software Specialist at our North American operations in Des Moines, Ia. Successful candidate will possess the following qualifications:

- BA Degree in a business related field or computer science.
- 1 year experience in operations, computer services or COBOL IMS application programming.
- 1-to 2 years as an IMS VS software programmer or specialist with exposure to NCP/VTAM.

This position offers an attractive compensation package with liberal vacation and holiday provisions. Send detailed resume of education, experience, and salary history to:

B. W. Burkett
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
1901 Bell Avenue
Des Moines, Ia. 50315

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

SOFTWARE & HARDWARE PROFESSIONALS

SPECTRA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, Inc. designs and installs hospital-wide, minicomputer medical information systems utilizing proprietary software. Our system supports the activities of medical professionals throughout the hospital by providing on-line order entry and management of patient-related data and services.

Continued product development and increased sales have afforded us the opportunity to seek additional software professionals with 2-5 years experience with knowledge of top-down structure design, HIPO, ASSEMBLER and structered programming techniques is highly desirable. Exposure to C language, PASCAL, or ALGOL is a plus.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Application Software
Systems Hardware/Software

These positions are responsible for controlling and supervising activities for each project/projects within the specific dept. Responsibilities include development of project plans and schedules; establishment of work assignments and technical direction for the following positions.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Under general supervision will develop enhance and maintain software for projects within the support software dept. Will provide solutions to a variety of problems following established procedures and guidelines.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Will gather and analyze information for developing and modifying computer systems, define system objectives, system operation and develop system test and conversion plans.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

You will be responsible for support of real-time multi-programming operating systems, applications software, data base access methods, systems utilities and performance evaluation. Support includes problem analysis and correction for installed client systems and our development facility. You must also be willing to travel.

HARDWARE ENGINEER

The hardware engineering personnel at Spectra are responsible for all phases of hardware implementation as well as technical support via telephone and on-site. You will provide site plans, system plans and on-site installation support.

We have already become a leading factor in the turn-key medical information system marketplace, offering excellent starting salary, comprehensive benefits and outstanding opportunities for personal recognition and professional growth.

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS IN SAUDI ARABIA

We have opportunities for both Programmer Analysts and Hardware Engineers to work on assignment at hospital sites in Saudi Arabia. We offer excellent living accommodations and an extremely attractive compensation package and additional benefits.

If you are seeking a unique challenge and rewards that are offered by a young, dynamic and rapidly growing company, please send a resume, with salary history, in confidence to Spectra Medical Systems, Inc. Attn: Gary Andrews, 330 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, Ca 94086. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

SPECTRA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
A Unit of Whittaker Corporation

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Development and maintenance of microprocessor based computer systems (TMS 9900 CPU CHIP) I/O interface. D/A conversion. Solid background in development is needed. Excellent opportunity to work towards full system responsibility. Small progressive company environment.

Send resume or call after 5 pm, Mr. George Horn, 935-8670.

MIDDLESEX GENERAL INDUSTRIES
North Woburn Industrial Park
8 Adele Road
Woburn MA 01801

SYSTEMS ANALYST/CONSULTANT

Multi-office Central Wisconsin CPA firm is offering a career opportunity for a systems analyst in its consulting division. Applicant should have three to five years solid EOP experience with exposure to COBOL and RPG in a manufacturing environment. Hardware and software variety, various industries. Opportunity for exposure to health care, government and other areas. Excellent compensation for individual with initiative and leadership skills. Fringe benefits include paid retirement plan and great "quality of life". Send resume to:

MAS DEPARTMENT
Wipfli, Ullrich & Company
P.O. Box 666
Wausau, WI 54401

ITT Rayonier (Stamford, Connecticut)

■ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (MANUFACTURING)

■ PROJECT LEADER

■ SR. ANALYSTS

ITT Rayonier, a dynamic forest products company, is seeking Analysts for its Stamford based data processing installation.

To qualify, you must have a degree or equivalent. In addition, the candidates we seek must have project leadership capability, good communications skills and preferably a manufacturing background in one of the following areas:

- **plant maintenance systems**
- **spare parts inventory systems**
- **purchasing systems**

Attractive starting salaries, comprehensive benefits and growth opportunity.

Send resume, including earnings history, to: B. Lyons, Personnel Department, ITT Rayonier Inc., 1177 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06904.

ITT Rayonier Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

AMCA International

AMCA International is perhaps the most dynamic company going today, and even more so — tomorrow. AMCA's world wide operations consist of 32 different companies and 48 manufacturing facilities. Sales during 1978 were approximately one billion dollars. Profits have maintained a 29% compounded annual growth rate in earnings per share. Our products include everything from chainsaws to cranes — from metal buildings to petroleum refineries. Our operating philosophy is to diversify strategically — no single industry, no single national dependence — and yet maintain the continuity of sustained, orderly growth. We offer a benefit package comparable to any in the area. We offer competitive salaries, challenge and potential, and an exciting environment — both today and tomorrow.

AMCA's Memphis, Tennessee Computer Center has two IBM 370/158's. Our Operating System is MVS and we offer CICS, CICS/PANVALET, and TSO to support our COBOL development efforts. Currently openings exist for

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/SYSTEMS MANAGERS

These positions are located in several of our facilities across the U.S. and Canada.

If you desire a more dynamic, challenging and exciting future and have a minimum of two years COBOL EXPERIENCE, please send resume or call 1-901-372-6464

AMCA

Commercial Development
AMCA International Corp.
5775 Summer Trees Drive
Memphis, TN 38134

Data Processing

DIRECTOR OF DATA SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

Purdue University Calumet is seeking a Director who will have senior management responsibility for planning and managing the Computing Center. Reports directly to the Vice Chancellor for Administrative Services. The Center is responsible for providing high quality computer services to support both academic instruction and administrative data processing.

QUALIFICATIONS

1. Proven planning and management expertise — minimum three (3) years related experience.
2. Thorough working knowledge of IBM 370 DOS/VS and remote processing.
3. Master's degree preferably in management, computer science or engineering.
4. Strong interpersonal and leadership skills.

Salary open. Send resume with references by October 12, 1979 to:

Vice Chancellor Gary H. Newsom

PURDUE UNIVERSITY CALUMET
2233 171st Street
Hammond, IN 46323
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Metropolitan Life, possessing one of the largest arrays of development capacity in the world, is opening its doors to you through a get-together for all levels of hardware and software professionals at our

Career Convention

Saturday, October 6th, between 10am-4pm and Thursday, October 11th, between 4-7pm at 11 Madison Avenue (24th Street), New York City

Your talents deserve the special advantages you'll have with us: learning more, acquiring management skills, advancing through opportunities for recognition and growth that come of working with small groups.

If you have at least 1-2 years experience in a medium or large-scale environment, come to our Career Convention where, depending on your qualifications, we may be able to offer you a position on the spot. You will have an opportunity to discuss career possibilities with our Technical Managers and Senior Officers.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Opportunities for COBOL programmers to learn or expand your knowledge of TELEPROCESSING and DATA BASE in new and enhanced on-line systems.

Our applications range from management information systems, claims processing, pension systems to financial management systems. Insurance background is NOT required.

TECHNICAL

Technical Opportunities in: IBM Operating Systems, Honeywell Level 6 Mini's, Computer Performance Measurement & Tuning, Data Base, On-Line Software, Specialized BAL Programming, Hardware Evaluation, Vendor and Contract Negotiations.

Our state-of-the-art environment leaves nothing to be desired.

Our hardware presently consists of 4 IBM 3033's, 6 IBM 370/168's engaged in interactive program development, plus various mini's and micro's being used for distributed processing in pilot applications. Our software includes: MVS, VM, CMS, CICS, IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, RANTS, MARK-IV, CULPRIT, BASIC.

Be sure to attend our Career Convention and see what your future can be with us. We'll be serving a great buffet, and giving a demonstration of our computer-assisted instruction program. We offer flexible hours, highly competitive salaries, and superior benefits which include a dental plan and tuition assistance in various related business and technical disciplines — even at the graduate level. A resume is not required, but if you have one, bring it along.

For more information and/or to arrange a specific interview appointment time, call Robin Seligson, collect, at: (212) 686-2066, 8AM-3PM

Metropolitan

An equal opportunity employer

JOIN US IN ATLANTA!

Our nationally known service company is the largest and fastest growing of its kind. We are currently operating an IBM 370/158 under OS/VS 1 with 2 DEC 1170's. Expansion has caused us to seek the following positions:

(3) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Minimum, 3 years' experience. Knowledge of OS/VS1, VM/CMS, NCP, IMS DS/DC, VTAM.

DESIGN ANALYSTS

Minimum, 4 years' experience in design and implementation of on-line financial systems. IMS experience preferred.

(2) SR. PROGRAMMERS

Minimum, 4 years' experience using COBOL in an IBM OS environment. IMS experience highly desired.

(2) PROGRAMMERS

Minimum, 2 years' COBOL experience. IBM OS background with IMS preferred.

We also need qualified people with IMS DB/DC in data dictionary and data base analysis.

Join a leader. If you want a pleasant year-round climate and the opportunity to expand your talents and grow with one of the most progressive MIS environments in the Southeast, forward your resume to:

Jim Morgan
Employee Relations
ROLLINS, INC.
2170 Piedmont Road N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30324
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ROLLINS
FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements. | position announcements

MARKETING MANAGER
INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT

Mohawk Data Sciences is one of the world's major factors in the Data Processing Industry . . . an acknowledged leader in distributed processing, intelligent data entry and communications systems.

Due to current growth and expansion, we have an immediate career opportunity for a professional to join our Corporate Marketing Development Organization. The successful candidate will play a key role in designing and developing strategies & plans to identify industry requirements which reflect the strength of MDS's product capability and which are worthwhile largest of opportunity within major industry Markets.

Candidates should have a wide knowledge of industry-oriented systems applications and Distributed Data Processing hardware and software. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 7 years experience in systems management or systems sales with staff marketing and planning as well.

In this newly created position, visibility is extremely high as are the personal rewards and opportunities for achievement. In addition to excellent compensation and fringe benefit programs, we offer the opportunity to grow with us, as we continue to introduce significant new systems. For immediate confidential consideration, please send resume including present salary to: Mr. Daniel P. McConnell, Director-Corporate Personnel, Mohawk Data Sciences, 1589 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MDS

MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

LOOKING TO GET INTO SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING?

Opportunities exists for programmers with Honeywell large scale (600/6000/L66) experience including GMAP to get into operating systems, data base and telecommunication support as a junior systems programmer. Depending upon assignment, training will be provided in GCOS, TDS, NPS, IDS, MDQS, etc. You will be in on the ground floor for an early upgrade to DM-IV.

Our organization offers an ideal Central Jersey suburban location, extensive fringe benefits plus numerous career opportunities. Starting salary $16.9K to 19.4K depending upon education and experience.

SEND RESUMES TO:

Ms. Ellen Harrison
New Jersey Department of Human Services
Data Center
2525 Quakerbridge Road
Trenton, N.J. 08619

COPYWRITER
COMPUTERS PLUS

Need a computer writing heavy who also wants the challenge of other interesting accounts in Boston office of major international agency. Nice people. Nice clients. And a nice opportunity to move into a senior slot. Should have at least 5 years computer writing experience. Includes ads, product brochures, application profiles, press releases, etc.

Call Bob Jaczko, Creative Director, for appointment

357-9878

Doremus & Company
140 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110

PROGRAMMING

MANAGER
TECH SUPPORT

Major manufacturing firm currently has a supervisory position requiring a minimum of 4 yrs in systems programming. Responsibilities will include providing technical guidance relating to the operating system to all members of the data processing staff. Will assist in scheduling systems software programming projects and assigning the necessary personnel to projects. Also will direct the interfacing of software systems with the hardware configuration. Staff will consist of approx. 7 people. The hardware configuration currently consists of a 303x running under MVS, JES II and utilizing various SINCOM Data Base & telecommunications software packages. Company offers a wide range of benefits including dental plan, profit sharing, stock options. The salary on this position will go to the mid $30's. If you are interested in obtaining more info regarding this opening contact Neil Lang at 201-994-4730 or submit résume in confidence to:

CENTRAL EDP
513 W. Mt Pleasant Ave.
Livingston, N.J. 07039

Software Development Engineers and Systems Programmers

For engineers who have everything,

ITT Courier in Phoenix has more.

. . . more mountains than Switzerland, more lakes than Wisconsin and more boats per capita then any other state. If you have heard that Arizona is only a desert with great tennis and golf, you may want to investigate the wide range of climates, litestyles, cultural activities and recreational activities that exist within the state.

Because Arizona is know for the kind of weather that is conducive to recreational activities, the state has often been known as the recreation wonderland of the United States. The mountains are amazingly close to the major metropolitan areas making it quite possible to play golf in the morning in Phoenix and ski in the afternoon in Flagstaff. Hiking, camping, sailing, spelunking and riding are just some of the activities that Arizonans participate in without worrying about "weather permitting".

Phoenix is a city with a population over 1½ million. It is a young, vibrant, cosmopolitan city that is definitely rapidly growing in and around the Phoenix area you will find accessability to a number of cultural events — everything from Indian tribal ceremonies to the symphony; art festivals to zoos; rodeos to renaissance fairs and museums to chili cooking contests.

Arizona has as much to offer you in you working hours as it does during your off working hours, for Arizona has ITT Courier. ITT Courier is a rapidly growing producer of microcomputer-based data terminal and communications products. We have become the largest non-IBM producer of 3270 type devices through innovative application of state-of-the-art technology. Today, we have a challenging professional climate where you, the creative individual, can make a difference with a company large enough to have the resources to do the job right and yet small enough to be responsive to the individual professional.

Career opportunities exist in the following areas:

Systems Programmers

We are looking for experienced, stable systems software professionals with a minimum of 5 years in systems programming. Our environment includes a four megabyte 3031 running VM, OS/V1, CIC/VS, DOS/VS and DDL and will soon include multiple CPU's.

Software Engineers

With expertise in the following areas:

- **Data Communications Systems Design**
- **BSC, SNA and SDLC Communications Disciplines**
- **Mini/Micro Computer Software Development**
- **Operating Systems Development**
- **Support And Diagnostic Software Development**

ITT Courier can offer highly competitive salaries, a complete benefits package and an excellent relocation package to make your career move a pleasant experience. To apply, please send your resume to:

ITT Courier

E.M. Beltran, CM101
ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 29039
Phoenix, AZ 85038

ITT Courier is a rapidly growing equal opportunity employer m/f

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

"We are in need of two people with proven ability to assume leadership roles in the creation of a dedicated criminal justice system.

Your background should have prepared you for management of either the technical and equipment aspects, or the forms and programming development, of a COBOL-based mini-computer on-line communications system.

Submit resume with salary history by October 15 to Don L. McHugh, A/SAJ18, Summit Co. Courthouse, 209 S. High St., Akron, OH 44308."

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The Weeg Computing Center provides computing services for the University's academic community. The Center operates an IBM 370/168 under VM/CMS, four Prime 750s linked via Primenet, several Hewlett-Packard 2000 systems, and a Control Data Cyber 70/71. We have openings for the following positions in this dynamic, stimulating environment.

Senior Systems Analyst

To lead the group responsible for assisting users with their data management efforts from data entry through final analysis. Programming experience is required. Data base management and supervisory experience are desirable. Salary range is $18,750 to $26,450 depending upon qualifications.

Systems Analyst

To supervise a programmer analyst and several part-time programmers in the Custom Programming Group. This group produces custom tailored software primarily for campus users. Programming experience is required, and supervisory experience is desirable. Salary range is $16,570 to $24,630 depending upon qualifications.

Programmer Analyst

To be responsible for designing, and writing new programs and modifying existing programs for the IBM and Prime systems. Initially responsibilities will include conversion of user programs from the CDC Cyber to the Primes or IBM. Programming experience is required, experience in a similar environment is preferred. The salary range is $12,520 to $19,660 depending upon qualifications.

Applicant screening will begin October 1. Send resume, salary history, and position desired to:

Linda Boystzies
Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

The University of Iowa is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

Systems Analyst

Internal promotions at RJR Archer, Inc., the packaging products affiliate of R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., has created this opening within our Systems Department. This position offers the potential to increase your abilities and to advance your career in a sophisticated, expanding systems environment. Selected candidate can expect a salary commensurate with background and experience. To be considered you must have:

- Experience in ANS COBOL on IBM 3033/MVS.
- Two to three years experience as a systems analyst.
- Good design background in areas such as billing, inventory control, and/or sales analysis is a plus.
- Degree required. (Experience factor is a plus.)
- Da s Base experience a plus.

Winston-Salem, North Carolina, location with excellent benefits package, including paid relocation expenses.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to: Mr. Michael M. Friend, Corporate Employment, R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., 401 North Main Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27102.

RJR
RJReynolds Industries Inc.

Tobacco Products
Foods & Beverages
Oil & Gas
Packaging
Transportation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/TRAINER OVERSEAS POSITION WITH U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Bureau of the Census is seeking a computer programmer to work with a team of U.S. advisors assigned to the Saudi Arabian Central Department of Statistics/National Computer Center in processing various census and survey programs as well as a variety of related subject matter and administrative applications.

Duties of this position will include appplications programming, and planning and conducting both structured and on-the-job EDP courses for host country staff.

A minimum of 3 years EDP experience which includes a background in COBOL and IBM 360/370 OS/VS, is required. Knowledge of CICS, DL/1 and TSO is desirable. Degree preferred.

Salary based on qualifications and experience and ranges from $19,263 to $23,687 per year. In addition, twenty percent (20%) overseas differential and other benefits including housing are provided. Family to accompany. This position is for 24 months and is not in the career civil service.

Send SF-171, obtainable at local Post Office, to:

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Personnel Division, Room 3245-3
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attention: Morgan Lam
(301) 763-5864

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS SALARIES RANGE $15,000-$45,000

Major Blue Chip Clients seeking professionals to work in a state-of-the-art environment. Call or send resume including salary, experience and geographic preferences. All contacts held in strict confidence.

Mgrs. System 3	Operations Mgrs.
EDP Auditors	Systems Analysts
Mgrs. Systems Programming	Programmers Analysts
Application Programmers	Tech Support
Project Leaders	Entry Level Programer

ALL FEE PAID/NATIONAL LISTINGS
All Resumes Acknowledged

J-Rand Personnel
#2 Bethlehem Plaza, Bethlehem, PA 18018
215-867-4640

Computerworld's classifieds work.

COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL ● ● ● ENGINEERS ● ● ● SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS ● ● ● CHEMISTS ● ● ● RESEARCHERS ● ● ● TECHNICAL WRITERS ● ● ● DRAFTSMEN ● ● ● ENGINEERS ● ● ● TECHNICIANS

RESERVE BOOTH SPACE NOW!

A proven system for technical recruiting!

CAREER JOB FAIR

It works...a concentrated advertising campaign brings out an abundance of qualified technical candidates. Your company interviews prospects "right on the spot."

When you hire, neither you nor the employee pays an agency fee. Your only cost is a modest booth rental fee.

Our advertising will bring in hundreds of • ENGINEERS (aerospace, chemical, civil, design, electrical, electronic, industrial, manufacturing, marketing, mechanical, pollution control, quality, process, product, project, sales and systems • TECHNICIANS (electronic, electrical, mechanical, and field service) • RESEARCHERS • CHEMISTS • SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS • COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL (software and hardware) • TECHNICAL WRITERS • DRAFTSMEN...and many other job preferences.

TWIN CITIES	BOSTON	SAN JOSE
MINNEAPOLIS • ST. PAUL	MON. NOV. 19	MON. FEB. 11
September '79 Fair	TUES. NOV. 20	TUES. FEB. 12
HUGE SUCCESS!	Northeast	San Jose
	Trade Center, Woburn	Hyatt House
Over 50 companies exhibited at this Fair	Discount for early booth reservation	Discount for early booth reservation

BUSINESS PEOPLE INC.
100 N. 7th St., Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/370-0550 (Call collect)
Complete 1980 location schedule available on request.

Systems Analyst & Programmer Analyst

For Washoe Medical Center in the Beautiful Reno-Lake Tahoe Area

NCR or hospital experience preferred. COBOL experience required. Competitive salary commensurate with experience. Generous benefits package including State of Nevada retirement plan and excellent working conditions in our 565-bed regional medical center. **Apply at WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, Personnel Dept., 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520, or call collect (702) 785-4156.** An equal opportunity employer.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

BS Degree with CDP and five years experience as Senior Systems Analyst. Heavy Systems analysis or operations research required. Must be competent in COBOL, Fortran, PL1, Basic and IDEA languages. Experience with higher math, statistics and health care management concepts desirable. Will be responsible for computer program design and project leadership.

Comprehensive Health Services

of Detroit
Personnel Dept.
8000 John C. Lodge
Detroit, Mi. 48202

CHSD

MASSACHUSETTS
CONNECTICUT
• Wethersfield

Concerned with People Service and the Environment

NORTHEAST UTILITIES IS

Paying for Motivated Computer Professionals with Large Systems Experience (IBM 370/3033 - 158)

- **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS 18-24K**
- **METHODS ANALYST 18-24K**

We offer excellent benefits, salary, and growth opportunities. Please forward an up-to-date resume or call:
Ms. Linda Heldenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. Box 270, Hartford, Ct. 06101
(203) 666-6911

THE CONNECTICUT LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
THE HARTFORD ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY
WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY
HOLYOKE WATER POWER COMPANY
NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY
NORTHEAST NUCLEAR ENERGY COMPANY

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

computer professionals

DIRECTOR OF MIS **$50K**
Consumer products/pharmaceutical background desirable. Candidate must possess proven track record reflecting accomplishments in large scale project management and cost-effective utilization of resources. Function as a corporate representative over-seeing a decentralized organization including commercial and scientific data centers. Management incentive compensation plus stock options.

TP SUPPORT ANALYST **$31K**
Join a technical center experiencing 60% annual growth with this Fortune 100 client. Elaborate development plans preview the installation of an International TWIX system servicing approximately 200 locations and an electronic mailing system. Immediate attention geared towards re-configuring two 3705s under PEP to provide total cross back-up for three IBM CPUs. Full SNA environment. VTAM schooling definite.

PROGRAM ANALYST **$30K**
A conglomerate leader is adding to staff in the research divisions select Data Base group. Requirements for successfully meeting their standards include familiarity with one or more high level languages (PL-1, Fortran, Inquire) and IBM OS/JCL. This independent team supports all non-clinical data-base activity throughout the division including Management Information Systems. Flexible hours, 15% profit sharing.

DICK MATTHEWS
Data Processing Division

corporate search
25 Airport Road
Morristown, N.J. 07960
(201) 540-0050

PROGRAMMERS/ DESIGNERS

Are you interested in a career opportunity with one of South Texas' largest, most progressive retail grocery companies?

The H.E. Butt Grocery Company, headquartered in Corpus Christi, has immediate need for someone with your expertise. If you can offer us 0-4 years experience in either programming or design, IBM 360/370 experience, knowledge of COBOL, and a college degree, then we can offer you a unique career, opportunity in an IMS on-line environment.

We also offer an excellent compensation program including paid relocation, tuition reimbursement, and profit sharing. If this opportunity interests you, please send your resume in confidence to:

Jay Johnson
H.E. BUTT GROCERY COMPANY
P.O. Box 9216,
Corpus Christi, Texas
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HEB

manager
internal timesharing

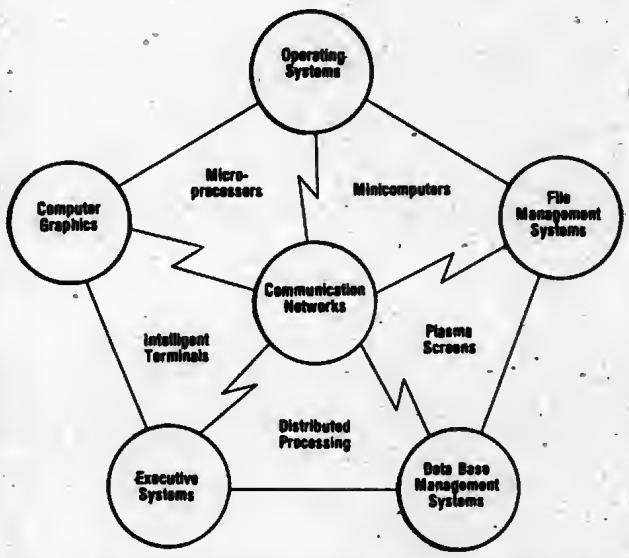
FMC Corporation, a highly diversified international Fortune 100 Company, has a challenging opportunity for a qualified candidate in its Corporate MIS Customer Service Department. The primary objective of this department is to assist our operating locations attain cost effective data processing.

Qualified candidate will manage the internal timesharing activities for MIS. Responsibilities will include developing timesharing product marketing plans, converting outside timesharing to the Corporate Computer Center, systems design and analysis, implementing timesharing applications, user education, technical support and user assistance. Five years of experience implementing timesharing applications is required. Some of the current supported products include TSO, RAMIS II, FORESIGHT FORTRAN, BASIC, APL and assorted IBM based software products.

If you are a professional willing to assume these responsibilities and challenges, we are prepared to offer an exceptional compensation and benefits package, as well as outstanding career potential. For immediate consideration, submit resume and salary history in complete confidence to: F. J. Fullerman, Systems Employment Specialist, Dept. CW101, FMC CORPORATION, 200 E. Randolph Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601, or call collect (312)861-5908. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS:



CALCULON has been successfully serving industry and government since 1957. We are growing rapidly—our staff increased by more than 25% last year, to nearly 500 employees. More important, we offer an unparalleled level of technical exposure and participation. If your skills are in any of the above areas, and you have experience in PL-1, FORTRAN, BASIC, or ASSEMBLY languages, we'd like to meet with you to tell you about our management-owned company, and its work.

You will support the implementation of a multi-user interactive data management system employing intelligent terminals, with hands-on participation in the development of operating systems, file management systems, and data base management systems. Our systems include distributed processing with three different computers, and communications command and control applications involving nodal networks. There are extensive software development support facilities utilizing five computer types.

If you are qualified...interested in challenging and meaningful work...and want the opportunity to grow both personally and professionally, we invite your response. Please send your resume, in confidence, to: **Fred Aaron, Dept. T, CALCULON Corporation, 1501 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.** An equal opportunity employer.

CALCULON
Formerly AUERBACH Associates

FLA. CONNECTION

Let CORPORATE ADVISORS be your CONNECTION to FLORIDA's STATE-OF-THE-ART career opportunities. Here are just a few of the many positions available.

Prog/Analyst COBOL, OS, 370	to $20K
Prog/Analyst Banking, COBOL, CICS	to $22K
Sys. Programmer Univac 1100 Series	to $22K
Prog/Analyst NCR, CIF, NEAT III	to $20K
Programmer Burroughs, COBOL	to $20K

Contact J. Lefkowitz collect at (305) 891-4801 or send your resume to Corporate Advisors, Inc., 12955 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33181.

Coordinating Systems Analyst

Overall responsibility for user services and software development in a stimulating research environment. Applications include sophisticated statistical analyses (theory and applications) and data base management. Incumbent will coordinate project team leaders, supervise documentation, propose and help design new systems and serve as principal interface with users for software needs.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years experience in increasingly responsible positions in innovative and successful software development, including experience as a project leader. Advanced degrees are helpful. Salary $25,000 to $28,000.

Send vitae to:

Search Committee for Coordinating Systems Analyst
c/o: Dr. Raymond K. Neff
44 Binney St., Boston, MA 02115

SIDNEY FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

INSTRUCTOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Opportunity for individual to teach computer programming to severely handicapped persons with goal of preparing them for jobs in the business community. Involves selection and preparation of instructional curriculum, materials, and objectives and teaching computer languages, operating systems and principles of data processing. Applicant should have M.S. degree in computer science or B.S. degree in computer science plus two years experience, knowledge of business or related areas; familiarity with OS COBOL; OS JCL, RPG, IBM UTILITIES, IBM SORT/MERGE, PL/I, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER and file maintenance through tape and disk; knowledge of OS MVS and JES2 systems under IBM 370/168, IBM 370/158, IBM 3031 or AMDAHL V/7, and Time Sharing Options through CRT and Hardcopies. Must be able to work well with severely handicapped persons. Salary $18,725 per annum. For further information contact:

DR. Ronald S. Wilson, Project Director, 408 Hitt ST., University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO. 65211

EOE-M/F/H

TRIMBEC inc.

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preferences to the attention of Adele Barbara, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

[illegible]

SCE DATA POINTS IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Why limit yourself?

Where Do You Come From?
Where Are You Now?
WHERE ARE YOU GOING?

Often this is outside your direct control. Much of success is measured and governed by career mobility. And this is affected by the company you keep.

If your career path seems limited, your progress slow, then you're confined. **Why limit yourself?**

Southern California Edison, the country's fourth largest investor-owned electric utility, has expanding careers in Data Processing for those interested in GOING SOMEWHERE.

CALL:

Southern California Edison

(213) 572-1591
Della Teigen

Or send resume to:
Professional Recruitment, Section 648, P.O. Box 800, Rosemead, CA 91770

Principals only, no agencies please.

SCE

We aggressively support equal opportunity and affirmative action.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Internationally renown organization is expanding its Data Processing Department. Newly developed career opportunity for an ambitious, hardworking individual who enjoys a challenging position. We are seeking an experienced Programmer or Programmer Analyst who is self-directed and can work independently under the direction of a supervisor. The individual must be able to establish good working relationships with the various departments in evaluating their programming needs with an analytical aproach. Two years COBAL programming experience required, Burroughs experience preferred. Qualified candidates may submit resume and salary requirements in confidence to: CW BOX 2072, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

COMPUTERWORLD

Product Planner

San Francisco Bay Area

Zilog's Components Division is looking for a talented Product Planner to participate in developing future product directions. You will interface with Marketing, Component Architecture and Corporate Management in devising, justifying and tracking product plans for our future components.

The qualified candidate will have a strong technical and business background, along with product planning experience in the microprocessor or computer industry. If you consider yourself a self starter, have good communications skills and the ability to work well with diverse groups of people, contact us soon!

Zilog provides complete medical/dental/life insurance, tuition reimbursement and other excellent benefits. For more information, call Chris Vazquez collect at (408) 446-4666, or send your resume to his attention at Zilog, 10460 Bubb Road, C-1, Cupertino, CA 95014. An equal opportunity employer

ZILOG...
The First Word in Career Opportunity
The Final Word in Microprocessors!

Zilog

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Architectural & Engineering consulting firm has opening for Analyst/Programmer in the Washington, D.C., office. Desire 3 years FORTRAN experience and 6 mos. PDP-11. Work includes technical and administrative software. Must be able to work independently. Please send confidential resume to Richard Hodges

BERNARD JOHNSON INC.
2021 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

(fast track advancement to DP Mgr)

Implement Honeywell Level 62 System covering total accounting financial and inventory functions

Work with outside consultant during implementation, afterwhich, assume total responsibility for DP. This position reports directly to top management

2 years COBOL experience required; familiarity with office and accounting procedures a plus

Competitive salary and excellent benefits.

Send resume and salary history to:

DP DEPARTMENT
ALLSTATE PLYWOOD
401 Bayshore Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94124

an equal opportunity employer

CTG Needed Immediately

Technical Support Manager

Outstanding opportunity for career-minded individual with a solid systems programming background.

OS/VS and IMS experience essential. Knowledge of TSO (Tone 3), CICS and other IBM operating systems helpful.

Top salery, excellent benefits with growth company in DP industry.

Call or rush resume to:

Terry Warren
Computer Task Group, inc.
Service Bureau Division
5501 Main Street
Buffalo, New York 14221

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP HEAD

Salary Open

Key position, outstanding growth potential Fortune 500 company, midwest location. Successful candidate will be degreed, have managed a large EDP staff, interfaced with top management, have solid technical understanding of computer science, information systems, budgeting, forecasting and financial analysis. Reply in strict confidence including salary information.

tlc enterprises, inc.
"helping business, industry and people to prosper"

314 N. BROADWAY ST. LOUIS, MO 63102 314/231-7300

An Equal Opportunity Agency M/F

frank leonard

FLORIDA FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS. Experience with LARGE scale MAINFRAMES (I.e.) IBM, CDC, HONEYWELL, BURROUGHS, and associated PERIPHERALS is DESIRABLE. SALARY to LOW TWENTYS. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
SUITE 100
1211 NORTH WESTSHORE BOULEVARD
TAMPA, FLA 33607
(813) 872-1853

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Are you looking to join a dynamic growth orientated company? We at TSI need one career orientated person to handle a challenging and unique system development. The successful candidate must have a thorough knowledge of high level basic, DG, and business system experience helpful. Salary negotiable. Call Sally today for a confidential interview. Resume not required. (213) 769 6772 or out of state (800) 423 2448. Terminal Systems Inc, No Hollywood, California.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Below are a few of the excellent opportunities currently available.
ALL FEES ASSUMED BY OUR CLIENT COMPANIES

MGR IS Mfg. ENG. Full Div	$36+	SYS & PROG MGR Midwest. Food Dist	$40K+
PGMG MGR Div HQ. Conn COBOL/OS	$35K	PROJ MGR Corp HQ. Mgg. NYC	$30K
PROJ LDR Mfg. L.I. IBM	$33K	PROG. MGR Corp HQ Mfg. NYC	$35K

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION
In strictest confidence call, write or visit:
(212) 557-1000

D-A-T-A-M-E DATA
Personnel Agency, Inc.
505 Fifth Ave., NY, NY 10017
A Nationwide Service
COMPANY INQUIRIES WELCOME

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specialized in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather year round! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- BS. Commercial Programmers/Analyst/Project Leaders
- Bs Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- "Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- EW (Crown) Analyst/Programmers

Call collect or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 180 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056
713/626-6100
Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Offices Nationwide

EDP MANAGER

System III, Model 12 for midsize manufacturer vicinity Burbank, California. Require RPG II and manufacturing experience. Attractive salary and benefits; excellent company. Prefer L.A. area resident. Reply in confidence, stating salary history please.

CW Box 2081
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

It was a very good year.

EDP Consultants and Managers

It was a very good year for us . . . one of the largest public accounting/management consulting firms in the world, widely recognized for our broad range of management consulting capabilities . . . our staff of over 500 professionals . . . in centrally located offices in ten major regions . . . our growing list of clients who represent some of the most successful innovators in industry. We simply know how to do the kinds of things that generate success. And we will do them even better in 1980.

It can be a very good year for you, too – in any of the following locations - Boston, New York, Los Angeles, Detroit, Philadelphia, Chicago, Houston, Dallas, Atlanta, Columbus, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. – if you have five or more years of applicable industrial or consulting experience in Data Processing, as well as a proven history of academic excellence. If you're challenged by an environment that encourages professional growth and provides high visibility through contact with senior management, it can indeed be the start of a very good year.

Success in this role demands a background which includes practical knowledge in the following areas:

- Systems Design and Implementation
- Telecommunications
- Data Base Management
- Hardware & Software Analyses

Coopers & Lybrand

Resumes from qualified applicants should be addressed to: Mr. Barry Ptashkin, National Director of Human Resources, 1900 Three Girard Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19102.

An Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We have a permanent opening in our Data Processing Department for an experienced RPG II Programmer/Analyst.

Located in the Finger Lakes Region of upstate New York, we are a progressive manufacturing corporation, currently running manufacturing and financial applications on a S/3 M15D, using CCP.

We offer a challenging position in a rapidly growing corporation. In addition to a salary that is commensurate with experience, we offer a comprehensive benefits package.

For additional information, send your resume including salary history in confidence to Personnel Department or call.

Mr. William McGann at (607) 756-7536

Subsidiary of PALL "Fine Filtration"

Pall Trinity Micro Corp
Rt. 281, Cortland, New York 13045
equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Full-time Department Head position for Computer Programmer with previous hospital experience. Background in Finance would be helpful for possible future moves. Four year old hospital has IBM System 3, Model 8, Language RPG 2, 5448 discs, and CCP terminals. We offer competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits and desirable working conditions. For further information and application, contact:

Personnel Director
NORTHERN MONTANA HOSPITAL
P.O. Box 1231
Havre, Montana 59501
(406) 265-2211

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SAN FRANCISCO, CA SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES SUPERVISOR $22.5-27K SAL. 40°-80°F TEMP.

Interested by the above annual ranges available in the beautiful S.F. Bay Area, have 2-3 yrs. exp. as a Sr. Analyst on 370 OOS/VS, PL/1 or COBOL, TP exp. preferably with an educational institution? The San Francisco Unified School Dist has opening to supervise a team of five Analysts & Programmers to maint. On-Line Student Acct'ing appl. and develop appl. in test scoring, student history retrieval, etc. Send resume to Laura Azzolina, S.F.U.S.D., 135 Van Ness Ave., Rm. 213A, S.F., CA 94102 or for more info call D.P. Manager, John Kern (415) 565-9531. Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Leadership Careers Where You Make The Difference.

Storage Technology Corporation is only ten years old and already the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems.

We've built our reputation on innovation and advanced technology because we encourage the independent, creative contribution of every one of our people. Last year we went over 300 million in revenues, up from 162 million just a year earlier, so we know our philosophy works.

If you are a self-motivator looking for a new challenge STC offers the opportunity for contribution and individual development not often found with a major corporation. Systems Engineers with STC consult and provide technical support to field sales and marketing. You set your own schedules and prepare your own presentations. And we may have a good spot for you right where you are now. Requirements include:

- A college degree (or equivalent experience)
- Knowledge of the internals of one or more IBM virtual operating systems (MVS, SVS, VSI, VM, DOS/VSI
- High level of proficiency in ALC
- Knowledge of one or more other programming languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1)
- Ability to write and present technical materials clearly and effectively

We are building a top-notch technical marketing support team to compliment our unequalled products, performance, and service. If you have the above credentials, we have an exceptional career for you at STC.

For fastest consideration with absolute confidentiality, send your resume in confidence to Bill Walbel, Dept. CW9/3-24, MD-3K, or give Bill a call TOLL FREE at 800-525-2940, Ext. 3012. Fred Moore at Ext. 3008 for additional information. We have a lot to say that you'd like to hear.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street
Louisville, Colorado 80027

STC

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OGILVIE ASSOCIATES
DATA BASE • DC • REAL TIME • SPECIALISTS

AN EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY

OAI has been retained by a leading east coast-based development firm to assist in their location of intermediate and senior professionals with expertise in

SYSTEM 2000 IMS COBOL PL/1 FORTRAN CICS ON IBM 370 OS, UNIVAC 1100, MINICOMPUTERS

If you have at least 18 months data processing experience, are a U.S. citizen and seeking the opportunity to participate on state-of-the-art software development, computer assisted design, integrated data base management, distributed data base systems and interactive on-line systems development, this is an excellent opportunity for your professional growth. These positions are located in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area (which includes MD, VA, D.C.), and the Maryland shore with paid relocation and interview expenses.

The Management philosophy of this firm is to support professional growth to technical management, project management, and senior marketing support positions. It's a dynamic firm offering exceptional opportunities.

(703) 821-0660

PENNSYLVANIA
and Eastern States

Brick Towers Building
Scranton, Pa. 18503
(717) 346-2237

BURROUGHS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Minimum of 3 years experience in COBOL on small, medium or large systems.

Immediate openings. Excellent opportunities with a growing software development company in the San Diego, CA area. Competitive salary, based on experience.

Special consideration given for THOIFT System and/or S-1000 experience.

Send resume and salary history to:
ODP MANAGEMENT, INC.
5665 Lake Murray Blvd.
La Mesa, CA 92041

We are looking for a partner for marketing PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY who is able to provide software and maintenance services.

This COMPUTER consists of Main Memory Card, Key-board, CRT Display and Cassette Magnetic Tape Unit as standard, and has the following architecture on SOFTWARE

13KB BASIC	
LEDIT	editor
SEDIT	editor
GEDIT	editor
SCOPY	executable program for coping tape
DIAG	diagnostic program
sample program	written in BASIC
Measuring use BASIC	optionally supplied
Control use BASIC	optionally supplied

These are all executable except the sample program, and run under control of MONITOR program in ROM 2KB

Library
- calculations for science & technology
- statistic No. 1
- statistic No. 2
- data analyzer

If you have an interest in marketing and would like more detail about this, just call or write to

TOYOMENKA (AMERICA) INC.
Marketing Department
Suite 4011
One World Trade Center
New York, New York 10048
Attn: Mr. H. Ellwood
(212) 466-6000

frank leonard

FLORIDA SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER locatd in SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED SOFTWARE WRITERS to form a NEW DEPARTMENT. Experience in the areas of SOFTWARE WRITING for USER ORIENTED TERMINAL SYSTEMS or LARGE SCALE IBM COMPUTERS or MINI COMPUTERS is DESIREABLE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 North West Shore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-1853

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

IRON & STEEL COMPANY OF TRINIDAD & TOBAGO LIMITED

The Iron and Steel Company of Trinidad and Tobago, a new Company scheduled to start up its 700,000 tons per year steel plant by April 1980, is seeking to appoint the following

MANAGER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The successful candidate will have a BSc in Computer Science or related discipline, 3-4 years of proven management experience and a minimum of eight years of data processing exposure preferably in systems

Overall responsibilities include a wide range of systems development activities and the continuing support for corporate information needs

This is a new position and is responsible for directing and coordinating the planning and production of activities in the Management Information Systems Department including equipment selection, systems analysis, programming and operations

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The position is responsible for leading projects in design and implementation of manufacturing DB/DC oriented systems. The position will be accountable for providing technical and analytical leadership and Brechon in coordinating the application and design of management systems projects oriented toward computer control of production processes and information systems

The successful candidate will possess a BSc in Computer Science or related discipline with five years DP experience. Experience in systems analysis with emphasis on manufacturing information systems is required

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Duties will include designing systems, preparing program specifications testing and installation of system

The position is responsible for conducting assigned projects involving analyzing evaluation and adapting systems for use in various departments

The successful candidate will have 3-5 years data processing experience with medium to large computer systems

The remuneration and benefit packages are competitive and will include relocation expenses where relevant

Write in confidence giving concise personal and career details to

■ Padmore
Iron and Steel Company of Trinidad & Tobago Limited
b/e Hatch Associates Ltd. 21 St. Clair Ave. East
Toronto, Ontario M4T 1L9 Canada

COMPUTER & ENGINEERING Professionals & Students

Find the job that's right for you

Come talk to the companies who are recruiting new employees. Come listen to the experts describe how you can get the best job suited to your skills, at the.

1979 Boston Computer & Engineering Job Fair™

to be held at

Howard Johnson's 57 Park Plaza Hotel
located on the 5th fl. of 200 Stuart St., Boston

DATES: **Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Oct. 8, 9 & 10**
TIME EACH DAY: **Noon to 9 P.M.**
ONE-HOUR CAREER SEMINARS: **Oct. 9, 10 @ 11 A.M.**
TRANSPORTATION: MBTA to Arlington Street or take a bus to the Greyhound or Trailway stations (the convention is only a short walk from all three). Also, parking facilities right at the hotel.

ADMISSION: Free to all visitors.

Bring a batch of resumes, ask several friends to join you and come prepared to meet recruiters from New England and other areas of the U.S.

Sponsored by Prime National Publishing Corp., employment convention specialist and publisher of **Computer & Engineering Job News™**
● 470 Boston Post Road ● Weston, MA 02193.
For more information call 1 (800) 225-8458 outside Massachusetts
Call (617) 899-2702 inside Massachusetts

---

boston sr. systems programmer

IMS DB/DC

United Brands Company, 105th in Fortune's listing, currently has a key position open on its Technical Support Staff at the Corporate Data Processing Facility in Boston. The qualified individual will have an opportunity to participate in major conversion plans for migration to virtual technology and have responsibility for selection of options and features, system generation and fine tuning of the IMS/VS DB/DC system. Additional responsibilities will include performance monitoring of the system with appropriate recommendations for improvements in Database and Datacommunications and Applications software

Due to the rapid increase in systems development assignments and the associated expansion of the on-line systems, the Facility will be upgrading to a large scale IMS system (370/158 — this or 303X) within the next year

Our ideal candidate will be a mature individual requiring minimal supervision with 3 years experience in IMS systems programming. Must have had responsibility for IMS DB/DC software. A sound knowledge of BAL and COBOL is required

Our company offers highly competitive salaries, excellent benefits including tuition reimbursement.

For immediate consideration, please call

(617) 421-1447

or send your resume including salary history and requirements to
Beverly Lieberman, Personnel Manager

UNITED BRANDS
Prudential Center
Boston, Mass. 02199
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

M.I.S. International has grown as a successful, highly regarded computer systems organization because of creative and ambitious professionals looking for a true challenge. We offer broad and diversified product line opportunities in **Manufacturing Systems, Data Acquisition Systems, Financial and Data Base Management Systems.**

We have immediate openings in southern Michigan (Metro Detroit, Calhoun, Genesee and Jackson Counties), Cleveland, Ohio and Rochester, New York.

- **Business Systems Programmer/Analysts experienced in higher languages**
- **Real Time Mini-Macro Programmers/S.E.'s**

We have an excellent starting salary for those with demonstrated expertise; regular increases are based on individual merit. Our benefit package is second to none and relocation costs are provided.

If you think that individual effort is important and want to work for a company that agrees with you, call or send your resume to Mr. Gene Bryant.

(313) 326-7010.

MIS INTERNATIONAL INC.
"A Total Systems Company"

31350 Smith Road
Room C
Romulus, MI 48174

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

COMPUTER SERVICES MANAGER I

Salary $2061.00 to $2638.00 per month. Washington State University Computing Service Center (A center with a 5 million dollar budget servicing multiple governmental agencies in the Pacific Northwest) seeks an individual to serve as customer services manager. The incumbent will be responsible for supervisors, lead programmers and other personnel in marketing, consulting, services and publications. Requires 4 year college degree, knowledge of computer programming, and 2 years experience in a large scale computer installation including 1 year of supervisory experience. A masters degree in computer or information science may be substituted for 1 year of required work experience excluding supervisory. Additional applicable work experience may be substituted year for year on required education. Good communication skills, experience in marketing computing services, and managerial experience desirable. Washington State University is an equal opportunity employer. **Apply before October 26, 1979 to the office of staff personnel, 134 French Administration Building, Pullman, WA 99164 or call (509) 335-4521.**

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 40760 NEWTON, MA 02160

Postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

Engineering

Electronic Engineers

Software Engineers

Personnel

When you're ready to work with people instead of bits of statements call us. Present requirements include professional recruiters to cover Software Engineering, Circuit Design, and Physical Sciences areas. The positions include significant freedom to develop recruitment programs covering the specific technical area of your specialty. Our recruitment is national in nature and will enable you to travel about one week every two months for interviews, conferences, shows, etc.

Requirements include a degree or substantial work experience in Software Engineering, Circuit Design or Physical Sciences. Your ability to work successfully with people, applicants, managers and peers is vital.

Salary is open and benefits include liberal educational support, multiple insurance plans and profit sharing.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Bill Eppick, MS 55-033, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, A 80, Beaverton, Oreton 97077.

an equal opportunity employer m/f/hc

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, MATERIALS SUPPLY

Aramco needs Systems Designers to help Aramco keep track of a $300 million inventory.

Aramco is the principal oil company helping Saudi Arabia develop its energy resources. You can make a personal contribution to this enormous venture—and be well rewarded for it.

Here's how a Systems Designer for Materials and Supply can help us right now.

The job is massive in scope

Some of Aramco's projects are the world's largest. Thus, the amount of supplies and materials purchased, then processed, warehoused and distributed by our Materials Supply Service nearly staggers the imagination. You'll be involved in all the studies and procedures designed to manage the entire Aramco inventory successfully. That's 120,000 separate items.

Experience like this is needed for the job

Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of materials supply systems, policies and procedures as they concern these areas: methods of inventory investment control—determination of requirements—receiving, storing, issuing, reclamation and disposal of obsolete materials. Plus utilization of surplus materials, physical inventory, control documentation, record keeping.

We seek 8 to 10 years' diversified experience in materials supply management, in economics and systems design or management. Military, government or big corporation experience is an asset. So is s knowledge of EDP. You must have a BS or BA degree in Economics, Business Administration or Engineering.

Excellent combination of benefits offered

As s Systems Designer with Aramco, you can earn s very competitive salary, plus s cost-of-living differential. In addition, you get a tax-protected premium of up to 40% on your base salary for overseas employment.

Beyond that, you enjoy 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months—this gives you the opportunity to travel in Europe, Asia, Africa. Housing is comfortable. Children's schools are excellent.

Interested? Call Jon Calloway now. Toll-free: 1-800-231-7577, ext. 4066. In Texas, call collect: (713) 651-4066. Or send your résumé in confidence to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW100879JWCA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

MANAGER, ADVANCE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

CRAY LABORATORIES, headquartered in Boulder, Colorado, is a newly organized subsidiary of Cray Research, Inc. dedicated to the development of super scale computer systems for scientific application.

This Manager will recruit and lead a select systems software group to advance the state-of-the-art in multi-processing operating systems software.

The position requires a PhD in Computer Science or equivalent experience with at least 5 years of experience in directing a software design group.

CRAY LABORATORIES offers the stimulating environment of a small R & D facility located in a community with a major university and year-around recreational activities. The successful candidate will be offered an excellent salary and competitive benefits. If you would like to lead in the development of the world's fastest computers, please submit resume and salary history, in complete confidence to:

Robert Biro

CRAY LABORATORIES INC.

5311 Western Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY LABORATORIES

Don't be last on the routing list. Subscribe yourself.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-225-3080 (in Massachusetts, call 617-965-5800).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

Business Computer Systems and Services

Established consulting and systems organization is now broadening its scope to include timesharing applications and turn-key business systems. Services are being offered from our host main frame as well as dedicated mini-computer systems from a major manufacturer.

We require a proven performer looking for a start-up situation with unlimited potential. Initial opportunity in New York, Boston and Washington. Potential for growth to National Sales Manager.

Send resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

CW Box 2079
787 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE
DEC
SM-30 LLB-LK
PACKAGE SYSTEMS

Includes:
1134 A CPU
128 KB MOS
RL01 DRIVES + CTL
CABINET
LA 36
RSX 11-M
Available Immediately
J.P. FIORELLA
(609) 228-3995

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

Systems
3/32/34/38
CALL FOR A QUOTE
(612) 333-6476

NORTHERN GROUP LTD INC
1024 US CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

BUY — SELL — LEASE

ALL SYSTEM 34 CPU's AND PERIPHERALS

SALE OR LEASE

(14) System 34's Available Oct. — Jan.

E35's w/3262 650 IPM Printer

Systems Can Be Configured To Meet Your Requirements Before Shipment

4331-J Available in March '80

DATAMAN

P.O. Box 11288, Knoxville, Tn 37919
615-524-8610

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

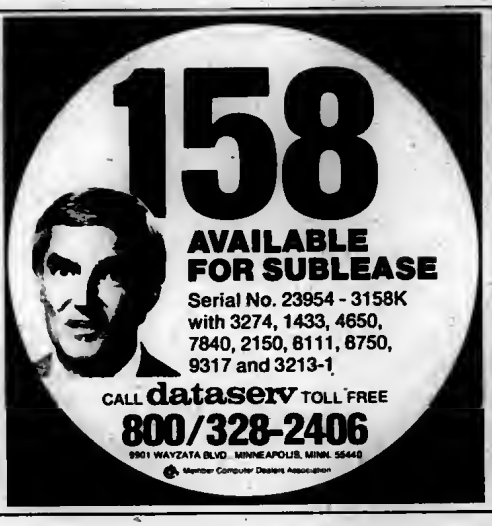
All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

WANTED
BURROUGHS
B2700/3700/4700
SYSTEMS
MINIMUM 100K MEMORY
PURCHASE/LEASE
Contact:
J. CRISTIANO, VP
REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER COMPANY
(201) 435-5500

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM
2914-1
PERIPHERAL SWITCHES
2x4, 2x6, 2x8, 4x4
3270 CRT's
CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

XEK 412-828-4301
227 Allegheny Ave.
Oakmont, PA 15139



158
AVAILABLE FOR SUBLEASE
Serial No. 23954 - 3158K
with 3274, 1433, 4650, 7840, 2150, 8111, 8750, 9317 and 3213-1
CALL dataserv TOLL FREE
800/328-2406
9901 WAYZATA BLVD. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55440
Member Computer Dealers Association

SHORT TERM LEASES
138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1816
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	**(416) 366-1813**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

FOR SALE
IBM 1130 COMPUTER SYSTEM
MEMORY — 16K WORDS (1131)
PRINTER — 80 LINES PER MIN (1132)
CARD READER — 300 CARDS PER MIN (1442)
CARD PUNCH — 80 COLUMNS PER SECOND (1442)
2 DISC DRIVES — 20 MEGA BYTE: 1 MEGA BYTE
KENTUBE DIVISION
4150 South Elwood Tulsa, OK 74107
CALL 918/446-4561 KEN HOLCOMB

AVAILABLE
Nov. 16
4331-J
RANDOLPH
Member CLA Computer Lessors Association

WANTED IMMEDIATELY
DEC 11/70
RP06's
TU16 or TU45
LP11
Contact:
NIKE, INC.
8285 S.W. Nimbus
Beaverton, Oregon 97005
Tel (503) 641-6453

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3135 3168 3158 3155

3165 3145 3148 3032

United States		Florida	305/428 3095	International	
Atlanta	404/256 5956	Fort Worth	817/534 1774	Paris France	[illegible]
Chicago	312/698 3000	New Jersey	201/568 9666	Toronto Ont	[illegible] 498 7220
Connecticut	203/853 6966	San Francisco	415/944 1111	Latin America (FLA)	[illegible]/266 568[illegible]
Detroit	313/644 1500	Washington D C	301/441 1000		

370/168 ATTACHED PROCESSOR
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease
CMI Corporation
1- 800-521-9648
1-313-362-1000

360-65 FOR SALE OR LEASE
Immediate Delivery
Call Bob Smith
415-635-5800
COMPUTER DYNAMICS INC.
OAKLAND, CA

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC . . .
TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS
LSI/11 MODULES
Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX
UNITRONIX
201 874 8500

SYSTEM 34 E35
AVAIL OCT 5
For Sale or Lease
w/(4) 5251-11, 5256-02, 5211
SYSTEM 3-15 B21 LOADED
AVAIL NOV 1
For Sale or Lease
Write or Call
Marty Arant or Tim Cline
PACIFIC COMPUTER MARKETING
23362 Peralta Drive #7
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 770-9333
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR LEASE
IBM 4331-J
IBM 4341-L
3880 Control
(4)-3370 Disks
216-473-0866

FOR SALE
IBM
360/40 384 K
Serial No. 21880
ALL IBM MEMORY
(1) 2803 MOD 2 CONTROL
(4) 2401 MOD 5 TAPE DRIVES
(1) 661 MEMOREX DISK CONTROL
(8) 660 MEMOREX DISK DRIVES
CONTACT:
GLENN SEALOCK
TEXAS FEDERAL COMPUTER SERVICES
DALLAS, TEXAS
(214) 396-3377

IBM 4331
AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
OCTOBER 1979 DELIVERY
ALSO
SYSTEM 3 - 12 AVAILABLE
CONTACT
W. P. DAVIS
NETWORK COMPUTING CORP.
CHARLOTTE, NC 28210
PH. (704) 525-8810

IBM AVAILABLE
3420-8
DUAL DENSITY
For LEASE Or SALE
617 261 1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA 02215

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3420-6's D.D.
3803-2's D.D.
3211/3811
2880-2
BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N. Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

System/34

- All models including 128MB Disk (E35)
- Systems available with Remote displays — 5260 retail systems

4-13 WEEKS DELIVERY — NEW FROM IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

For Sale or Lease
DEC 20/50 System
OPM Leasing Serv.
Contact Harry Silber
(212) 747-0220

Contact: Bernie Gust
(215) 783-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3031 3032 3033 3041
NOVEMBER SHIPMENT

Short-Term Lease Plans
Interim to Your 4300 Delivery:

148/J&K 138/J 145/GE
135/GE 125/H2 115/GF

ALSO: 168/L 158/U34
1 OR 2 YEAR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
(For Sale or Lease)
3420 Tapes-Mod. 4,5,7
3803 Control Units
3330-1 Disks
135/GF
3203-4 & 5
2860/2870/2880
158/168 Memory

WANTED
168/U34
145/J with ISC
148/K with ISC

Available For Lease
Control Data
Cyber 74-18
131K
6612
(2) 6618
Contact:
Harry Silber
(212) 747-0220

WHY WAIT?
SYSTEM **34** **NOW!**
NEW E-35s
STILL AVAILABLE!!
One left for 10-12-79
Two left for 11-9-79
GOING FAST! CALL!
617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 66 KENMORE STA. BOSTON MA 02215

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.50 ea.
1200' Reel $4.00 ea.
600' Reel $3.25 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR SALE
System 3 — Model 15D
System 3 — Model 10
System 32
System 34
URS Since 1969
Call: Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE DECEMBER 1st!
Will Reconfigure-
- 158 U-31, SN 24658 w/Features 1433, 7840 and 3213-1 Console w/21450. Also 1.5 megs CDC memory.
- 148-K, SN 21018 w/Features 2150, 4660, 6111 and 3047-1 Power Unit
- 138-J, SN 21092 w/Features 4640, 4655, 4722, 8075 and 3046-1 Power Unit

Call Bob Hardy at (201) 489-2800
COMPUTER FINANCIAL INC.
Publishers of INSIGHT
1 UNIVERSITY PLAZA, HACKENSACK, NJ 07601

Will buy or sublease
Any available
Peripheral,
CPU or Memory.
OPM Leasing Services, Inc.
Contracts: Harry Silber or Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

San Diego Leasing Partnership
Hewlett Packard CRT's
Available For
Immediate Delivery
ten 2640B
ten 2621P
five 2621A
Sale or Lease
2001 Fourth Avenue
San Diego, CA 92101
714/234-6261

WANTED TO BUY
PDP 11/70
Processor-only or complete System
CALL
(206) 282-2892

4341 1MB
AVAILABLE MARCH 1980
LEASE ONLY
Contact
DONALD LASSOFF
ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
203-226-7501
315 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880

FOR SALE

The County of El Dorado has the following surplus computers for sale F.O.B. Placerville, California, available second quarter, 1980

HONEYWELL 2032A CPU, 128K, 6 Channels
1 ea. PMS-A30 OS/2000 Package
1 ea. 220-6 Console with typewriter
1 ea. 122-8 Line Printer — 1100 LPM
1 ea. 1034 132 Print Positions
3 ea. 275 Disk Drives, 16.4 Mil. Char. Each
1 ea. 123 Card Reader, 400 CPM
1 ea. 203F-1 Tape Control and one Drive, 800/1600 BPI
3 ea. 204F-1 Drives, 800/1600 BPI

MINIMUM BID $30,000.00 FOR THE HONEYWELL SYSTEM

CMC-12 Keyprocessing System with Teleprinter
9 ea. 103 Video Keystations
1 ea. 122 Controller Ext.
1 ea. 138 Keystation Controller
1 ea. 23HC Magnetic Tape Unit
1 ea. 277 Magnetic Disk Unit, 22,000 Record Storage

MINIMUM BID $10,000.00 FOR CMC-12 SYSTEM

This equipment has been on continuous maintenance service.

For further information about the bidding process and inspection of the above equipment, contact:

Mr. James C. Bartley, Jr.
County of El Dorado
360 Fair Lane
Placerville, California 95667
916-626-2471

Bids will be open on Oct. 16, 1979 at 10:00 A.M., in the El Dorado County Board Chambers.

County of El Dorado reserves the right to reject all bids

DEC
PDP8 • PDP11
HARDWARE
Processors | Peripherals
Disks | Tapes
Memories | Terminals
Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call
BROOKDALE ASSOCIATES

S/3
MODEL 15
MODEL 12
CALL 1-800-241-9882
Mark 404-449-6116
Sun Data, Inc.
BUY•SELL•LEASE

BUY•SELL•LEASE

BURROUGHS	N.C.R.
L2000 · L3000	270-775-299
L4000 · L5000	31-32-33
L6000 · L8000	36-41-42
L9000 · TC500 · TC3500	152-775
TC3600 · F5000	8200

IBM
029 · 129 · 5496 · 3741 · 3742

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
PURCHASE LEASE BACK

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07602
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(201) 343-4554

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

LEASING

The innovative leader in the buy and sell market, PCM, now offers walk-away leases on IBM systems and peripherals.

Please call or write for rates and terms on all IBM equipment.

PCM Leasing
1165 Empire Central Place, Suite 238, Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700
1616 Anderson Road, McLean, Virginia 22102
703/827-0237

C.P.U.'s
3135, 3145, 3158
3138, 3148, 3168

SPECIAL
3168 U37
COMPLETE SYSTEM
FOR SALE ONLY

DISK: 3330, 3340, 3350, 3830
TAPE: 3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER: 3203-2,4,5, 3211/3811

OTHER EQUIPMENT
3477/01 W/4630
3277/02 VARIOUS KEY BOARDS
3286/02
3274/3278
3271/02

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247
214/630-6700

Microdata Assume Lease

DENVER, COLORADO
— 96K Core Memory
— 150MB Disk Drive
— 1600 BPI Tape Drive
— Royale 3.0 Firmware
— BISYNC Communications
— Controller (BSC)
— 9 Prism CRT's with Ports
— 7 Open Ports
— 600 LPM Data Printer

Please contact:
Mr. Howard Pitts, Manager, Data Processing
Bow Valley Exploration (U.S.) Inc.
1700 Broadway,
Ste. 900, Denver, CO 80290
(303) 861-4366

DATA GENERAL

1-8608-G	Nova 3/12 M.O.S. Memory
1-4007	I/O Interface Subassembly
1-4008	Real Time Clock
1-4010	Asynchronous Ronol Controller
1-4023	EIA (RS232C) Interface
1-4009	TTY MOD KIT
1-8045	10 MB Disk Subsystem
1-1012L	Dual Bay Rack and Cabinet
1-4251	Four Slot Comm Chassis
1-4256	Four Line MUX Auto ANS
1-8N ME163	Nova 3 16K MOS Memory (1)
1-10 MEG	DISC
2-T9640-9-75	Pertec Tape Drive
1-TC120	MAG Controller (Tape)
	Western Peripherals
1-TCSET	Tape Controller Cable Set
1	Printer Controller (1)
1 Printronix	Printer
1	ADM 3 Terminal 850
1	Paper Catcher

SUMMARY:
Nova 3, 64Kbytes, Printronix Printer, 2 Pertec 800 BPI Drives, 2 Disks

PRICE: $27,000.00 CASH
Contact: John Hutchison
At: Tone Software
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460

For Sale or Lease
158,168 Attached Processors
OPM Leasing Service
Contact Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

Lease Only
4331-1
Dec. 7, 1979
Will Modify To Your Specifications
Flexible Lease Terms

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238-5831

MEMORY SALE

For Sale or Lease

3031	IBM	New
3032	IBM	New and Used
3032	Intersil	New
370/168	IBM	Used
370/168	Intersil	New and Used
370/168	Nat Semi	New and Used

CMI Corporation
1-800-521-9648
1-312-362-1000

SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

FOR SALE
(BY OWNER)
QANTEL COMPUTER SYSTEM

includes:
- 950 Processor (48 K Memory)
- 3111 6+8 Disk Drive (12 MB)
- 3102 Disk Drive (12 MB)
- 4011 1728 Char Video Terminal (3)
- 4801 Controller for 4011
- 5002 50-100 LPM Printer

All under manufacturer's maintenance contract

Contact Jere Hill
Leasametric
1164 Triton Drive
Foster City CA 94404
(415) 574-4441

BUY, SELL OR LEASE

3350-A2/B2 WANT TO BUY CALL US FOR FIRM OFFER

3830-2 MADRIDS 1442-N1, 3203-5 2914 SWITCH
FOR SALE OR LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3277-1, 3277-2 DISPLAY STATIONS
CHOICE OF 4630, 4632
4636 KEYBOARDS
3284 PRINTERS
3286 PRINTERS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3278-2, 3276-2 DISPLAY STATIONS
4622 KEYBOARDS
3287-1 PRINTERS
FOR SALE OR LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP
312/920-8181

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 303X
370 4300 Series

DCL Marketing, Inc.

BUY—SELL
DEC 10
KA-KI-KL SYSTEMS
Call 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

State of the Art Data Center
4 Megabytes MVS
Specializing in remote Job Entry
TSO SNA-VTAM and Batch
Very Attractive Rates
Contact Bob Smith
415-635-5800
COMPUTER DYNAMICS INC.
OAKLAND, CA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Alanthus Computer Corporation

303X—Tony Saladino
Lease: 3032—U4
2 year or 3 year lease
3031, 3032, 3033
Your position or ours.

168—Tony Saladino
Buying
Leasing
Selling
Any Configuration

138/148 135/145 Don Lassoff
Leasing: 138I
Selling: 148K

158—Ron Finerty
Leasing 158K
Selling 158 U-34
With or without ISC Madrids

Peripherals: George Forsythe
Buy 3420, 3330, 3350
Sell 3803, 3340, 3830
Lease

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

315 Post Road West
Westport Connecticut
06880

New York City 212 867 0630
Cherry Hill N 609 482 2880
Atlanta Ga 404 955 7438
Chicago Ill 312 843 7775
Minneapolis Minn 612 831 6224
Boston Mass 716 842 [illegible]
Los Angeles Cal 714 833 [illegible]
Dallas Texas 214 386 [illegible]
Washington D.C. [illegible]
Westport Conn 203 226 [illegible]
[illegible] 14 [illegible]

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY
11/70 SYSTEM
Call 617-261-2705

For Sale or Lease
IMMEDIATELY
IBM 145HO
w/3215, 4650
6983, 8810, 7855
Write or Call
PACIFIC COMPUTER MARKETING
23362 Peralta Drive #7
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 770-0333
Member Computer Dealers Association

PDP-11/70 SYSTEM
1024KB Memory
2oo 300MB Disk Drives
125 Inch-per-second Tape
16 Asynch Comm lines
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
$189,900
Nordata Ltd.
(206) 282-1170

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
(703) 560-8350
4331
Call CMLS for the name of the Member Broker nearest you.

NOW NEW-USED
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3, 32, 38
ALL PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES
WE PAY CASH FOR SYSTEM 34 DELIVERY POSITIONS
CASS marketing services
1442 IRVINE BLVD., SUITE 128
TUSTIN, CA 92680 • (714) 731-0911

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3420-004 Tape Drives
Call
Stu Myers
DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570

I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE
DEC Computer Systems and Peripherals
SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.
14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton
Bud McComb
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

AUTHORIZED
ADDS
TERMINAL
DEALER
We guarantee the LOWEST PRICE on ADDS Terminals
305 633-6010

WE BUY
158 & 168
MEMORY
transdata
214/631-5647

BUY SELL
DEC
&
HEWLETT PACKARD
SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS
OPTIONS TERMINALS
[illegible] Data System
213 375 0523
PO Box 7000 192
Redondo Beach CA 90277

Immediate Delivery
Sale • Lease • Trade
Tapes & Controllers/All Features & Models
3420-3-5-7/4-6-8
3803-1-2
Disks & Controllers/All Features & Models
3330-3333-3340
3344-3350-3830
Call
COMDISCO
[illegible] • 698 • 300[illegible]

3031 SUBLEASE
Available Late October
Owner/Lessor:
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Call: Hal Gosnell
804-643-4200

BUY SELL LEASE
BROKERAGE
[illegible]
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP
504 581 7741
[illegible]
New Orleans LA 7011[illegible]

370/168L
2860-2, 2870-1, 2880-1
(2) 2880-2, 3068, 3067
AVAILABLE: October 15, 1979
FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE
CALL: BOB SHANEY
(313) 322-7482
WRITE: FORD MOTOR CREDIT COMPANY
P.O. BOX 1719
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48121
Ford

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE
Burroughs
Mini Computer Systems

2 L8500 Computers, cassett station 32KB, Feeder Stack, Auto Reader
1 160 line per minute printer A9249-2
2 96 column Card Reader Punch A9419-2
1 1400 CPM Sorter PC990

Will sell as package or separate.
Phone: FL. 1-800-342-2786,
Southeast 1-800-874-8888
904-353-5947
Address:
Colonial Oil Company
P.O. Box 2200-F
Jacksonville, FL 32231

AVAILABLE
3138/J
3145/HGO
NEED TO PURCHASE
3145/H2
Please call (312) 943 3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

END USER WANTS TO BUY
360/40 H SYSTEM
With Following Components
Will Consider Individual Items
360/40 H 1 SEL. CH.
1401 RELOC.
DOS COMPAT.
UNIV. INST
HI-SPEED I/O (UCS)
(4) 2401-5
2314 (1×4)
3272-2
(4) 3277-2
2701 OR (2702)
Must be acceptable for IBM M/A
Phone 305-446-8495

GREYHOUND... wherever you need us, we are there.

Greyhound Computer Corporation has offices in a dozen U.S. cities and at six international locations to bring our computer leasing equipment, experience, people and resources direct to you. Call us for all your computer leasing needs today.

UNITED STATES

Arlington	(703) 521-0300
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Austin	(512) 451-0121
Boston	(617) 272-8110
Dallas	(214) 233-1616
Chicago	(312) 298-3910
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
New York	(212) 832-2822
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
San Francisco	(415) 283-8980

INTERNATIONAL

Dallas ... Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation	(214) 233-1818
Geneva	22-61-27-54
Paris	1-723-41-30
West Germany	89-85-10-59
Mexico	(905) 543-6850

CANADA

Toronto	(416) 366-1513
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

145, 155, 155/DAT
Will configure to suit your needs.
Short term or long term bridge to 4300 machine.
OPM Leasing Serv.
Contact Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

FOR SALE BY END USER
IBM
System 34 (B23)
27.9 MB disk
160 LPM printer
48K memory
2D diskette drive
2 5251 workstations
Will sell for $7,000 under IBM price and include complete contractor software package.
Call John Barrett
(512) 482 3633

3704/3705
Sale or Lease
3704 A1 3705 B3
3705 F5 3705 E
12 698 3000
CY-MDISCO

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!
(313) 994-3200
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

XEROX USERS
WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SUBASSEMBLIES AND SPARE PARTS

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15
TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

For Sale:
IBM 3262
600 lpm PRINTERS
NOVEMBER & DECEMBER DELIVERIES
CONTACT: STEVE HOUGH
COMPUTER SALES DIVISION
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
4717 Centennial Blvd.
P.O. Box 24026
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 383-8703

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)
Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

For lease
IBM 4331 1 MEG
March 1980 availability
MDFC
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
3855 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90846 213 593 8471
A SUBSIDIARY OF MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC PDT-11/50 QTY: 6
D150A-BK
- 60 KB Memory
- VT100 Console Terminal
- RXTO1 Dual Floppy Disc Drive

Call (617) 687-0197.
Ask for Mr. Joel Simone.

For sale
5251-12
2550, 3600, 3701, 4600, 4655
New — Available Now
$7600.
5256-01 with 2680 field upgradeable to model 03
UNUSED — AVAILABLE NOW
$4,300.
NATHAN L. SAMUELSON
914-591-6545

REWARD
Finders Fee Paid For
DEC PDP11 Computers & Peripherals
Currently Searching For More PDP11 Equipment
We Need Your Help To Find CPU's, Tapes, Disks, Modules, Etc.
West Coast Computer Exchange
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-732-4523

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Short or Long Term Leases From

RANDOLPH

4300's
303X

... and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

CA

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370
135 & 138
Call Mike Nelson

370
145 & 148
Call Verlyn Sims

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

CMI
BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
call Toll-Free
1-800-521-9848

303X Your Position or Ours Lease Only Ask for your CMI Account Manager	370/168 Ask for your CMI Account Mgr.	370/158 Ron Baker
4331 4341 CDC — OMEGA Don Dupuis	370/155 Dave Shellenbarger	370/148 370/138 Pam Hoban Darryl Hastings
370/145 370/135 370/125 370/115 Bob Southwell	3830 3803 3350 3420 3333 3411 3370 3203 3340 3211 Pat Callahan	360/40 - 50 - 65 1403 2314 2540 2401 2821 2803 Joe Romeo
2501 2914 1442 2520 Communications 2701 3704 3705 Joe Romeo	3270 CRT's With Any Model Keyboards Printer/Controllers Available Immediately Kay Richard	System/3 Models 15 & 12 Jerry Roberts

SPECIALS OF THE WEEK

Systems 34's Available Denny Pennington	Sale/Leaseback System/3-15 System/3-8, 6, 10 360/20-1130 029, 029, 059 063, 085, 129 Marie Bednarz	370/168 AP (3002-1 and 3067-5) Sale or Lease Several 2000s and 2800s Sale or Lease 168 and 3032 OEM Memory
370/148 K w/4800, 2152, 6111 24 mo. Lease Will Reconfigure Available 11/1/79 Darryl Hastings	370/145 J ISC MADRIDS 2 Channels 24 mo. Lease @ $8,500.00 Available 10/22/79	5415 B 20 SN 41077 3340-A2 5421-01 1403-02 3741-01 24,475.00 per month 12 month sublease Carole Solano

call Toll-Free
1-800-521-9848

CMI CORPORATION — *The IBM Specialists* Since 1969
Member Computer Dealers Association
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.
IN CANADA CALL:
Jacques Degenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910

SYSTEM/34 PERIPHERALS
Available For Purchase And Immediate Shipment

A) 300 LPM Printer Model 5211
B) CRT Model 12 (5251) with Dual Cluster

Contact:
PAUL MARTIN
CMSC, INC.
WOODBURY, N.Y.
(516) 921-2800

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT
299 399 499 775
1200 7750 & 8200s

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR
CATHEDRAL CITY CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

Available Now
10 Keypunch Available
129-3
145 I2 w/ISC, Madrids
155 K w/DAT. 5 Channels
1 X 3803-2
2 X 3803-1
11 X 3420-7
1 X 3333-1
2 X 3350-B2F

Available December
4331
4341.
1403-N1 w/UCS
2821-2

Large Inventory of 370 Cables

(415) 526-9221 Marty Herzog
(312) 332-6310 Chuck Galely

WM&F
Western Marketing and Financial

FOR SALE
IBM 3803-1
with
-800/1600 Dual Density
-Two Channel Switch
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Call or Write
CARLSON COMPANIES, INC.
WORLD HEADQUARTERS
12755 State Hwy. 55
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Attn: Ken Phelan
(612) 540-5729

FOR SALE:
IBM SYS 34
27.1 MB DISK, 96K, 300 LPM Printer, CRT's and Teleprocessing Equipment.
Ship Date: 1-11-80
Contact B. Glick
(517) 787-5500

DATA GENERAL
DEC
SURPLUS SPECIALS

RJP04-AA
DG 6012 & 6053 CRT'S
DG 4231 & 6045 DISKS
ECLIPSE® C330, NOVAS®
RK05F & RK05J
DG DISK CONTROLLERS
ENTREX SYSTEMS
DATASYSTEM 310

Much More Equipment Available Please Call

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2330
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2330
® Registered Trade Marks of Data General Corporation

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

IBM 5110
— 32K BASIC
Dual diskette drive
diskette sort feature
120 CPS printer
text writer software
excellent condition
Contact:
Gregory Zafros and Assoc.
1121 Arlington Blvd Ste. 50
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 528-0304

WANTED TO BUY
370/145
Call Norm Berger
Corporate Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

"Get the best return from every computer dollar you invest, contact **dataserv**

Let Dataserv show you how to get maximum return on your IBM computer investment. Whether you're buying, selling or leasing, give Dataserv the opportunity to be of service."

CPU'S	GSD	DISK	PRINTERS
370	32	3330	1403
360	34	3340	3203/3211
	38	3344	DATA ENTRY
	Sys/3	3350	3277
	TAPE	MICR	3741
	3410	1419	I/O
	3420	1255	3505/3525
			ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

CALL TOLL-FREE **800/328-2406** OR 612/544-0335 〉 **dataserv** Dataserv Systems 9901 Wayzata Boulevard Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

FOR SALE

System 3/10
16K

(2) 5444 Disk Drives
(2) 5445 Disk Drives
5203 Printer 300 LPM

Call Tom Caserly
(201) 257-0674
INSUL-COUSTIC CORPORATION
Bayreville, NJ 08872

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3741s
3742s

ANY CONFIGURATION
30 to 45 day availability!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47235, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370
125
115

Call Ken Bouldin
or John Ferguson

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

SERIES/1
FOR SALE

64K Processor
A MB Disk
Diskette
2 — 4978 CRTs
120 CPS Printer
TTY Adapter, Cables
Communications
Power

Immediately Available
80% Off List
Call R. Steinis
(203) 226-4791

5415-D24
s/n40866,2074,4160,4140,
4601,4602,5502,5733,8220
3340,A2,B2,1403-2,5421,
3741,3742,5-3277-02

AVAILABLE
October 1,1979

36 Month Lease $5403
46 Month Lease $4305

SUN DATA, INC.
800-241-9882
404-449-6116

DATA GENERAL SYSTEM

30% OFF LIST

COMPLETE SYSTEM
C/330, PERIPHERALS, AND SUPPLIES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
CALL:
(217) 356-4141

FOR SALE
NEW — IBM SYSTEM 34
AVAILABLE JANUARY 1980

1 -D24 CPU: 96K; 2D; 63.9MB
3 -5251-11 (2 w/CABLE THRU)
1 -5251-12
2 -5256 PRINTERS

CONTACT: R.H.MASSEY
WAKE COUNTY ABC BOARD
412 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, N.C. 27605
(919) 832-2726

PDP 11/70 Systems and PDP-11 Components
Excellent Deliveries Available

RWP06	DH11
RWP05	DZ11
TWE16	LP11
TWU16	H960
MJ11	DB11
MK11	LA120

300 Megabyte Disk Systems
125 IPS Tape Systems

Nordata Limited
4433 27th Ave W
Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 282-1170

AVAILABLE SYSTEM 34'S

C-23	10/12/79
E-35 (3)	1/18/80
E-35 (3)	3/21/80
E-35	3/28/80

Also several used systems!

Kevin Kelly

CIS
CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

IBM # 01965

4341

TWO MEGS 2nd QTR '80

CW BOX 2033
797 Washington St
Newton, MA
02160

For Sale
Wang WCS/20
Computer System.

2200 T-4 CPU, 2226 CRT w/-desk, 2221 W High Speed 132 Column printer, 2270-1 dual floppy disc drives. Under maintenance contract.
$11,200 firm.
(314) 965-1175.

For sale or lease
3032-U6

Features: 1850 Channel-to-Channel Adapter
3850 Extended Channels
9202 Extended Channel Group

Includes: 3036 Console
3027 Power-Coolant Distribution Unit

Available: Immediately

Contact: WILLIAM L. WINK OR JIM L. LEIB
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166

Phone: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO®
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420
DISK
3340 • 3344
3350

Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CONTACT T.J. McArdle

Purchase
Lease Back
370/138,s
370/148,s
and
All peripherals

Lease
Short Term
370/148-K
ISC/w MADRIDS
Avail. mid Nov.

For Lease
370/168 Upgrades
U-34 to U-36
U-36 to U-38

3033-U8
November, '79
for Lease

Lease
4331,s
and
4341,s
early delivery

3032-U6
Lease Available
Nov. '79

370/145-I
3047-1
Avail. Dec. '79

370/168
for Lease
Nov. '79

Sale or Lease
360/30 thru 360/65
Month to Month
Leases Available

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350,s 3830-1,s
3340,s 3830-2,s
3344,s 3803-1,s
3330,s 3803-2,s
All 3420 Tape Models

2880 M2
Block Multiplexer
Available now for Lease

3270,s
Sale or Lease

For Sale — 12-01-79
17-3278-2 Terminals
7-3278-4 Terminals
Data Entry Key Boards
1 3274-1C Control Unit
32 Terminal Capacity
Contact: M. Rayno
215-674-4900

BasicFour
on line mini computer
Includes:
2 terminals; printer; 4.2M-bytes on line storage; Full communication; general Business applications software.
Contact M. Jackson
(215) 932-3311

BASIC/FOUR CORP.
MINI COMPUTER
FOR SALE
Model 400 System Includes:
CPU - 40K Core Memory
Three Disc Drives - 4.2 Megabytes each
Three Video Display Terminals and Tables
Two Printers - 200 lines per minute
Under SORBUS continuous maintenance contract
Available immediately
Software assistance can be arranged.
Contact
Mr. John A. Duffy
Vice President & Treasurer
100 Wall Street
26th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10005
212-248-0481

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S
SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
25414 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

158 USERS!!
Double your memory from
2 to 4 megabytes at no charge
Increase your memory by
one megabyte and we pay you $15,000
Call 612-884-3366
CENTRON/DPL COMPANY
Memory for all IBM systems

BASIC FOUR
A) Basic Four Model 600
10 Mb Disc
32 Kb Storage
200 LPM Printer
7230 VDT
B) Additional
10 Mb Disc Drive
7230 VDT
32 Kb Storage
C) Software
System Custom designed for Medical Supply distributor (Installed in 4 locations-BBII & BBIII)
All or part (A,B,C) for sale
Sierra Medical Supply
Mr. Kipp 916-363-6591

FOR LEASE NOVEMBER
148 K
ISC & MADRIDS
Call: Paul Sheedy: (312) 843-0500
INTERSTATE COMPUTER
780 Spring Willow Bay
Palatine, IL 60067
312-843-0500

FOR SALE
3704/A1
W1546, 1642
3600, 4650
4701, 4714-ID
Contact:
J.L. Richards
(817) 754-5431

BUY-SELL-LEASE
SYSTEM34
CONTACT: STEVE HOUGH
• COMPUTER SALES DIVISION
PEARL EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
4717 Centennial Blvd.
P.O. Box 24025
Nashville, TN 37202
• (615) 383-8703

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DG CS/40 MOD. C5
128KB Processor
10MB Disk
180CPS Printer
2 CRTs/Coupler
9 Mo. Old
Call Ed:
(215) 376-2824

FOR SALE
IBM 1403 N-1
IBM 2821-2
AVAILABLE:
SEPTEMBER 30, 1979
NEW COMPUTERS
JENNAL OFFICE CENTER
706 SHREWSBURY AVENUE
TINTON FALLS, N.J. 07724
201-530-0220

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 18
158-U31 + 1.5 Meg CDC SN 24658
148-K+ISC, Madrids SN 21016
WILL RECONFIGURE
LEASE ONLY
Call Bob Hardy at (201)489-2600
Computer Financial Inc.
Publishers of *INSIGHT*

NEW DEC
LP05WA
Line Printer for PDP-11
20% Discount $8720
ALSO
Used NCR 260-5
Portable Terminal
$950 Under Warranty.
Cal EEC
617-443-6376

1419 MICR
3340-B2
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3420 — 6 & 5
TAPE DRIVES
dual & single density

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

- [illegible] Disk
- [illegible] LP-11-CA
- TE-[illegible] Tape Drive
- DB11-A Unibus Repeater and DA11-BD Unibus Link
- DH11-AD Multiplexor

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

---

the DEC specialists

DATALEASE IS BUYING

CPU'S and SYSTEMS
PDP 11/03 PDP 11/04
PDP 11/34 PDP 11/40
PDP 11/45 PDP 11/60
PDP 11/70 PDP11/780

DISK DRIVES and CONTROLLERS
RP04 RP05 RP06
RM02 RM03
RK05 RK06 RK07

MODULES and COMPONENTS
FP11A FP11C FP11AV
DR11C DR11B
ALL DL11's A-W
DMC11MA DMC11AL DMC11AR
KG11A DU011DA DUP11DA

POP11 MEMORY'S
MJ11B – 11/70 Core
MM11WP – 11/40 Core
MS11LB – 11/34 MOS
MK11B – 11/70 MOS
MS11K – 11/60 MOS
MS11JP – 11/34 MOS
KK11A CASHE MEMORY

EXP. BOXES and BACK PLANES
BA11KE BA11KF BA11PF
DD11-DK DD11-CF DD11-DF

MULTIPLEXER
ALL DZ11 MULTIPLEXERS
ALL DH11 MULTIPLEXERS

TAPE DRIVES
TM811MA TM811EA
TJE16 TWE16

ARO MOST D.E.C. LSI ARO POP11 COMPORENTS ANO MODULES.

DATALEASE IS ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IR LARGE DUANTITIES OF NEW & USED SURPLUS DEC EDUIPMERT.

DATALEASE IS A CASH BUYER

DATALEASE

800-854-0350

When you plan to BUY or SELL your computer equipment ...

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the EDP Representative in your area.

Phoenix (Home Office)	T.A. Tabash	(602) 249-6037
Chicago	John O'Shea	(312) 782-2022
San Francisco	Henry B. Paulsen	(415) 283-5720
Dallas	H. William Tucker, Jr.	(214) 980-6825
New York	Richard J. Mantola	(201) 227-7070

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION
a subsidiary of
GREYHOUND CORPORATION
A GREYHOUND COMPANY
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

FOR SALE

2	3344-B2	Disk Drives	@ $23,500 ea	Nov 1
1	3344-B2F	Disk Drives	@ $26,500 ea.	Nov 1
1	3340-A2	Disk Drive (RPS)	$22,500	Nov 1

FOR LEASE

1	3148-K	ISC, 2052, 6111, 8075,6100 3047 Jan 2
1	3420-3	DD Tape drive @ $210 00 per mo 6 mo term
1a4	3420-5	DD Tape drive & Controller $1,000 per mo 6 mo term
1	3333-11	Disk & Control
2	3330-11	Disk Units
1	3330-1	Disk Unit
1	System 3/15	

$2,750 per mo 1 year term

$600 per mo 1 year term
Super 3 year lease

R Associates Inc. 501 Whitewing Lane, Houston, Texas 77079
Telephone 713-493-6230

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

AMPEX USERS

WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR
- DIGITAL TAPE DRIVES
- DISK DRIVES AND RELATED ASSEMBLIES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 11
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 11

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

BUY•SELL•LEASE•SAVE $$$

THE PERIPHERAL PEOPLE!

IBM TERMINALS
DISK • TAPE
• PRINTERS •
COMMUNICATION CONTROLLERS

SPECIALISTS IN IBM EQUIPMENT

t f industries inc.
6 Farmingville Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877
(203) 431-0234

For Lease

4331-J

1 Meg
Dec 79
(212) 273-6094
F. McCarroll

SYSTEM

34

IBM
Buy/Sell/Lease - New
SUN DATA INC.
Call 1-800-241-9882
404-449-6116

IPS YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Sell/Lease	Want to Buy
158 U36 ISC/Madrids Oct. 19, 1979	138's 148's 145's
Want to Buy or Sub-Lease	
158 U34 158 K October Delivery	3420's 3330's 3350's Available Now
Sell/Lease	**Want to Buy**
158 Memory 148 Memory 138 Memory	145 I2 145 H2 October Delivery

IPS

•BUY • SELL • LEASE•

SYSTEM 38
EARLY DELIVERIES

SYSTEM 34
ANY CONFIGURATION

SYSTEM 32
CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS

SYSTEM 3
WE'RE THE PROS!

ALL SUPPORT PERIPHERALS

CB computer brokers inc.
MEMBER: COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOC.
901-372-2622
2978 Shelby St. / Bartlett, TN 38134

For Sale-3 Repossessed Cincinnati Milicron Computers — One Model 5070-1 70-1 with 5 M B. disk drive, 7302-1 CRT Dis. unit, 1920 character, 3070 60 LPM Printer, 2796-20 60-125 LPM Printer Cable.
One Model 40-5 with 64K mos memory, 2 Floppy disk drives, 120 CPS B1-Dir. Printer, 7302-11 console upgrade, 9406 oper. system. One Model 40-1 with 7302-11, 3070-1. **Contact P. Filippelli 201-368-9600.**

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2750	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	088	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2020(C1)	$1500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(35)	$650	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$949.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$29.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

SALE . . . LEASE

- 4341, 4331
- 3741, 3742, 3747
- SYS 38
- 029/129

Buying or Selling
Call George Gilman
Toll Free
800-221-8438
In New York
(212) 673-9300

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI—11 Products

A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

BUYING

029 & 129
3741 & 3742
3270 Equipment

All 370 Peripherals
3704 & 3705
System 34 & 38 Positions

Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment

vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3

MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

Immediate Lease

Itel 7330—Mod I Disks
Itel 7830 Disks Controller

- ☐ Monthly lease, option to purchase
- ☐ $135/mo./Disk
- ☐ $250/mo./Controller

Call Janet Eyre (415) 955-0387

FOR SALE

3	3333-11	Now
6	3330-11	Oct. 15
1	3344-B2	Nov 1
10	3275's w/4633	Now (4)
2	3216	Now (1)
2	3276-2 w/4622	Now
2	3278-2 w/4622	Now
2	3271-2	Now
3	3289	Now (2)
4	Diebold ATM's	Now

ECONOMIC DATA CORPORATION
Call Bob Bryan
or
Joe Depelheuer
(303) 399-4666

SINGER SYSTEM 10

Mod/21
Hi-Boy
Call or Write:
Jim Long

Rapidata, Inc.
20 New Dutch Lane
Fairfield, NJ 07006
(201) 227-0035

FOR SALE
Honeywell Computer Level 6/43
Excellent Condition
CPS9560 Model 43 Processor
DKU9103 CRT Keyboard console
TWU9106 Console typewriter
120 cps,
CDU9116 10 Megabyte Cartridge Disk
CAB9036
60 Inch Cabinet
Asking price $24,255
Call Bob Graveline
(413) 283-3418

---

minicomputer exchange inc.

(408) 733-4400 TWX 910-339-9272

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

- New and Used Data General Nova® 3 and 4 Word Processing Systems
- 1/3 OFF New DEC PDP 11/04 HC Systems
- Used Nova®820's and 840 computers
- Used Diablo 31 Disk Drives

MANY MORE DEC AND DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!

SELLERS — List with us at no obligation

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

WORK STATIONS FOR SYS 34

MINI SYSTEMS & SUPPLY
(213) 358-3270
BURT MINER

IBM System 34 E-34 CPU

available November 1979

with E-35 upgrade available March 1980. For additional information, call Mrs. Meadows at:

(617) 396-8000.

Available 11/1

3705

Model F8

Kafoure Associates, Inc.
[illegible]
Charlie Kafoure (317) 637-7225

IBM SYSTEM/7 FOR SALE

Machine	Model	Feature	Description
5010	A10		10K words CPU
		2652	Cycle Steal Basic
5013	A01		Digital IO Module
		3420	DO Contact Group
		5710	Process Interrupt
		3295	Digital Output Control
		3284	Digital Input Control
		3289	Digital Input Group
5022	001		Disk Storage Module
		2664	Disk Cycle Steal
5026	C03		Enclosure
		7401	Storage Power Addition
5028	001		Operator Station

Please Call
Eric Bornhoff at (617) 595-8300

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services.

Request for Proposal No. 486 due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, October 23, 1979, for the acquisition of two data entry terminals and one pair of remote key adapters for an existing Univac CADE 1000 data entry system.

Request for Proposal No. 487 due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, October 16, 1979, for the short-term lease of a high quality printer to attach remotely via Bell Limited Access Data Sets to an IBM 370/158 computer installation running MVS with JES 2.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Sandra Tadlock, Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4312

DATA CENTER FOR SALE

Itel AS/5-3, 2 meg
(158-3 equiv)
Itel disks (3330 equiv)
IBM peripherals
misc supplies/equipment

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

call:
Art White
(213) 681-6945

FOR LEASE

4331J — **Available 10/79**

FEATURES				
	1001,	1601,	1901,	3201
	1421,	1550,	1480,	3701
	4695,	5248,	5531,	7851

3278-A2 CRT w/4634 KB
3310-A2 DISK
3310-B2 DISK
3203-5 1200 LPM Printer

Call Mike Hamilton
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
(602) 264-5600 Tlx 667-334

SMI

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | time & services

• • • WANTED • • •

BURROUGHS

L2000 L5000

TC 500 All L Series

Call STUART RUBENSTEIN
or ANNETT POPOWITZ

Toll Free (800) 221-8438

In New York (212) 673-9300

I.O.A. DATA CORP.
383 Lafayette St., New York, NY 10003

SYSTEM 34
MODEL E-35
128K-128MB
3 AVAIL.
NOV. '79
CALL NOW!
SEVERAL USED SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

5445's
AVAIL. NOW!

5251-12
AVAIL. NOW!

SYSTEM 3
MOD. 8, 10 & 15
SHORT-TERM LEASES AVAIL.
CALL NOW!

computer brokers inc.
MEMBER CDA
901-372-2622
2978 Shelby St. / Bartlett, TN 38134

370/125'S
370/115'S

For Sale Lease* Purchase*
**Purchase Leaseback*

Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/32

Call Gayle Drotar

S/34

Call Roger Odom

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

3033

COMDISCO
312/698 3000

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
PRICED 40% BELOW LIST

MICRODATA REALITY SYSTEM

16K Core, 10MB Disc, 800BPI-DMA Magnetic Tape Drive, 1 PRISM & PORT (CRT), CPU, 3.1B Operating System $22,340

F.O.B. Tempe, Arizona

AVAILABLE PERIPHERALS:

4 PRISM (CRTs) @	$1,500 each
1 8-Way Comm Board	3,000
2 16K Core Boards	2,100 each
1 Ledeater Tape Drive	2,500
1 DMA Upgrade Kit	1,020
1 Vadic 1200 Baud Modem 3455	500
1 Daisy Chain	150

AVAILABLE SOFTWARE:

Behavioral Health System	$5,000
Patient/Facility Scheduling	1,500
Slave Printing	1,000
* General Ledger	500
* Payroll	5000
* Accounts Payable	5000

*as is, little documentation ALL applications are written in Data/Basic

Send check or purchase order to
DATA CONCEPTS, INC.
410 East Woodman
Tempe, Arizona 85283
(602) 838-8988

FOR SALE
USED
PHILLIPS P354
Magnetic Ledger Card Accounting System
A/P, A/R, G/L & Payroll Programs Available
Call: Jim Schuchard
Fiece Industries, Inc.
(214) 638-8861

---

168 APU

Save $2,000,000
Over Comparable 3033 with same performance & Capacity!

Sale or lease!

- 3062/3067 APU
- 2670/2880 Channels
- 1 or 2 Megs Memory
- U to A 168 Upgrade

Why change your 168? Upgrade with an APU!

Call
Bob Hardy
(201)489-2600
Computer Financial Inc.

TIME & SERVICES

WHEN IT COMES TO DESIGNING, INSTALLING AND SERVICING A SOPHISTICATED CCTV SECURITY SYSTEM FOR YOUR COMPUTER CENTER,

GOOD HELP IS HARD TO FIND

WE'RE INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT CO. WE'VE BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER 15 YEARS DESIGNING, INSTALLING AND SERVICING SUPERLATIVE CCTV SECURITY SYSTEMS IN GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES AND PRIVATE INDUSTRY. OUR 3 STRATEGICALLY LOCATED FACILITIES AND FLEET OF FULLY EQUIPPED TRUCKS PROVIDE ON PROGRESS AND FIELD FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE FOR THE MAJOR MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING RCA, HITACHI, ADVENT, SONY, SANYO, JVC, TOSHIBA AND PANASONIC.

LOS ANGELES
213-870-9435
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
213-998-4124
ORANGE COUNTY
714-832-7744
SOUTHERN COUNTIES
906-492-3813

INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT CO

MEMORY REPAIRS

Any Manufacturer's Memory

Ampex, CAI, Datacraft, Data General, Dataproducts, DCC, DEC, EMM, Fabritek, HP, Intel, Interdata, Lockheed, Microdata, National, Plessey, Standard Memories, Varian

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086
(408) 734-2680

UNIVAC 1100

Substantial Computer Time Available

REASONABLE RATES

Contact: Al Kirchner
Capital Credit Corporation
7600 Georgia Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20012
(202) 722-2888

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Nelson
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1861

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!
FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROGRAMMING BACKLOG | REALTIME DELAYS | ORGANIZE TRAINING | POOR SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED
. . . WE LISTEN

370/155 • 370/158 • 370/168 • 3032 • AOS
BATCH • RJE • TIMESHARING TSO • CICS
• PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES AT REASONABLE RATES

CALL: (201) 494-6700

Allied Computer Services, Inc.
[illegible] PARK AVENUE • EDISON NEW JERSEY • 08817

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $63.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $127.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $31.85. Box numbers are $5.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep. _____

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

time & services | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

370 158 MVS 4 MEG
WYLBUR
CICS
7 Days/24 Hours
On-Line and Batch
Xerox 1200

XEROX 9700
LASER PRINT SYSTEM

Vertical or Horizontal
Multiple Font Choices
Stores Logos/Signatures/Forms

THOMAS NATIONAL
1700 Broadway, NYC
(212) 765-8500

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE WANTED

Utility billing for municipality. Gas, water and sewage.
Burroughs B-1800

Contact
Bill Cunningham:
(618) 833-5111

Business Application Packages

In DIBOL® COBOL, and BASIC for DEC® Data General and Wang

- Order Entry with Inventory Control
- Accounts receivable with Sales Analysis
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4829 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

DIBOL® AND DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

INCOME TAX PKG

ALL ALPHA & MOST NUMERIC SCHEDULES
1040 ON IBM
SYSTEM 3 15
AND EORP TAX PKG
XL SYSTEMS INC
7503 Morris Blvd
Englewood Colo 80111
PH 303 779-5946

ROPES™

ON LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS

ROPES™ —features:

- CICS and batch report generation
- Special forms processing
- CICS printers with the flexibility and control of HASP, POWER & JES printers
- Macro and Command Level support for batch & online COBOL, PL/I and Assembler
- Low overhead through effective modular design and efficient use of CICS and Operating System resources
- ANSI carriage control interpretation and page overflow processing for CICS printers
- Complete user documentation
- Reliability across system and printer network outages
- User installation
- No modification to CICS

For FREE information, contact:

Axios Products, Inc.
2364 Middle Country Road
Centereach, New York 11720
Phone # (516) 588-5461

PL/1 TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator automatically converts from IBM PL/1 to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator is capable of handling IBM OS or DOS (48 or 60 character set) source programs as input.

- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- RPG to COBOL

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

FINANCIAL MODELING FOR DEC PDP11 USERS

Your PDP11 can do much more than just keep the books!

FINAR takes over where accounting systems leave off, and lets business managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning: budgets, forecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

Whether it's once a month or once a quarter or just once . . . FINAR eliminates manual calculations from business planning — once and for all!

FINAR — The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

Call the modeling specialists on (212) 222-2784

FINAR

FINAR SYSTEMS
Suite 212
432 Nassau Street
New York NY 10038

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Payroll
Financial Planning
Order Processing
Inventory Control
Job Shop Control

Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 (617) 489-3550

ims

ELEGANT SOFTWARE

FOR DEC SYSTEMS

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger (inc. budgets and statements)
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists

All systems are
- Heavily interactive
- Multi-company/location
- Humanly engineered.
- Well documented

J.D.Edwards
& COMPANY

Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303)773-3732

Banking Software Application Package FOR SALE

Written in RPGII, the package handles . . .

- Central Information File
- Demand Deposits
- Installment Loans
- Time Deposits, Including
  Savings Accounting
  Club Accounting
  Certificates of Deposit Accounting
- General Ledger
- Remote MICR
- Proof of Deposit

. . . for remote and stand-alone banking operations.

Package with complete documentation is immediately available.

Send inquiries to

CW Box 2082
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR DEC COMPUTER

Our unique, fully-integrated software packages provide
1. RSTS/E business applications
2. Effortless migration to VAX VMS
3. Extensive software support

Our systems are easily customized to your specific needs
Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers.

NORDATA LIMITED
4433 - 27th Avenue West 206 282-2323
Seattle, WA 98199 Telex 32-1244

A software package doesn't have to be expensive to be good.

Quality packages compatible with any ANS COBOL compiler. We set our standards high and our prices low.

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us: (415) 444-5954

ARGONAUT
Argonaut Information Systems, Inc.
383 Grand Ave., Suite 6
Oakland, CA 94610
Member Software Industry Assoc

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

1052 REBUILDS $300.

Guaranteed to end your chronic console problems.

Computer Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Box 2233
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202
913/262-5777

IBM SYSTEM 34
IBM SYSTEM 32

RPG II SYSTEMS:
Payroll
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
General Ledger
Hosiery Inventory Control
Order Entry
Invoicing
Sales Analysis
Timber Inventory Systems
Lumber Mill Yard Systems

Optical Scanning Directly into System 34. Prices Upon Request

Custom software upon request. We have the manpower to help the System 32 and 34 computer user, and we travel

CONTACT:
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT
Drawer E
Troy, N. Carolina 27371
Phone: Day — (919) 439-4116
Night — (919) 572-3646

PDP-11 Users

TSX™ (Time Sharing Expanded) transforms RT-11 into a full multi-terminal, multi-programming operating system.

DBL (Data Business Language) is a DIBOL®-11 compatible compiler for RT-11 and TSX.

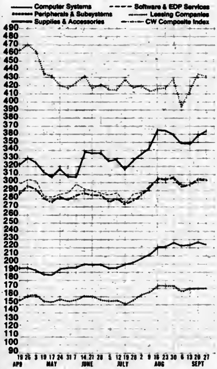
RTSORT is a super fast sort for RT-11 and TSX.

For more information contact

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4829 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept. CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

® PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA 92-2529

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Miriam Gaylin
Classified Sales	Bill Mills
Classified Adv	John O'Leary

RESEARCH

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dineen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priente

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Type Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Edward P. Marecki, Jr.
Account Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagen
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Ruth Gordon
Accouet Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos a Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

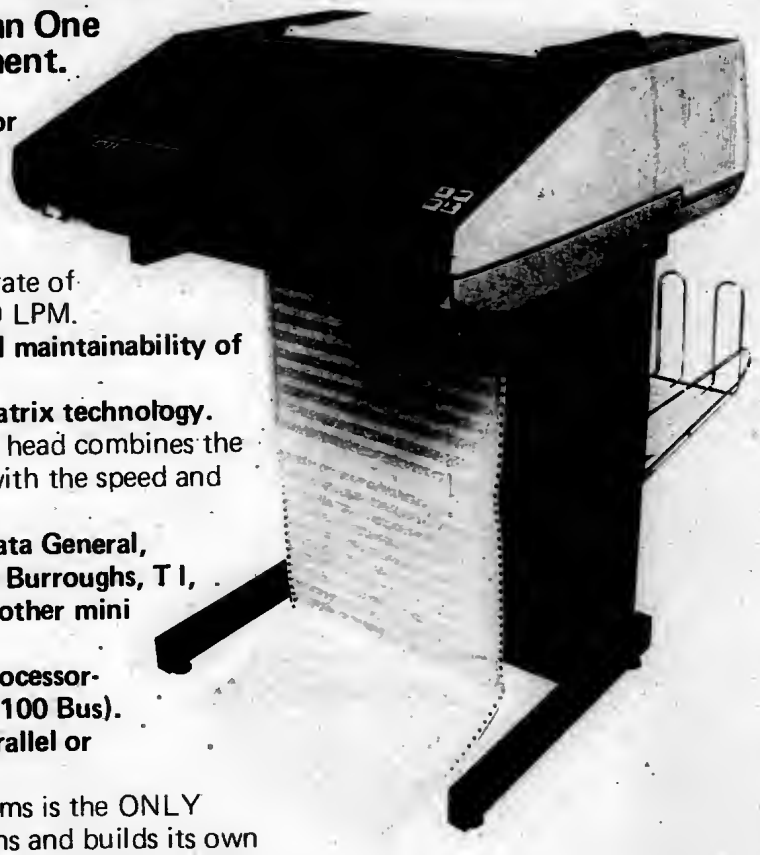
All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 26 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	22- 64	22 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	78 7/8	+2 7/8	+3.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	11- 44	12 1/4	+1 1/4	+11.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 50	48 3/8	+1	+2.1
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 40	40	+2 3/4	+7.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 78	67 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 88	87 1/4	+1 5/8	+1.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 66	66	+ 3/4	+1.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	8	- 5/8	-7.2
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	15 1/2	+1	+6.8
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 48	39	+2	+5.4
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	38 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	1- 26	16 1/2	+2	+13.7
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 59	57 1/2	+ 1/2	+0.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 83	79 3/8	+1 3/8	+1.7
N	IBM	60-121	68 1/8	+ 3/8	+0.5
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	22 1/8	- 1/4	-1.1
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	4- 31	30 3/4	-1 1/4	-1.8
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 32	32	+ 1/4	+0.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	4 1/4	- 1/8	-2.8
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	13	-1	-7.1
N	NCR	37- 81	75 1/2	+ 3/8	+0.4
A	PRIME COMPUTER INC	4- 22	17 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 36	30 5/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 62	58 1/8	- 3/8	-0.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	13 1/4	- 1/2	-3.4
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	35	+1 1/4	+3.7
A	WANG LABS.	9- 25	23	0	0.0
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP.	13- 21	17	0	0.0
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	18 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 14	9 1/2	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 5	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	4- 14	4 7/8	- 1/8	-1.2
N	ITEL	4- 10	4	- 3/4	[illegible]
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 55	51 1/2	-1 7/8	[illegible]
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	3/4	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 21	18 3/4	0	0.0
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	23 1/2	- 3/8	-1.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	11 5/8	- 1/4	-2.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC.	26- 37	36 3/4	+ 5/8	+1.7
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 16	13	-1	-7.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 4	3	+ 1/8	+4.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 18	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	15 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	8- 25	15 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.7
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 31	24 3/4	+1 1/4	+5.3
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 8	2	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/4	-1	-44.4
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 24	24 1/8	- 3/4	-3.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 5	5	- 1/4	-2.6
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4 1/8	+ 3/8	+9.0
O	LOGICON	10- 19	14 3/8	+ 7/8	+5.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 15	15 1/8	+ 5/8	+4.3
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	25 1/2	+ 3/4	+3.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.9
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 40	11 1/4	+1 1/2	+4.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	14- 25	26	+1 1/8	+4.2
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 9	7 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5	+ 1/8	+2.1
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	13- 32	17	- 1/4	-1.4
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	14 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 12	11 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.4
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	8- 22	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.6
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
A	BOLT BERANEK & NEW	6- 15	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 29	29	+3 1/4	+12.4
O	CALCOMP	3- 13	9 5/8	- 1/4	-2.5
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 4	2	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 56	51	+ 1/4	+0.4
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	7 3/8	- 7/8	-10.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 16	13 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 1/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 39	38 3/8	+3 1/8	+8.7
N	CONRAC CORP	14- 25	16 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 10	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.7
O	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	17 1/2	+ 5/8	+3.7
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 5	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	8- 34	21 1/4	- 3/4	-3.4
O	DATARAM CORP	8- 32	27 1/2	+4	+17.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	5/8	- 1/8	-21.3
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	17	- 1/2	-2.8
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 18	17	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 38	32 1/4	- 1/4	-0.7
O	INFOREX INC	4- 11	4	- 3/8	-8.5
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.7
O	INFOTON	1- 1	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	40- 65	63	+3	+5.0
O	INTERSIL	7- 22	24 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	6- 4	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.9
O	MSI DATA CORP	7- 10	7 3/4	0	0.0
N	MEMOREX	20- 44	29 3/4	-2	-6.7
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	8- 15	12 1/2	- 5/8	-4.7
O	OMEX	2- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	4- 27	10 3/8	-1	-8.8
O	PENRIL CORP	3- 12	10 1/8	+ 1/2	+5.1
N	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	17	+ 1/2	+4.1
O	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 11	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 3/4	-	-1.3
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	15- 46	17 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.9
O	T BAR INC	11- 25	24 1/2	0	0.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 14	12 3/4	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	4- 11	4 1/8	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	38- 60	60 1/4	+ 7/8	+1.4
A	TELEX	3- 8	6 5/8	- 1/8	-2.8
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CO	9- 26	9 1/4	-1 1/4	-10.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	9- 12	11 1/2	- 1/2	-4.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	3- 4	3/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 36	27 1/4	- 3/8	-1.4
O	CYBERMETICS INC	1- 3	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	27 3/8	- 3/4	-2.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	9- 21	18 1/8	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	43- 64	52 3/4	- 1/4	-0.4
O	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 36	31 3/4	- 1/4	-0.8
N	NASHUA CORP	14- 47	44 3/8	-1 5/8	-3.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 24	27 1/4	- 1/4	-0.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 14	17 7/8	- 1/8	-0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	15 1/4	-1 1/8	-6.9
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 34	24 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
M=MIDWEST; B=BOSTON; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
NET-CHG-PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Southern Systems' 200 LPM Printer

The Answer To More Than One Printer System Requirement.



- ☑ **200 line-per-minute speed for the same price of 165 to 180 character-per-second printers.**
  The M-200's bi-directional printing enhances effective rate of speed from 200 LPM to 300 LPM.
- ☑ **The maturity, reliability and maintainability of line printer technology.**
- ☑ **The lower cost of impact matrix technology.**
  The M-200's 14-wire matrix head combines the flexibility of a single head with the speed and long-life of multiples.
- ☑ **Compatibility with DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Interdata, Burroughs, T I, Honeywell, Centronics and other mini systems.**
- ☑ **Compatibility with microprocessor-based computer systems (S-100 Bus).**
- ☑ **Reliable SSI interfacing, parallel or serial.**
  Remember, Southern Systems is the ONLY printer company that designs and builds its own computer-to-printer interfacing for the full DEC line, all DG systems and many other processors, both parallel and serial.
- ☑ **Expanded, condensed and standard character sizes; up to six clear copies.**
- ☑ **Easy forms loading, front or bottom.**
- ☑ **Diagnostic display.**
- ☑ **30-day delivery.**

SSI **SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.**
3000 Northeast 30th Place
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306 (305) 561-5226 **(800) 327-6929**

To SSI Marketing:
Sounds like the M-200 may answer my printer needs. Please send more information. I'd also like to know more about your:
____300/600 lpm low cost band
____2550 (1500 lpm charaband)
____2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
____CT 1200 series (600, 1000, 1200 lpm ChainTrain)
____SI-22 Serial Interfacing
My needs are:
__Immediate.__3-6 months.__For Information Only.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
My computer type is _____